Labour Force Survey: 2005 Questionnaire

2005 QUESTIONNAIRE

CONTENTS

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION	1
HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	3
HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION) RELATIONSHIP MATRIX ACCOMMODATION, OWNED, RENTED, TIED, FURNISHED ACCESS TO MOTOR VEHICLES CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS	5 5 6
NATIONALITY, CITIZENSHIP, ETHNICITY RELIGION ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE. PERIOD AT CURRENT ADDRESS, RESIDENCE 3 MONTHS AND 1 YEAR AGO REGIONAL MOBILITY. CHILDCARE	7 11 11 11 14 15
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES	
TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WORK	
PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK WHEN LEFT LAST JOB INDUSTRY PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR OCCUPATION. EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED. WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF. OWNER-MANAGER PERMANENT/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT. WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT. WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT. WHERE CURRENT JOB FOUND, WHETHER EMPLOYED BY AN AGENCY REDUNDANCY. HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB). 'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP. WORK LOCATION. TRAVEL TO WORK. TRANSPORT AS A BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT. METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY.	
SICKNESS	38
INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS	38
HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)	39
INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED ACTUAL HOURS WORKED REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY	40 42
EMPLOYMENT PATTERN	
SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN	

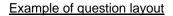
i

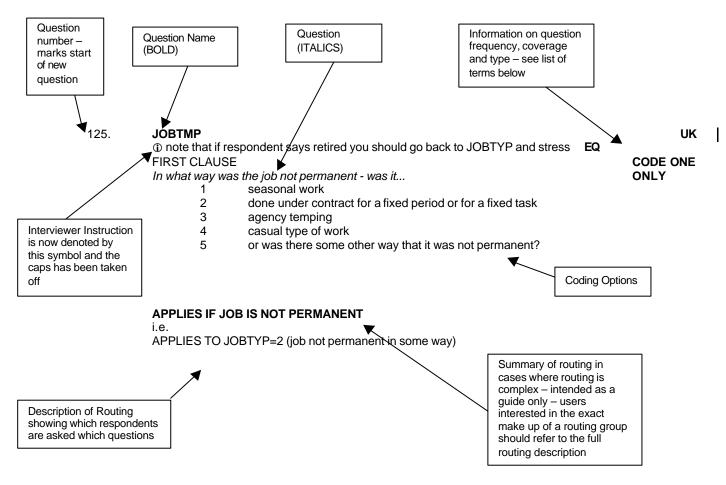
	49
UNION REPRESENTATION	
INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER	
SECOND JOB	53
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	53
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	56
HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)	57
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
WORK LOCATION	58
LOOKING FOR WORK	59
REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)	
UNDER-EMPLOYMENT	
PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)	63
REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
FULL / PART-TIME	
MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK	
DURATION OF JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK	
BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT	73
	77
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	77
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
FULL TIME / PART-TIME	79
RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE	80
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	
QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD	88
WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED	
QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES	
AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION	
	105
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK	
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS	107
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS ON/OFF JOB TRAINING	107 111
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS ON/OFF JOB TRAINING SITE OF TRAINING	107 111 112
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS ON/OFF JOB TRAINING	107 111 112 112
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS ON/OFF JOB TRAINING SITE OF TRAINING TRAINING FEES	107 111 112 112 113
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS ON/OFF JOB TRAINING SITE OF TRAINING TRAINING FEES TIME SPENT TRAINING	107 111 112 112 113 114
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS ON/OFF JOB TRAINING SITE OF TRAINING TRAINING FEES TIME SPENT TRAINING ADULT LEARNING	107 111 112 112 113 114 115
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK	
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK	
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK	

ACCIDENTS	
EARNINGS	
GROSS INCOME (MAIN JOB)	
RET INCOME (MAIN JOB) GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB) NET INCOME (2ND JOB)	
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	137
INDEX	

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

All questions in the specification are laid out using the same format.





Some questions (for instance USUWRKM) have a main group routed to them, but subsets of this group are asked variations of the question. In such cases the main routing is at the foot of the question as usual, and the subsets are listed separately above it, with the individual aspect of the routing indented slightly from the left of the page.

The appearance of brackets in the specification usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording depending upon the respondent's earlier answers); carried out either by the BLAISE computer package or else by the interviewer, during the questionnaire. Square brackets are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the computer package. Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add something in order to assist the flow of the interview.

Over the page is a summary of the terms appearing in this right hand column, and elsewhere in the questionnaire.

Frequency

SPRING (or other) EQ EYRS W1 W5 W1F	Question asked in the Spring (or other) Quarter ONLY Question asked every quarter Questions asked in even years e.g. 2002, 2004 Question asked first time a respondent or household is found Question asked in 5th wave ONLY Wave 1 or first contact with individual at the address
Region	
UK GB NI ENGLAND SCOTLAND WALES Sth Cal Canal Nth Cal Canal	Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland Question asked in Great Britain ONLY Question asked in Northern Ireland ONLY Question asked only in England Question asked only in Scotland Question asked only in Wales Questions asked South of the Caledonian Canal Questions asked North of the Caledonian Canal
Interviewer Instructions	
ASK OR RECORD PROMPT AS NECESSARY RUNNING PROMPT INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES CODE ONE ONLY CODE ALL THAT APPLY PERSONAL PXY FORCED	Ask question unless answer already known Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required Pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer Pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer } Instruction to interviewer as to which / how many coding options } are wanted from the respondent } Personal response required Proxy Interview cannot continue without an answer to this question
Government schemes	
ACE TfW YT YTP	Action for Community Employment Training for Work Youth Training (GB) Youth Training Programme (NI)
Other	
CSYS FT/PT HOH PGCE Ref wk NALS MAIN EUROSTAT	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies Full time/part time Head of Household Post Graduate Certificate in Education Reference week NALS questions are asked of Wave1 and Wave5 respondents for the main LFS and for the annual boost (which applies to England, Scotland, & Wales). Respondents aged 70 and over who are economically inactive or who are ILO unemployed are not asked NALS questions in Wave5 of the main LFS or Waves2-4 of the enhanced boost. The questions are also being asked in Northern Ireland. Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost Questions required by Eurostat

HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

1.	WV1NUM ① - Enter the number of people living in this household Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	W1	UK Eq
2.	CHKST $①$ – You must check whether there is anyone else who is studying away from home and living in halls of residence or boarding school	EQ W1	UK
	(Do not include student nurses who are living in nhs accommodation elsehwere in gb)	

Have you checked for this? yes

2 no

1

APPLIES TO ALL

household box (name, sex, age, marital status, cohabitation)

3.	RELTXT ① - enter relationship to person 'person number' in letters	EQ	UK W1
	APPLES TO ALL		VV1
4.	TITLE The title of the respondent If not entering title now, just press <enter> key for next questions.</enter> Respondent's name at last interview was lname.	W1	UK EQ
	APPLES TO ALL		
5.	FSTNME • Enter first name of the respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question.</enter> Respondent's name at last interview was lname. 	EQ W1	UK
	APPLES TO ALL		
6.	SURNME ① - Enter surname of respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. respondent's name at last interview was lname.</enter>	W1	UK EQ
	APPLES TO ALL		
7.	SEX 1 male 2 female		UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL		
8.	DOBD ① Date of birth – day	EQ	UK W1

APPLIES TO ALL

9.	DOBM ①Date of bi	rth – month		UK EQ
	APPLIES T			W1
	APPLIES I	O ALL		
10.	DOBY (i) Date of b	irth - year (last 2 digits)		UK EQ W1
	APPLIES T	O ALL		
QU	ESTIONS 6, 7	7 AND 8 ARE SINGLE ENTRY, I.E. DD/MM/YYYY		
11.		alculated by system and interviewer checks with respondent agreed age. If DOB not know record respondent's (or your) estimate of agr	EQ e W1	UK
	APPLIES T	O ALL		FORCED EUROSTAT
12.	HALLRES	son living in halls of residence or at a boarding school?	EQ	UK
	n.b. student	nurses living in nhs accommodation elsewhere in Great Britain, should no in this household. yes no		W1 D
	APPLIES IF	TO ALL RESPONDENTS 16+		
13.	MARSTT Are you 1 2 3 4 5	single, that is never married married and living with husband/wife married and separated from husband/wife divorced widowed?	W1 ASK OI RECOR EUROS	D
	APPLIES T	O ALL		
14.	1 2	s] husband/wife a member of the household? yes no F MARSTT=2 (married and living with husband/wife)	EQ	UK W1 ASK OR RECORD
15.	LIVTOG			UK
	May I just ci	heck, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple?	EQ	W1
	2 3	yes no SPONTANEOUS ONLY - same sex couple		ASK OR RECORD
	AND LIVIN i.e. APPLIES IF 5 (widowed) AND AGE>	O ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED G WITH SPOUSE MARSTT=1 (single never married), 3 (married and separated), 4 (divorce), question not answered =16 (years) THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	d),	

AND MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD

Labour Force Survey. 2005 Questionnaire		
 16. HRPID ① - record if name is person in whose name this accomodation is owned or rented 1 yes 2 no 	EQ	UK W1
APPLIES IF AGE>=16 (years)		
relationship matrix		
17. HH1		UK
There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are.	W1	EQ
APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD		
 18. R(1-16) I would now like to ask how the people in your household are related to each other. ①- code relationship of [name] [reltxt] [to name] 	EQ W1	UK
1spouse2cohabiting partner3son/daughter (natural)4step son/daughter5foster child6son-in-law/daughter-in-law	RECO	ASK OR RD
7 parent 8 step parent		

- step parent guardian
- 8 9
- 10 foster parent
- parent-in-law 11
- brother or sister 12 13 step brother/sister
- 14 foster brother/sister
- 15 brother-in-law/sister-in-law
- 16 grandchild
- 17 grandparent
- 18 other relation
- 19 other non-relative

APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

accommodation, owned, rented, tied, furnished

19.	TEN96		UK
	In which	of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?	EQ
	1	own it outright	W1
	2	buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan	PROMPT
	3	pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)	AS NECESSARY
	4	rent it	
	5	live here rent-free (including rent free in relative's/friend's prope squatting)	erty excluding
	0		

squatting 6

APPLIES TO ALL

	Eaboarrore			
20	RENT96			UK
20.	Does the accommodation go with the job of any	rone in the household?	EQ	
	1 yes			W1
	2 no			
	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING F	PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT	FREE	
	i.e. APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)			
21	LAND96			UK
21.	Who is your landlord?		EQ	ÖR
	1 the local authority or council/new to		W1	-
	2 housing association or co-operative		CODE 1	
	3 employer (organisation) of a house	ehold member		THAT APPLIES
	4 another organisation	ra) of a baugabald member		
	5 relative/friend (before you lived her 6 employer (individual) of household			
	7 another individual private landlord	Internoer		
	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING F	PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT	FREE	
	i.e.			
	APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)			
22.	FURN			UK
	Is the accommodation provided			EQ
	1 furnished			W1
	2 partly furnished			
	3 or unfurnished?			
	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING P	PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT F	REE	
	i.e.			
	APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)			
ac	cess to motor vehicles			
23.	USEVEH			UK
	Does any adult member of the household at pr	resent own or have continuous use of	W1+W5	5
	any Motor vehicle?			EVERY 3 YRS
	①including company cars – unless no private units of the second secon	use allowed	2006, 20	009, ETC
	1 yes 2 no			
	APPLIES TO ALL			
	APPLIES TO ALL			
24.	VASK			UK
	① Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now.			W1+W5
	Leave blank (press return) if there are no more	e vehicles.	EVERY	
	Enter 3 if mistakenly listed.			2006, 2009, ETC
	APPLIES IF USEVEH=1	Member of household has use of m	notor vehi	cle
25.	VEHTEXT			UK
	If useful, enter brief description of the [first]	vehicle.		W1+W5
		EVERY 3 YRS		
		Member of household has use of m	otorice	2006, 2009, ETC
	APPLIES IF USEVEH=1	Member of household has use of fr	iotor veni	

26.	TYPVEH I would now 1 2 3 4	like to ask you about the [FIRST] ve a car (all non-commercial passenge a light van (no side windows behind a motor cycle (incl moped) or some other motor vehicl (incl sm	ers incl cars adapted for disabled) d driver)	EVERY 2006, 20 ASK OF RECOR	009, ETC R
	APPLIES IF	USEVEH=1	Member of household has use of n	notor vehi	cle
27.	MAINDRV Who drives 1 2 3 4	the most mileage in the (VEHTXT) person 1 person 2 person 3 etc	(Taken over the year as a whole)?	W1+W5 EVERY 2006, 20 ASK OF	3 YRS 009, ETC
	APPLIES IF	USEVEH=1	Member of household has use of n	notor vehi	cle
28.	1 2 3	vehicle [vehtext] privately owned or is it a company car? spontaneous only - or none of the a	above Member of household has use of a	W1+W5	UK EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC ASK OR RECORD
			Member of household has use of a	Cal	
<u>cla</u>	ssification	of individuals			
29.		rsno of person providing information umeric value between 1 and 16	about this respondent		UK EQ
<u>na</u>	tionality, ci	itizenship, ethnicity			
30.	NATION What is [you 1 6 36 58 59	<i>ur / Name's] nationality?</i> UK, British Irish Republic Hong Kong China Other			UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO	O ALL			
31.	NATSPEC ①-Type in	(main) nationality			UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF	NATION=59 (other nationality: no	t UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China))	EUROSTAT
32.	NATO Uses Coding	-			UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF	NATION=59 (other nationality: no	t UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)		EUROSTAT

33. CRY01

- In which country were you born? 1 England

 - Wales
 - 2 3 4 Scotland
 - Northern Ireland
 - 5 UK, Britain (don't know country)
 - 6 Republic of Ireland
 - Hong Kong China 36
 - 58
 - 59 Other

APPLIES TO ALL

34.	CRYSPEC ①-Type in APPLIES IF	country F CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong,	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	China)		Lonoonni
35.	CRYO Uses Codin	g Frame	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF China)	CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong,	EUROSTAT
36.		<i>did you arrive in this country?</i> in this country before 1900, enter 1900	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF	CRY01 NE 1-5 (not born in UK, Britain)	
37.	NATLDE What do yo as apply. 1 2 3 4 5 6	u consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few English Scottish Welsh Irish British Other	ENGLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT

APPLIES TO ALL

38. NATLDS SCOTLAND What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few EQ W1F as apply. 1 Scottish CODE ALL THAT APPLY 2 English 3 RUNNING Welsh PROMPT 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other

APPLIES TO ALL

April 2005

UK

EQ W1

EUROSTAT

39.	 NATLDW What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply. Welsh English Scottish Irish British Other answer 		
	APPLIES TO ALL		
40.	NATLDO How would you describe your national identity ① Enter description of national identity	EQ W1F	GB
	APPLIES IF NATLDE=6 Other national identity OR IF NATLDS=6 OR IF NATLDW=6		
41.	CYMU Can you understand spoken Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
42.	CYMS Can you speak Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
43.	CYMR Can you read Welsh? 1 yes 2 no	EQ	WALES W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
44.	CYMW Can you write Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
45.	ETH01 USE SHOW CARD To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong? 1 White 2 Mixed 3 Asian or Asian British 4 Black or Black British 5 Chinese 6 Other ethnic group	W1F	UK EQ
	APPLIES TO ALL		

46.	ETHWH And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you 1 British 2 Another white background? APPLIES IF ETH01=1	u belong? White	EQ	GB W1F
47.	ETHMX And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you 1 White + Black Caribbean 2 White + Black African 3 White + Asian, or 4 Another mixed background?	u belong?	EQ W1F	UK
48.	APPLIES IF ETH01=2 ETHAS And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you 1 Indian 2 Pakistani 3 Bangladeshi, or 4 Another Asian background?	Mixed u belong?	EQ	UK W1F
49.	APPLIES IF ETH01=3 ETHBL And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you 1 Caribbean 2 African, or 3 Another Black background? APPLIES IF ETH01=4	Asian or Asian British u belong? Black or Black British	EQ	UK W1F
50.	ETHOTH Please can you describe your ethnic group ① – Enter description of ethnic group. APPLIES IF ETH01=6 OR ETHWH=2 OR ETHMX=4 OR ETHBL=3	Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	d I	UK EQ
51.	ETHO2 ① Press <space bar=""> to enter coding frame APPLIES IF ETH01=6 OR ETHWH=2 OR ETHMX=4 OR ETHAS=4 OR ETHBL=3</space>	Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	d I	UK EQ W1F

religion

52. **RELIG**

What is your religion even if you are not currently practising?

- Christian 1
- 2 Buddhist
- 3 Hindu
- 4 Jewish
- 5 Muslim
- 6 7 Sikh
- Any other religion
- Or no religion at all 8

English as a second language

53.	LANG		SUMMER
	What is ye	our first language at home?	16+
	1	English	ASK OR
	2	Welsh	RECORD
	3	Gaelic	EVERY 3 YRS
	4	Ulster Scots / Ullans	2006, 2009, ETC
	5	Other	

APPLIES TO ALL (16+)

54.	LANGD1			SUMMER
	Have you	experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems in finding	UK	
	or keeping	n a job?		16+
	1	yes		EVERY 3 YRS
	2	no		2006, 2009, ETC
	APPLIES	TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)		

55. LANGD2 SUMMER What you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems with your UK education? 16+ yes **EVERY 3 YRS** 1 2 no 2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

period at current address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago

56. **RESTME**

How long have [you / Name] lived at this address?

- less than 12 months 1
- 2 12 months but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 3 years 3
- 4 3 years but less than 5 years
- 5 5 years but less than 10 years
- 6 10 years or more

APPLIES TO ALL

GB

PROMPT AS

W1F

NECESSARY

UK EQ EUROSTAT

57.	RESMTH How many months have [you / Name] lived here?		EQ	UK	
	APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 m	iths)		ASK OI RECOR EUROS	D
58.	RESBBY Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months? 1 yes 2 no			UK EQ ASK OI RECOR EUROS	D
	APPLIES IF RESMTH < 3 (lived at address < 3 m	nths)			
59.	M3CRY Three months ago, were [you / Name] living in 1 the UK 2 or somewhere else?		SPRING	UK ASK OI RECOR MAIN	
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE 3	MONTHS AGO		EUROS	ТАТ
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2	has lived at address less than thre is not a baby born within last 3 mc		าร	
60.	M3CRYSPEC Which country was that? - TYPE IN COUNTRY			SPRING ASK OI	-
	APPLIES IF M3CRY=2 (living outside UK 3 mont	ths ago)		MAIN	RECORD
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO			EUROSTAT
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2	has lived at address less than thre and is not a baby born within last and was living outside UK 3 mon	3 month		
61.	M3CRYO Uses Coding Frame			UK SPRING MAIN	3
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO			EUROSTAT
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2	has lived at address less than thre and is not a baby born within last and was living outside UK 3 mon	3 month	-	
62.	M3AREA Which town or village were you living in then? ① Take nearest - [enter text]			UK SPRINO ASK OI RECOR	R
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO		MAIN	
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2	has lived at address less than thread and is not a baby born within last and was not living outside UK 3 m	3 month	S	

_			
63.	M3CTY Which county or borough is that in? APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHER	E (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2	has lived at address less than three mor and is not a baby born within last 3 mon and was not living outside UK 3 months	ths
64.	M3RESC		UK
	Uses Coding Frame		SPRING ASK OR
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHER	RE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	RECORD MAIN
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2	has lived at address less than three mon and is not a baby born within last 3 mont and was not living outside UK 3 months	hs
65.	OYEQM3 May I just check, were you also living at that at that is in [date] last year? 1 yes, same place 2 no 3 baby under 1 year	ddress 12 months ago, EURO	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN STAT
	APPLIES: RESPONDENT HAS LIVED AT AD TIME	DDRESS LESS THAN 3 MONTHS BUT NOT B	ORN WITHIN THAT
	IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2	has lived at address less than three mon and is not a baby born within last 3 mont	
66.	OYCRY Twelve months ago were you living in 1 the UK 2 or somewhere else	SPRIM	UK NG ASK OR RECORD
	2 Or somewhere else		REGURD

2	or somewhere else	
2	haby under 1 year	

3	baby	under 1	year

APPLIES: RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT ADDRESS 12 MONTHS AGO

	IF RESMTH=3-11 OR OYEQM3 = 2 which can only be the case if [RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY = 2]	has lived at address for at least 3 months or was not living at same address one ye <i>and also</i> [has lived at address less than three mo and is not a baby born within last 3 mor	ar ago
67.	OYCRYSPEC Which country was that? [enter text] APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 mor	nths ago)	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
68.	OYCRYO Uses Coding Frame		UK SPRING MAIN
	APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 mor	nths ago)	MAIN EUROSTA

MAIN

EUROSTAT

69.	OYAREA Which town or village were you living in then? Take nearest [enter text] APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
70.	OYCTY Which county or borough is that in? APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
71.	OYRESC Uses Coding Frame APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered	UK SPRING MAIN
r۵	rional mobility	

regional mobility

72.	MOVED Did you move because your existing job was relocated? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN ETC	SPRING	UK 3 ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009,
	PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE		
	(SEX=1 AND AGE ,65) OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60) AND (RESTME=1)	Male of working age Female of working age Resident less than 12 months	
73.	CASHTIM		UK

Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving? 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF MOVED=1 ETC

74. CASHFUL

Did your employer cover the full cost of moving?

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF CASHTIM=1

SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009,

UΚ SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

UK AUTUMN

INDIVIDUAL

PROMPT

MAIN

CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

YEARS ODD

childcare

75. CHATT5

At any time during the seven days ending Sunday the [DATE], did [NAME] attend any of the following?

- playgroup or pre school? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6] 1
- day nursery or workplace crèche? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]
- 2 3 nursery School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER UNDER 6]
- infant's School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 3 AND UNDER 8] 4
- 5 primary School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 2 AND UNDER 13]
- 6 breakfast/after school club? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD OVER 2]
- 7 holiday scheme/club?
- 8 children's centre/integrated centres/combined centres?
- spontaneous only Boarding School spontaneous only Other 9
- 10
- none of the above 11

APPLIES IF AGE<15

76. **CHINF**

77.

CHINF (Can I just 1 2 9	check,) at the Infants school, was [name] in a reception class? nursery class? none of the above		UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY
APPLIES IF	CHATT=5	Child attended infant's school	YEARS ODD
			MAIN
1 2 9	check,) at the Primary school, was [name] in a reception class? nursery class? none of the above F CHATT=6	a Child attended primary school	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD
AFFLIESI	r GRATT=0	Child attended primary School	MAIN

78.	CTRM			UK
	(Can	I just check,) for [name] was that week	AUTUM	IN
	1	term time		ASK OR
	2	half Term		RECORD
	3	or other school holidays?	CODE 1	st
	4	not applicable		THAT APPLIES
	APPL	IES IF AGE=3-14		YEARS ODD
	AND	(IF CHATT NE 4	Child didn't attend nursery school)	MAIN
	AND	CHATT NE 5	Child didn't attend infant's school	
	AND	CHATT NE 6)	Child didn't attend primary school))	
		-		

79. CHPEO

And during those seven days (ending Sunday the [date]) were there any other AUTUMN people who looked after [name]? THAT APPLY

① other than resident parent/guardian, and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned

- child's grand parents 1
- 2 non resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner
- 3 child's brother or sister
- 4 5 other relatives
- childminder
- 6 nanny/au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)
- 7 friends or neighbours
- 8 other non-relatives
- spontaneous only Does not require minding 9
- 10 none of the above

APPLIES IF AGE<15

80. COTH

(May I just check,) during those seven days ending Sunday the [date] did [name] receive any other type of childcare or nursery education?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

APPLIES IF CHATT=11 AND CHPEO=10

None of the above None of the above

UK

CODE ALL

YEARS ODD

MAIN

UK

MAIN

AUTUMN

YEARS ODD

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

81.	SCHM04 (Last week, that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] on any of the following schemes 1 work-based Training for Young People 2 new Deal 3 work based learning for Adults / Training 10 job Skills 15 worktrack 50 any other kind of scheme 66 or none of these? 97 just 16 and non-response this time	{blanked for >25 and NI} {blanked for under 18}	UK RUNNING PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT
82.			INDIVIDUAL
83.	MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF SCHM04=2 (New Deal)NEWDEA4Can I ask which of the following New Deal options you were on1still on the Gateway or having advisory interviews3working for an employer in the Public or Private Set4working for an employer in the Public or Private Set5working for an environmental task force6in full time study on an approved course7receiving help setting up as self-employed8basic Employment Training (BET)9education and Training Opportunities (ETO)19on the Follow Through scheme?97don't know	ector CODE {blanked for thoseRUNNI {not 18-24	UK EUROSTAT ONE ONLY NG PROMPT
84.	APPLIES TO ANYONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME i.e. IF SCHM04=2 TECLEC4 May I just check, was that 1 a programme funded by the Learning and Skills C National Council for Education and Learning in Wa 2 a scheme in Scotl and run by a Local Enterprise C 3 or was it some other scheme? APPLIES IE GB AND SCHM04=50 (other kind of GB govern	ales ompany (LEC)	gb Eq Forced

APPLIES IF GB AND SCHM04=50 (other kind of GB government training scheme)

85.	YTETMP		UK
	In the week ending Sunday the [date], on that	t government scheme were you	EQ
	1 with an employer providing work		CODE 1 st THAT
		rience or practical training? {GB ONLY}	APPLIES
	3 at a college or training centre?		EUROSTAT
	4 temporarily away from an emplo	ver or project?	
	5 temporarily away from a college		
		or daming condo.	
	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN i.e.	N GOVT. TRAINING SCHEMES	
	IF (SCHM04=1 or 3 or 10 or 15)	WBT, TfW, Job Skills, V	Vorktrack
	OR (NI AND SCHM04=50)	Northern Ireland and oth	
	OR (NEWDEA4=97)	ND option not known	
	OR (TECLEC4=1 or 2)	LSC scheme, LEC sche	eme
86.	YTETJB		UK
	In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you	l do anv paid work or have anv other	EQ
	paid job or business in addition to the governi about?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	EUROSTAT
	1 yes		
	2 no		

APPLIES TO YTETMP=3, 5 (at or temporarily away from college/training centre) OR NEWDEA4=1 (Gateway), 6 (FT Training), 19 (Follow Through)

MAIN JOB

<u>pa</u>	id/unpaid work in reference week			
87.	WRKINGDid you [RelTxt] [Name] do any paid work in the 7 days endeither as an employee or as self-employed?1yes2no	ling Sunday the [date],	EQ	UK FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAINING SCHEME LONE PARENTS / DISABLED, AND TO ALL MEN AGED i.e. IF MEN AGED 65+, WOMEN AGED 63+			
	OR (SCHM04=66) OR (TECLEC4=3) OR (NDTYPE4=1 or3)	Not on government trai Not on TEC/LEC trainir On ND for Lone Parent	ng schem	е
88.	JBAWAY Even though you were not doing paid work, did you have a were away from in the week ending Sunday the [date] (and return to)? 1 yes 2 no 3 waiting to take up a new job/ business already	that you expect to	EQ FORCE	UK D EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO WRKING=2 (did not do any paid work in re	ef wk)		
89.	OWNBUS Did you do any unpaid work that week (ending Sunday the that you own? 1 yes	[date]) for any business	EQ	UK FORCED EUROSTAT
	2 no			
	APPLIES TO JBAWAY=2 (not away from paid work in re	ef wk), 3 (waiting to start	work in	ref wk)
90.	RELBUS or (any unpaid work for a business) that a relative owns? 1 yes 2 no		EQ	UK FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO OWNBUS=2 (did not do unpaid work for o	wn business in ref wk)		
91.	EVERWKHave you ever (in your life,) had paid work, apart from casu (or the job you are waiting to begin)? Please include self-en government scheme.1yes2no		EQ EUROS	UK STAT
	APPLIES IF NOT IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK i.e.			
	IF (RELBUS=2) OR (YTETJB=2)	Unpaid work not done No paid work done in a		

when left last job

92.	LEFTYR Which year did you leave your last paid job? APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (not in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the past	:)	UK EQ EUROSTAT
93.	LEFTM Which month in that year did you leave? APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (not in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk)	EQ	UK EUROSTAT
94.	LEFTW Did you actually leave during the week ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no	EQ	UK ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH

industry

95.	ISTATE If LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last job within last 8 years) then the following questions about employment details apply to the respondents last paid job, excluding casual or holiday work	uk Eq
	If LEFTYR NOT <=8 then : I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work'	,

'job', 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time spent ...

If YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19 (work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme) [doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about]

IF NEWDEA4=7 [setting up in self employment]

In all other cases in main routing [on your government scheme]

MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OR HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH TRAINING

i.e.	
IF (NEWDEA4=4 or 5 or 7)	Voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

96. INDD

UK What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place EQ where you worked)? ① - Describe fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc. APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (LEFTYR <=8) unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

97. INDT

enter a title for the industry

UK

UK

EQ

EQ

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS i.e.

IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

private/public sector

98. **SECTOR**

And was that ... 1

a private firm or business or a limited company

2 or some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR ON WORK TRAINING iΔ

1.6.	
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

99. SECTRO03

What kind of non-private organisation was it?

- 1 a public limited company/plc? (①check it is not sector code 1)
- 2 a nationalised industry/state corporation? (① check it is not sector code 1)
- 3 central government or civil service?
- 4 local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- 5 a university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?
- 6 a health authority or NHS Trust?
- 7 a charity, voluntary organisation or trust?
- 8 the armed forces?
- 9 or was it some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

occupation

100. **OCCT**

What was your (main) job (in the week ending Sunday [date])? ① - Enter job title EQ

UK

UK

EQ

ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

1.e.	
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
101. OCCD	UK
What did you mainly do in your job?	EQ

check special qualifications/training needed to do the job.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS i.e.

IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

employed/self-employed

102. RECJOB

①code whether you have just had to make any change at all to industry (IndD or IndT) EQ or occupation (OccD orOccT)

neither industry or occupation changed at all 1 both changed

- 5 only industry changed
- 4 only occupation changed

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS iе

10	3. STAT	UK
	OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
	OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
	OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
	IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,
	OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
	OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
	OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
	IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
	1.e.	

Were you	ı working as an employee or were you self-employed?	EQ	
1	employee	ASM	(OR
2	self-employed	REC	ORD
3	government scheme	FOF	RCED
4	unpaid family worker	EUR	ROSTAT

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS i.e

104. PDWAGE	υκ
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	temporarily away from employer/project based work training Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training,
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
1.6.	

(May I just check,) Are / Were you paid either a salary or a wage by an employer? 1 yes

UK

EQ

UK

3

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)

no

2

 105. SELF (May I just check,) Are you / Were you paid a salary or a wage by an agency? a sole director of your own limited business? running a business or a professional practice? a partner in a business or a professional practice? working for yourself? a sub-contractor? or doing free-lance work? none of the above. APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLOYED 	UK EQ INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED CODE ALL THAT APPLY (UP TO 4)
i.e. APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed) OR PDWAGE=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)	
 106. HWLNG You told me that you are currently away from your job. How long have you been away. Is it ①- If the respondent has been away exactly 3 months, please use code 2. 1 less than 3 months 2 or three months or more?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the	reference week)
 107. FIFSAL How much of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it If the respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2. less than half of your salary or half of your salary or more? APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the 	UK EQ reference week)
whether manager, number of staff	
108. SUPVIS In your job, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)	
109. MANAGE Did you have any managerial duties? 1 manager 2 foreman / supervisor 3 not manager / supervisor APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

	•		
110. MPNE02 How many people worked for your employer at the pla	ce where you worked?	EQ	UK
	ice where you worked?	LQ	
2 11-19			
3 20-24			
4 don't know but under 25			
5 25-49			
6 50-249			
7 250-499 8 don't know between 50 and 499			
9 500 or more			
APPLIES TO THOSE CURRENTLY WORKING, BUT i.e.	NOT AS SELF EMPLOYED		
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government sche	eme), 4 (unpaid worker in a fami	ly busine	ss)
111. SOLO			UK
Were you working on your own or did you have emplo			EQ
 on own/with partner(s) but no employees 			ASK OR
2 with employees			RECORD
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed)			
112. MPNS02			UK
How many people did you employ at the place where	vou worked?	EQ	
1 1-10			
2 11-19			
3 20-24			
4 don't know but under 25			
5 25-49			
6 50-249			
7 250-499			
8 don't know between 50 and 499			
9 500 or more			
APPLIES IF SOLO=2 (self-employed: with employed	ees)		
113. ONETEN			UK
May I just check what the exact number was?		EQ	
			ASK OR
APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LESS i.e.	OTHERS		RECORD
APPLIES IF MPNE02=1 (employee: works with betwee OR MPNS02=1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 1		EUROS	
owner-manager			
114. OMCONT			UK
Do you own your business or have a controlling intere	st in the business / company	SPRING	3
you work for?			ASK OR
1 yes			RECORD
2 no			
			EVERY TWO YRS
APPLIES TO PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND ETC i.e.	THE SELF EMPLOYED		2004, 2006,
IF SECTOR = 1	Private firm or business or a li	imited cov	many
SECTRO = 1	Plic		прану
AND MANAGE = 1	Employee: manager		
OR STAT = 2	Self-employed		

	Labour Force Survey.	2005 Questionnaire		
115. OMROLE	an dan as da anto da brian an d'annian foill dinan anna l			UK
-	ve the authority to hire or dismiss full-time emplo	oyees?	SPRING	
1 2	yes no			MAIN EVERY TWO YRS
APPLIES I	F OMCONT=1 (has controlling interest in co	mpany)		2004, 2006, ETC
116. NOCUST				UK
Do you / di	d you have one or more than one client / custor	mer?	SPRING	
1	one			ASK OR
2	more than one			RECORD
3	don't know			MAIN
APPLIES I	F STAT=2 (self employed)			
117. PREMPA				UK
Did your m	ain customer /client employ you before you bec	ame self-employed?	SPRING	
	p-keepers etc with no main customer / client - o			
1	yes			
2	no			
APPLIES I	F STAT=2 (self employed)			
118. WHYSE				UK
	heck, why did you become self-employed?			SPRING
code mai	in reasons (up to 4)		PROMP	Γ AS
1	to be independent / a change.			NECESSARY
2	wanted more money.			
3	for better conditions of work.			
4	family commitments / wanted to work at hor	ne.		
5	opportunity arose - capital, space, equipmer			
6	saw the demand / market.			
7	joined the family business.			
8	nature of the occupation.			
9	no jobs available (locally).			
10	made redundant.			
11	other reasons.			
12	no reason given.			
APPLIES I	F STAT=2(self employed)			
119. FTPTWK				UK
	in) job were you working		EQ	
1	full-time			EUROSTAT
2	or part-time?			LONGOTAT
APPLIES T	O RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK O	R WHO HAVE WORKED IN	THE LA	ST EIGHT YEARS
	F ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4)	Employee, colf employee	d or uppo	id worker in e
AFFLIEST	F ((31A1=1012014)	Employee, self-employee family business	a, or unpe	
	RWK = -9))	Not asked		
OR ((STAT		Employee or self-employ		
AND (YRL	ESS <=8))	Left last job <8 years of i	ef wk	
OR (YTETI	MP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away fr based work training	om emplo	oyer or project
OR (NEWI	DEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / prive environmental task force		
OR ((YTET	GB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	employment Work done in addition to Scheme	that done	e on New Deal

Scheme

Labou	ur Force Survey: 2005 Questionnaire		
120. YPTJOB <i>I would like to ask you why you took a p</i> <i>Was it because</i> 1 you were a student/you we 2 you were ill or disabled? 3 you could not find a full-time 4 you did not want a full-time APPLIES TO PART TIME WORKERS i.e.	ere at school? ne job?	EQ	UK CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF FTPTWK=2 (main job is pa	art time) FOR CURRENT JOBS		
3 care facilities do not influer4 you did not want a full-time	ble or affordable adults are not available or affordable noe your decision for working part time? e job?	CODE A THAT A	
APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (RESPONDEN	IT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB)		
 2 you earn enough working j 3 you want to spend more tir 4 you have domestic comminiation 		MAIN	UK SPRING AUTUMN
APPLIES TO WORKERS WHO DO NO i.e. APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (works PT bec.			
123. YPTCIA (May I just check,) is the main reason b 1 looking after children 2 looking after an incapacita 3 or some other reason? APPLIES IF YNOTFT=3	-	SPRING ASK OF	AUTUMN RECORD CODE 1 st
OR YNOTFT=6	Domestic commitments which prevent working full-time Some other reason		MAIN
permanent/temporary employme	nt		
124. JOBTYP Leaving aside your own personal intention 1 a permanent job 2 or was there some way that	ions and circumstances, was your job	EUROS	UK EQ TAT
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WOR	K		
i.e. IF ((STAT=1)	Employee with current job		

1.0.	
IF ((STAT=1)	Employee with current job
AND (EVERWK= -9))	Question not asked
OR (NEWDEA4=3)	Subsidised employment
OR ((YTETJB=1) AND NEWDEA4=1, 6,	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
8, 9, or 19))	

		arvey. 2000 Questionnaire		
JOBTYP a In what wa 1 2 3 4 5	t if respondent says retired you should go nd stress FIRST CLAUSE by was the job not permanent - was it seasonal work done under contract for a fixed period of agency temping casual type of work or was there some other way that it wa	or for a fixed task	ONLY	uk Eq Code one
i.e.	TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in som	e way)		
126. WHYTMP <i>Did you tal</i> 1 2 3 4	ke that type of job rather than a permaner you had a contract which included a pe you could not find a permanent job? you did not want a permanent job? or was there some other reason?		EQ CODE THAT EUROS	APPLIES
	F JOB IS NOT PERMANENT			
i.e. APPLIES 1	TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in som	e way)		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 APPLIES I i.e. APPLIES T	in all, from start to finish, was your job for less than 1 month 1 month but less than 3 months 3 months but less than 6 months 6 months but less than 12 months 12 months but less than 12 months 18 months but less than 2 years 2 years but less than 3 years 3 years but less than 4 years 4 years but less than 5 years 5 years or more time not fixed yet IF RESPONDENTS JOB IS NOT PERMA	NENT	MAIN	UK SPRING EUROSTAT
128. CONMPY	<u>d current employment</u>			UK
APPLIES I OR UNPA	ear did you start working continuously for F CURRENTLY WORKING AS EMPLOY ID FAMILY WORKER	YEE, GOVERNMENT SCHEME	EQ	W1 (unless job changes) EUROSTAT
APPLIEST OR (RELB AND (EVE		Employee or on government so Unpaid work for relative's busir Not asked		fwk

129. CONSEY In which y	ear did you start working continuously a	s a self-employed person?	EQ	UK
APPLIES i.e.	IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID	WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS	W1	(unless job changes)
OR (OWN	IF((STAT=2) BUS=1)) ERWK= -9)	Self employed Unpaid work for own business Not asked	in ref wk	EUROSTAT
130. CONMON And which	month was that?			UK EQ W1
APPLIES 1	TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 YEARS O	DR LESS		(unless job
i.e. APPLIES I	F CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<=8			changes) EUROSTAT
where curre	ent job found, whether employ	red by an agency		
131. HOWGET				UK
Sunday [d	et the work that you were doing/were aw ate] through	ay from in the week ending	EQ	CODE 1 st
1 2	replying to a job advertisement? a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training a	nd Employment Agency Office?		THAT APPLIES
3	a Careers Office?			
4	a Jobclub?			
5 6	a private employment agency or busi hearing from someone who worked the			
7	a direct application?			
8	or in some other way?			
APPLIES	IF (STAT=1 or 3)	Employee or on government	scheme	
AND CON	IYRLES<=1	Respondent has been with cu less	irrent emp	ployer for one year or
AND (COI	NMLES<12)	Respondent has been with comonths or less	urrent em	ployer for twelve
132. TMPCON				UK
As a temp 1 2	orary worker, do you have a contract wit yes no	h an employment agency?	EQ	SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
	IF HOWGET=5 (RESPONDENT OBTA H A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENC`		g During	G REFERENCE WEEK
133. TMPPAY	heing paid for that work			UK WINTER

Were you being paid for that work...1by the people you actually did it for2or by the private employment agency or business? WINTER

APPLIES IF OBTAINED WORK FROM PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

i.e.

APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (found employment in ref wk through agency)

redundancy

134

(Plea	se note YRLESS and MLESS are routing varia	(Please note YRLESS and MLESS are routing variables and not question variables).				
134. REDPAID			UK			
	I left any paid job in the last three months?		EQ			
1	yes					
2	no					
APPLIES	FIF STARTED PRESENT JOB 3 MONTHS BE	FORE REF WEEK				
135. REDYLFT			UK			
Could yo	u tell me the reason you left your last job?		EQ			
1 2	you were dismissed	(rodundono)	PROMPT AS NECESSARY			
2	you were made redundant or took voluntar it was a temporary job which came to an er		JROSTAT			
4	you resigned					
5	you gave up work for health reasons					
6	you took early retirement					
7	you retired (at or after statutory retirement a					
8 9	you gave up work for family or personal rea you left for some other reason	sons				
APPLIES	IF (REDPAID=1)	Working and left paid job in last	3 months			
OR (YRL		Not working and left job in the 8				
136. REDYRS	took is the main reason you left because you	4070	UK EQ			
iviay i jus 1	t ask, is the main reason you left because you looking after children or an adult in need of		ASK OR RECORD			
2	some other personal or family reason?		EUROSTAT			
APPLIES IF REDYLFT=8 OR 9 (RESPONDENT GAVE UP WORK FOR FAMILY OR PERSONAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS)						
		UP WORK FOR FAMILY OR				
		UP WORK FOR FAMILY OR	UK			
PERSON 137. REDANY						
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1	IAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) I been made redundant from any other job in th yes					
PERSON 137. REDANY	IAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS)					
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES	IAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) I been made redundant from any other job in th yes	e last 3 months? EG				
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e.	IAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) I been made redundant from any other job in the yes no 5 IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (No	e last 3 months? EG	DUNDANCY)			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e.	IAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) I been made redundant from any other job in the yes no FIF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (No FIF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or	e last 3 months? EG OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement	DUNDANCY) ary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement,			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or 1	AL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) a been made redundant from any other job in the yes no FIF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (No FIF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9)	e last 3 months? EG OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement family or personal reasons, or o	DUNDANCY) ary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement, ther			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((MI	IAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) I been made redundant from any other job in the yes no FIF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (No FIF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4)	e last 3 months? EG OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement family or personal reasons, or o Not working and left job in 3 mo	DUNDANCY) rary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement, ther nths before ref wk			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((MI	AL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) a been made redundant from any other job in the yes no FIF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (No FIF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9)	e last 3 months? EG OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement family or personal reasons, or o	DUNDANCY) rary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement, ther nths before ref wk			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((MI OR (RED 138. REDSTAT	AL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) a been made redundant from any other job in the yes no FIF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (No FIF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) PAID=1)))	e last 3 months? EG OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement family or personal reasons, or o Not working and left job in 3 mo Working and left paid job in last	DUNDANCY) rary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement, ther nths before ref wk 3 months UK			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((MI OR (RED 138. REDSTAT In that job	AL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) a been made redundant from any other job in the yes no FIF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (Ne FIF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) PAID=1))) - o were you	e last 3 months? EC OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement family or personal reasons, or o Not working and left job in 3 mo Working and left paid job in last	DUNDANCY) rary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement, ther nths before ref wk 3 months UK			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((MI OR (RED 138. REDSTAT In that joi 1	 IAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) I been made redundant from any other job in the yes no IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (Note: 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100	e last 3 months? EC OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement family or personal reasons, or o Not working and left job in 3 mo Working and left paid job in last	DUNDANCY) rary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement, ther nths before ref wk 3 months UK DDE ONE			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((MI OR (RED 138. REDSTAT In that job	AL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) a been made redundant from any other job in the yes no FIF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (Ne FIF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) PAID=1))) - o were you	e last 3 months? EC OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement family or personal reasons, or o Not working and left job in 3 mo Working and left paid job in last	DUNDANCY) rary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement, ther nths before ref wk 3 months UK			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((MI OR (RED 138. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES	 IAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) I been made redundant from any other job in the yes no IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (Note: 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100	e last 3 months? EC OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement family or personal reasons, or o Not working and left job in 3 mo Working and left paid job in last	DUNDANCY) rary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement, ther nths before ref wk 3 months UK DDE ONE			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((MI OR (RED 138. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e.	AL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) a been made redundant from any other job in the yes no FIF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (Ne FIF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) PAID=1))) - o were you working as an employee? self-employed? FIF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB	e last 3 months? EG OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement family or personal reasons, or o Not working and left job in 3 mo Working and left paid job in last EG CC	DUNDANCY) rary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement, ther nths before ref wk 3 months UK DDE ONE			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((MI OR (RED 138. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES i.e. APPLIES	 IAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) I been made redundant from any other job in the yes no IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (Note: 16 ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9)) LESS<4) LESS<4) LPAID=1))) Working as an employee? self-employed? IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB IF ((REDYLFT=2)) 	e last 3 months? EG OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement family or personal reasons, or o Not working and left job in 3 mo Working and left paid job in last EG CC	DUNDANCY) rary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement, ther nths before ref wk 3 months UK DDE ONE ONLY			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((MI OR (RED 138. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES i.e. APPLIES AND (ML	 IAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) I been made redundant from any other job in the yes no IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (Note: 5 IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) IPAID=1))) Owere you working as an employee? self-employed? IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB IF ((REDYLFT=2) ESS<4)) 	e last 3 months? EC OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement family or personal reasons, or o Not working and left job in 3 mo Working and left paid job in last EC CC Made redundant Left job in 3 months before	DUNDANCY) rary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement, ther nths before ref wk 3 months UK DDE ONE ONLY			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((MI OR (RED 138. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES i.e. APPLIES AND (ML OR ((RED	 IAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) I been made redundant from any other job in the yes no IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (Note: 10.1000) IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) IPAID=1))) IPAID=1))) IPAID=1))) IPAID=1))) IPAID=1)) IF (IREDYLFT=2) ESS<4)) IF ((REDYLFT=2) 	e last 3 months? EC OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement family or personal reasons, or o Not working and left job in 3 mo Working and left paid job in last EC CC Made redundant Left job in 3 months before Made redundant	DUNDANCY) rary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement, ther nths before ref wk 3 months UK DDE ONE ONLY			
PERSON 137. REDANY Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((MI OR (RED 138. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES i.e. APPLIES AND (ML OR ((RED	 IAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) I been made redundant from any other job in the yes no IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (Note: 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100	e last 3 months? EC OT SPECIFYING THROUGH RE Respondent, dismissed, tempor health reasons, early retirement family or personal reasons, or o Not working and left job in 3 mo Working and left paid job in last EC CC Made redundant Left job in 3 months before	DUNDANCY) rary job ended, resigned, , statutory retirement, ther nths before ref wk 3 months UK DDE ONE ONLY			

 139. REDCLOS Did you leave because your employer was 1 closing down? 2 or cutting back on staff? 3 or for some other reason? 		APPLI	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT ES
APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) AND (MLESS<4)) OR ((REDYLFT=2) AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1))	Made redundant Left job in 3 months t made redundant left paid job in last 3 r made redundant		vk
 140. REDP Did you receive 1 redundancy pay? 2 pay in lieu of notice? 3 or some other kind of payment? 4 no payment 		CODE	UK EQ ALL THAT APPLY
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDA	NT FROM LAST JOB		
i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) AND (MLESS<4)) OR ((REDYLFT=2) AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1))	Made redundant Left job in 3 months b made redundant left paid job in last 3 r made redundant		vk
141. REDIND Was the job you were made redundant from in the [Ind 1 yes 2 no	dT] industry?	EQ	UK
APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB			
i.e. APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) AND (REDYLFT=2)) OR (REDANY=1))	Left paid job in last 3 Made redundant Made redundant	months	
142. REDOCC And was your occupation in that job (a) [OccT]? 1 yes 2 no		EQ	UK
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDA	NT FROM LAST JOB		
i.e. APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) AND (REDYLFT=2)) OR (REDANY=1))	Left paid job in last 3 mo Made redundant Made redundant	onths	
 143. REDSUPV In your job do you have formal responsibility for super employees? 1 yes 2 no 	vising the work of other	EQ	UK
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)			

144. REDMNGE <i>Did you hav</i> 1 2 3	<i>re any managerial duties?</i> manager foreman/supervisor not manager/supervisor	EQ ASK OR	UK RECORD
APPLIES I	- STAT=1 (Employee)		
145. REDMPNO2 How many 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1-10 11-19 20-24 Don't know but under 25 25-49 50-249 250-499	EQ	UK
8	don't know between 50 and 499		
9	500 or more		
	F STAT=1 (Employee)		
146. REDSOLO Were you w 1 2	<i>vorking on your own or did you have employees?</i> on own/with partner(s) but no employees with employees		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES I	⁼ STAT=2 (Self-employed)		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 APPLIES II	people did you employ at the place where you worked? 1-10 11-19 20-24 don't know but under 25 25-49 50-249 250-499 don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more F STAT=2 (Self-employed)	EQ	UK
where you ① Describe and main g	e firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place were made redundant? e fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc. oods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc. F REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redunda	EQ ant)	UK
149. RDINDT ① Enter a ti	tle for the industry		UK EQ
APPLIES II	FREDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redunda	ant)	
150. RDOCCT What was y ① Enter jol	<i>rour main job at that time?</i> o title	EQ	UK
151. RDOCOD W <i>hat did yc</i> ① Check sp	F REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made reduce ou mainly do in that job? Decial qualifications/training needed to do the job		UK EQ

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

ICICW	UIKEIS,	proximity of work to nome, bu	isiness ownership		
152. HO (In		n job) do you work mainly		EQ	UK
•		in your own home		ASK OR	2
	2	in the same grounds or buildings as you			RECORD
	3	in different places using home as a base			EUROSTAT
	4	or somewhere quite separate from home	e?		
		IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK, BU	T NOT THROUGH A GOVERNM	IENT SCH	IEME
i.e	((WRKINC	3-1)	Paid work in ref wk		
	R (JBAWA		Has a job/business but away fro	nm it in ref	wk
	R (OWNBL		Has a job/business but away fro		
	R (RELBU		Unpaid work for relative's busine		
01		S=1))			
153. EVI					UK
Do	o you ever	do any paid or unpaid work at home for y	/our (main) job?		SPRING
	1	yes			ASK OR
	2	no			RECORD
AP i.e	-	RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AWA	Y FROM HOME		MAIN EUROSTAT
	(HOME=2	? or 3 or 4)	Works in buildings/grounds of he but uses home as base, works a home		
154. HO	MED				UK
		n job), have you spent at least one full da	w in the seven days ending	SPRING	-
		[date] working	y in the cover days ending	••••••	ASK OR
00	1	in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF H	HOME=1 OR EVHM98=1		RECORD
	2	in the same grounds or buildings as you			CODE ALL
	3	in different places using home as a base			THAT APPLY
	4	not worked at home during reference we	ek	MAIN	
					EUROSTAT
AP i.e		RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEE	K (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME)		
		((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk		
	R (OWNBL		Unpaid work for own business in		
OF	R (RELBU	S=1))	Unpaid work for relative's busine	ess in ref	wk
155. TEL		both a talanhana and a computer to corr	ant your work at home?	SPRING	UK
DU	•	both a telephone and a computer to carry	out your work at nome?	SPRING	, MAIN
	1 2	yes no			
AP i.e	PPLIES IF	RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR	USES IT AS A WORK BASE		
		(HOME=1 or 3)	Works mainly at home, works m home as a base	ainly in di	fferent places using
OF	R (HOMEE	D=1or 3)	Worked at home during ref wk, w using home as a base during re		different places

156. TELEQB Would it be possible telephone and a council 1 yes 2 no		as a base) without using both a	SPRING MAIN	UK G
APPLIES IF TELEC	QA=1 (uses a telephone and c	computer for work at home)		
2 for an 3 or on y	Ir family business outside firm or organisation our own account?		MAIN	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD
i.e.		OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE		
APPLIES IF (HOME OR (HOMED=1or 3		Works mainly at home, works ma places using home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, w places using home as a base dur	orked in d	different
2 have a	r rent a business I live-in job e accommodation provided by y	/our employer?	RECOR MAIN	UK SPRING ASK OR D
	ONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT	НОМЕ		
i.e. APPLIES IF (HOME (OR (HOMED=2)	==2)	Works mainly in grounds or build Works in grounds or buildings of		
work location				
 Take nearest. in (e.g. place within bc) 			ASK OI	UK EQ R RECORD
	=4 (works at a location separ	ate from home)		
160. WKCTY And which county/c	ity is that in?			UK EQ
APPLIES IF HOME	=4 (works at a location separ	ate from home)		ASK OR RECORD
161. WKPL99 ① Enter a numeric v first code	value between 1 and 999997 ar	nd list	EQ	UK ASK OR
APPLIES IF HOME	=4 (works at a location separ	ate from home)		RECORD
162. WKABRC ① Enter a numeric v	value between 1 and 135			UK EQ
				ASK OR RECORD

TRAVEL TO WORK

transport as a barrier to employment

 163. DRIVL Do you hold a current driving licence valid in the UK to drive either a car, motorcycle, W1+W5 scooter or moped? 1 yes 2 no 	UK EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC MAIN
APPLIES TO ALL 164. DRFP Is it for a full or provisional licence? ① Take highest licence only 1 full Licence 2 provisional licence APPLIES IF DRIVL=1	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC MAIN
165. DLTYP Is it for a car, a motorcycle, or both, or is it for a car with appropriate adaptations? 1 car (manual) 2 car (automatic only) 3 both Car and Motorcycle 4 motorcycle 5 car with appropriate adaptations 6 moped (only)	UK EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC
APPLIES IF DRIVL=1 166. TRLEAVE Was part of the reason for leaving your last job due to problems with transport? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS NECESSARY	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC PROMPT AS
167. TREFEMP Have you turned down a job in the past twelve months due to problems with transport? W1+W5 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED <4 MONTHS AND (TRLEAVE=NO OR OF WORKING AGE OR V	UK EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC VORKING)

168. TREFT			UK
	ansport difficulties were these?		W1+W5
	o far		EVERY 3 YRS
		2006, 20	
• •	hable to drive		PROMPT AS
	ost of fuel		NECESSARY
	ck of parking facilities		CODE ALL
	affic congestion / roadworks		THAT APPLY
	adequate public transport		ASK OR
	ost of using public transport		RECORD
	ersonal physical difficulties/disability		
10 pe	ersonal safety concerns		
11 ot	her		
APPLIES IF T	REFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1		
169. TDIFEMP			UK
Do you have ar	ny problems with transport now which would stop you from taking a job?	W1+W5	
1 ye	en e		EVERY 3 YRS
2 nc)		2006, 2009, ETC
APPLIES TO R i.e. EVERWK=RES	RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE RE	FERENC	E WEEK
			UK
170. TRDSAME	lame the same as you mentioned before?		
	-	AUTUMN	
1 ye 2 no			
2 nc	J		
	RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE RE P=1 AND (TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1)	FERENC	E WEEK
171. TDIFT(1-6)			UK
	anonart difficultion ware theory?		

L. I DIF I (1-6	6)	UK
What so	t of transport difficulties were these?	W1+W5
1	too far	EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 2009, ETC
3	unable to drive	PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel	NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities	CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks	THAT APPLY
7	inadequate public transport	ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport	RECORD
9	personal physical difficulties/disability	
10	personal safety concerns	
11	other	

APPLIES IF TRDSAME=2 OR (TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP<>1 OR TRLEAVE<>1))

method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

	<i>total does it usually take you to travel from home</i> utes (180=180 minutes or more)	to work?	UK AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS:
	O THOSE NOT WORKING AT HOME, AND THO	SE WORKING THROUGH	2006, 2009,
ETC A GOVERN	MENT SCHEME		MAIN
i.e.			
IF ((HOME=	4)	Works at a location separate from	m home
	ÉÁ4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sec environmental task force, assist	tor, voluntary sector,
OR (YTETJ	B=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that don Scheme	
173. TRVMTH			UK
How do you	usually travel to work?		AUTUMN EVERY YR
1	car/van/minibus/works van	AND E	Q, W1+W5
2	motorbike/moped/scooter	EVERY	3 YRS:
3	bicycle		2006, 2009,ETC
4	bus/coach/private bus		CODE MAIN
5	taxi		METHOD ONLY
6	railway train		MAIN
7	underground train/'light' railway/tram {GB ONLY}		
8	walk		
9	other way of travelling		
i.e.		ME OR USE HOME AS WORK B	

APPLIES IF ((HOME=3 or 4)

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

In different places using home as a base, works at a location separate from home

Employee in public / private sector), voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

UK

2006, 2009, ETC

MAIN

AUTUMN EVERY YR

AND EQ, W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS:

174. TRVDRV

Do you travel...

- 1 as a driver
- 2 as a passenger
- 3 sometimes as a passenger, sometimes as a driver?

APPLIES IF TRVMTH=1 (uses car/van/minibus/works van to travel to work)

SICKNESS

incidence, duration of sickness

175. ACTWKD	Ŷ			UK
	ek ending Sunday the [refDay], on which days	were you scheduled to work?	2 EQ	
1	Monday	2	RECO	RD
2	Tuesday			ALL THAT
3	Wednesday			APPLY
4	Thursday			
5	Friday			
6	Saturday			
7	Sunday			
8	not working at all			
9	scheduled working days not relevant			
APPLIES	IF WORKING DURING REF WEEK OR ON G	OVERNMENT SCHEME		
i.e.				
IF ((WRK	(ING=1)	Paid work in ref wk		
OR (JBA)	WAY=1)	Has a job/business but	t away fro	om it in ref wk
OR (OW	NBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own b	usiness	
OR (REL	BUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative	es busine	SS
	TMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work		
,	,	training, temporarily av		
		based work training		
OR (NEV	VDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employmer	nt, volunta	ary sector,
, ,	,	environmental task for		
OR (YTE	TJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition		
		Scheme		
176. ILLWK				UK
In that we	eek, did you have any days off work because yo	ou were sick or injured?	EQ	
1	yes			FORCED
2	no			
APPLIES	IF ACTWKDAY NE 8 or 9 (not working, wo	king days not relevant)		
177. ILLDAYS				UK
Which da	ys were they?			EQ
1	Monday		RECO	RD
2	Tuesday			ALL DAYS
3	Wednesday			THAT APPLY
4				

- Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday
- 3 4 5 6

- Sunday 7

APPLIES IF ILLWK =1 (days off work due to sickness or injury)

HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hour	rs worked	
178. EVEROT Do you ever do any work which you would regard as par 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ	
APPLIES IF IN WORK		
i.e. IF (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)	Subsidised employm environmental task for Employer based wor training, temporarily based work training	ut away from it in ref wk lent, voluntary sector, brce, assisted self employment k training, project based work away from employer/project n to that done on New Deal
 179. TOTUS1 How many hours per week do you [RelTxt] [Name] usual (main) job/ business –please exclude meal breaks? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal 	ally work in your	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF NEVER DO OVERTIME OR DID UNPAID	WORK IN REF WEEK	
i.e. APPLIES IF (EVEROT=2) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)	Never do paid/unpai Unpaid work for own Unpaid work for relat	
 180. USUHR Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours p [Name] usually work – please exclude meal breaks and 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal 		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)		
 181. POTHR How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal 	week?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)		
 182. UOTHR How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work p 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal 	per week?	UK EQ

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

183. TOTUS2

If total is not [sum] check that... Usual basic hrs = [UsuHr] Usual paid o/t = [PotHr]Usual unpaid o/t = [UotHr]97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal

① check total usual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

actual hours worked

184. TOTAC1

Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks?

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND NEVER DOES OVERTIME i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS) OR (ILLWK=2)) THEN IF ((EVEROT=2) AND ((WRKING=1) OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

OR ((OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) Less than 7 days off due to sickness Not sick or injured in ref wk Never do paid/unpaid overtime Paid work in ref wk Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

UK

EQ EUROSTAT

UK

EQ

UK

EUROSTAT

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

185. ACTHR

Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did youEQ actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks and overtime?

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

1.e.	
APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off due to sickness
OR (ILLWK=2))	Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)	Does paid/unpaid overtime
AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)	Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

 186. ACTPOT How many hours paid overtime did you actually work in the Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal 	UK e week ending EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WE	EEK AND DOES OVERTIME
i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off due to sickness
OR (ILLWK=2))	Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)	Does paid/unpaid overtime
AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)	Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))	environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
187. ACTUOT	UK
How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in	the week ending EQ
Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal	
Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WE	
Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal	
Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WE i.e.	EEK AND DOES OVERTIME
Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WE i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	EEK AND DOES OVERTIME Less than 7 days off due to sickness
Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WE i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) OR (ILLWK=2))	EEK AND DOES OVERTIME Less than 7 days off due to sickness Not sick or injured in ref wk
Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WE i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) OR (ILLWK=2)) THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)	EEK AND DOES OVERTIME Less than 7 days off due to sickness Not sick or injured in ref wk Does paid/unpaid overtime
Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WE i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) OR (ILLWK=2)) THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) AND ((WRKING=1)	EEK AND DOES OVERTIME Less than 7 days off due to sickness Not sick or injured in ref wk Does paid/unpaid overtime Paid work in ref wk Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or

188. TOTAC2 UK If total is not [sum] check that ... EQ Actual basic hrs = [ActHr] EUROSTAT Actual paid o/t = [ActPot]Actual unpaid o/t = [ActUot]97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal ① Check total actual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total. APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME ie APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) Does paid/unpaid overtime AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

189. YLESS

12200	
What was the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away	EQ
from work in the week ending Sunday the [date]?	ASK
1 number of hours worked/overtime varies	

- number of hours worked/overtime varies
- 2 bank holiday
- 3 maternity or paternity leave
- 4 other leave/holiday
- 5 sick or injured
- 6 attending a training course away from own workplace
- 7 started new job/ changed jobs
- 8 ended job and did not start new one that week
- 9 laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather
- 10 laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace
- laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes 11
- other personal/family reasons 12
- 13 other reasons

TOTUS2>TOTAC2)))

APPLIES IF WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL DURING REF WEEK

i.e. APPLIES IF (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (YTETMP=4) Temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR ((ILLWK=2 Not sick or injured in ref wk OR (ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)) Less than 7 days off in due to sickness AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1>TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97AND

UK K OR RECORD EUROSTAT

190.	MATLVEand was your maternity leave (in week ending Sunday the 1 a legal entitlement (statutory maternity leave/ab 2 or leave your employer has allowed (contractua 3 don't know	sence)	CODE	UK SPRING DNE ONLY MAIN
	APPLIES IF ON MATERNITY LEAVE			
	i.e. APPLIES IF (YLESS=3 AND SEX=2)	Maternity leave/paternity Female	/ leave	
191	YMORE			UK
.,	What was the main reason you worked more hours than usu Sunday the [date]?	al in the week ending	EQ	ASK OR
	1 variable hours worked			RECORD
	2 overtime		MAIN	
	3 other reasons			EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED MORE HOURS THA	N USUAL IN REF WEEP	(
	i.e. IF ((WRKING=1	paid work in ref. Week		
	OR YTETMP=1 or 2	Employer based work tra	ainina. Pr	roiect based work
		training		•
	OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Subsidised employment environmental task force Work done in addition to Scheme			
	AND (TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1 <totac1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND TOTUS2<totac2))< td=""><td>Continue</td><td></td><td></td></totac2))<></totac1) 	Continue		
192.	VARYHR			UK
	Does the total number of hours you work tend to vary from w 1 yes 2 no	eek to week?	EQ	EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF IN WORK, USUAL HOURS NOT WORKED IN PREVIOUSLY STATED i.e.	REF WEEK BUT VARIA	BLE HOU	JRS NOT
	APPLIES IF (YLESS NE 1)	Number of hours worke	d/overtim	ne does not vary
	AND (YMORE NE 1)	Variable hours not work	ed	
	AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	Not just 16 and non res	ponse th	is time
	AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work to training, temporarily aw based work training		
	OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employmen		
	OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	environmental task forc Work done in addition to Scheme		
	OR (WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk		
	OR (JBAWAY=1)	Away from paid job in re	ef wk	
	OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own bu	isiness ir	n ref wk
	OR (RELBUS=1))	Unpaid work for relative	s busine	ess in ref wk

EMPLOYMENT PATTERN

shift work, shift pattern

193. SHFTWK99

Tor 'always', use code 1 Do you do shift work in your (main) job ...

- most of the time 1
- 2 occasionally
- 3 or never?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS IN WORK DURING RE	FWEEK
i.e.	
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

194. SHFTYP

What type of shift pattern do you work?

- three-shift working 1
- 2 continental shifts
- two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts
- 3 4 sometimes night and sometimes day shifts
- 5 split shifts
- 6 morning shifts
- 7 evening or twilight shifts
- 8 night shifts
- 9 weekend shifts
- other type of shift work 10

APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

UK SPRING **PROMPT AS** NECESSARY MAIN

UK SPRING

EUROSTAT

RUNNING PROMPT

MAIN

195. FLEX9D

Some people have special working hours arrangements that vary daily or weekly. In your (main) job is your agreed working arrangement any of the following...

- flexitime (flexible working hours) 1 annualised hours contract
- 2 3 term time working
- 4 job sharing
- 5 a nine-day fortnight
- 6 a four-and-a-half day week
- zero hours contract 7
- 8 none of these?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN EMPLOYMENT DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

196. LSSOTH

Was this time off during week ending Sunday the [date] taken as part of a flexitime or SPRING annualised hour's entitlement? MAIN

① Code as appropriate for the majority of the time off (code "yes" if exactly half)

1	yes
2	no

no

APPLIES IF (YLESS=1,4,12 OR 13)

AND (FLEX9D = 1OR 2)

197. DAYSPZ

On how many (different) days per week do you usually work?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS CERTAIN SPECIAL HOURS ARRANGEMENT

i.e. APPLIES IF (FLEX9D=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 7 or 8 or 9)

AND (FLEX9D NE 5 or 6)

leave/holiday, other personal/family reasons, other reasons Flexible working hours or annualised hours

Number of hours worked/ overtime varies, other

UK

UK

MAIN

SPRING AUTUMN

UK

CODE UP

RUNNING PROMPT

SPRING

AUTUMN

TO 3

MAIN

Flexitime, annualised hours, term time working, jobshare, zero hours contract, none of these, don't know Not 9-day fortnight or a 41/2 day week

Days worked

198. USUWRKM	UK		
Within your regular or normal pattern of work, is it usual for	r you to work SPRING		
1 during the day ? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 (day shift AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work	sometimes night, sometimes CODE ALL		
2 during the evening? Auto coded if SHFTYP=7	7 (evening or twilight shifts) APPLY		
AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work most of			
3 at night? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4, 8 (day / n			
AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of t	the time) MAIN EUROSTAT		
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK			
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk		
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk		
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk		
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk		
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project		
	based work training		
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,		
	environmental task force or assisted self		
	employment		
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal		
	Scheme		
199. EVDAY	UK		
Do you ever work during the daytime ?	SPRING		
1 yes	ASK OR		
2 no	RECORD		
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT i.e.	USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY		
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk		
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk		
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk		
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk		
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project		
	based work training		
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,		
	environmental task force or assisted self		
	employment		
	employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal		
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal		
	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme		
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) AND (USUWRK NE 1)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal		

Labour Force Survey	: 2005 Questionnaire	
200. EVEVE	UK	
(Do you ever work) during the evening ?	SPRING	
1 yes	ASK OR	
2 no	RECORD MAIN	
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO		
THE EVENING		
i.e.		
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk	
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk	
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk	
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project	
	based work training	
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,	
	environmental task force or assisted self	
	employment	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal	
	Scheme	
AND (USUWRK NE 2)	Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	
(during the evening	
01. EVNGHT	UK	
(Do you ever) work at night ?	SPRING	
1 yes	ASK OR	
2 no	RECORD MAIN	
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO		
THE NIGHT		
i.e.		
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk	
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk	
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk	
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project	
	based work training	
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	environmental task force or assisted self	
	employment	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal	
	Scheme	

AND (USUWRK NE 3)

Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the night

202. WCHDAY (May I just check,) on which days do you usually work 1 Monday 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday 5 Friday 6 Saturday 7 Sunday	UK SPRING CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, NOT USUALLY WORKI i.e.	NG 7 DIFFERENT DAYS DURING THE WEEK
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)	Does not usually work on 7 different days
203. EVSAT Do you ever work on Saturdays ? 1 yes 2 no	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALL i.e.	Y WORK ON A SATURDAY
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	based work training Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
AND (WCHDAY NE 6)	Usually does not work on Saturdays
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)	Does not usually work on 7 different days

204. EVSUN

EVSUN		UN
Do you e	ever work on Sundays ?	SPRING
1	yes	MAIN
2	no	EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SUNDAY

i.e.	
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
19))	Scheme
AND (WCHDAY NE 7)	Usually does not work on Sundays

does not Jany Does not usually work on 7 different days

holiday entitlement

AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)

205. HOLS

How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year? (Please exclude public holidays.)

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i.e.
IF (WRKING=1
OR JBAWAY=1
OR NEWDEA4=3
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employee

> MAIN YEARS ODD

AND (STAT=1)

206. BHOLCHK

①Interviewer check We calculate that [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] bank holidays apply to [Name] (based on his/her place of work being [wrkplace]) Is this correct?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i.e. IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEA4=3 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

AND (STAT=1)

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employee

UK AUTUMN MAIN

UK AUTUMN

1 11/2

Bank holida 1 2 3 4 5	opriate public holiday pattern ay applying to respondent English & Welsh (standard UK bank holidays Scottish (2 days at New Year's) Northern Irish (St Patrick's Day, July 12 th) Other – public holidays not in any UK pattern Don't Know	٦.	MAIN	UK AUTUMN YEARS ODD
APPLIES II	F BHOLCHK=2 OR WHERE REGION CANN	OT BE CALCULATED		
	oout your main job, did you work on any Bank o 1st December 2004 – 31 August 2005 (inclusio yes no		AUTUM	UK IN MAIN YEARS ODD
APPLIES T	O EMPLOYEES			
i.e. IF (WRKING OR JBAWA OR NEWDI OR (YTETJ AND (STAT	NY=1 EA4=3 IB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business bu Subsidised employme Work done in addition Scheme Employee	nt	
209. BNKHOL				UK
	f the following days did you work Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 29 Aug 2005 – Not Se	cotland)?		IN
	Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 1 Aug 2005 – Scotlar July 12th holiday (Tue 12 July 2005 – NI)? Spring B/Hol (Mon 30 May 2005)? May B/Hol (Mon 2 May 2005)? Easter Monday (Mon 28 Mar 2005)? Good Friday (Fri 25 Mar 2005)? St Patrick's Day (Thu 17 Mar 2005 – NI)? 2 nd Day New Year's Day (Tue4 Jan 2005 – S New Years Day (Mon 3 Jan 2005)? Boxing Day (Tue 28 Dec 2004)? Christmas Day (Mon27 Dec 2004)? F BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / p	nd)? Scotland)?		CODE UP TO ELEVEN YEARS ODD
AND IF CO	UNTRY OF WORK IS UK			
	ny of these (statutory / public) holidays did you ber 2004 to 31st August 2005 (inclusive)?	u work during the period	AUTUN	UK IN MAIN YEARS ODD
APPLIES II	F BANK = 1 (worked on at least one bank / J	oublic holiday in previous	12 montl	
APPLIES IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS NOT UK OR IF BANK HOLIDAY PATTERN COULD NOT BE ASSIGNED				
211. BHPAID Were you p 1 2 3	aid for working on this / these day(s)? yes no some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY	IF holidays worked > 1}	AUTUM	UK IN MAIN YEARS ODD

APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)

On the ban	1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) <i>k and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic</i> [Display relevant dates] all of them? some of them ? or none of them ?	AUTUM CODE F	= =
Although y	2 (did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) ou did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least you for [Display relevant dates] all of them? some of them ? or none of them ?	ır	
i.e. APPLIES II	ITING : APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ASKED BANK (i.e. EMPLOYEES F BANK = 2 -1 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL	5)	
	ak / Public holiday that you did not work holidays not worked , were least your basic rate ? yes no	AUTUM	UK N MAIN YEARS ODD
APPLIES I	F BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKH	OL	
	A=3 OR BHNOTB=2 check,) Why were you not paid ?		UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD
IF BHNOT <i>(May I just</i> 1 2 3 4	A=2 check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)? only receive pay for actual days worked do not usually work on those days had not started current job other reason		

4 other reason

APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2

UNION REPRESENTATION

incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

215. **UNION**

1

Are you a member of a trade union or staff association?

UK AUTUMN MAIN

2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK i.e. IF (WRKING=1)

OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

yes

OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

UK

UK

216. TUPRES

Are any of the people at your place of work members of a trade union or staff	AUTUMN
association?	MAIN
1 ves	

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF UNION=2 (not a member of a union or staff association) AND STAT=1 or 3 (employee or on government scheme)

Are your pay and conditions of employment directly affected by agreements AUTUMN between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff association? MAIN

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF STAT=1 OR 3 (EMPLOYEE OR ON GOVERNMENT SCHEME)

I.e.	
IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref w
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment)
OR (YTETJB= 1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
AND (STAT=1 or 3)	Employee or on government scheme

SECOND JOB

 218. SECJOB In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you [RelTxt] [Nam paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition just told me about? yes no 		EQ FOR CL	UK JRRENT JOBS ONLY EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE, SELF EM THOSE WHO ARE DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO i.e. IF (STAT =1 OR 2 OR 3)	THAT DONE ON A NEWD Employee, self employee	EAL SC d, goverr	HEME.
AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) 219. Y2JOB Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Sun 1 yes, changed jobs during week	Not doing work in additio Scheme nday the [date]?	n to that EQ	done on New Deal UK EUROSTAT
2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A 2 ND PAID JOB I.E. SEC	CJOB=1		
 industry, occupation 220. INDD2 What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that second or do (at the place where you worked)? ① Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wor retail etc. 		EQ	UK
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2)			
AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Not doing work in additio Scheme		
221. INDT2⊕ Enter a title for industry of second job		EQ	UK
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	NEWDEAL SCHEME. Reason for 2nd paid job Not doing work in additio	not char	nged job in ref wk
	Scheme		

222.	OCCT2			UK
	What was you ① Enter job	ur second job (in the week ending Sunday the [d title	late])? EQ	
		RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A C WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A N		HE REF WK AND IS NOT
	IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJI	B = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not c Not doing work in addition to t Scheme	
223.		<i>mainly do in your second job?</i> cial qualifications/training needed to do the job.		UK EQ
		RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A C WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A N		HE REF WK AND IS NOT
	IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJ	B = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not c Not doing work in addition to t Scheme	
224.	or occupation 1 1 3 1 5 0 7 0	her you have had to make any change at all to i (OCCD2 or OCCT2) neither industry nor occupation changed at all both changed only industry changed only occupation changed no second job last wave	ndustry (INDD2 or INDT2)	UK EQ
<u>em</u>	ployed/self	-employed		
225.	1 1	<i>d job were you</i> working as an employee or were you self-employed	EQ	UK
		RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A C WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A N		HE REF WK AND IS NOT
	IF (Y2JOB=2)	B = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not c Not doing work in addition to t Scheme	
226.	JOBTYP2			UK
		e your own personal intentions and circumstanc a permanent job	es, was your second job EQ	
		or was there some way that it was not permaner	nt?	

APPLIES IF SECJOB=1 (Has second job) AND Y2JOB=2 (Didn't change jobs during ref. week)

Note that if (JOBTYP2 1 2 3 4 5	y was the job not permanent – was it the respondent says retired you should go back to the previous question 2) and stress the first clause seasonal work done under contract for a fixed period or fixed task agency temping casual type of work or was there some other way that it was not permanent? F JOBTYP2=2 (Second job not permanent)	EQ CODE (RECOR	ONLY ASK OR
whether mai	nager, number of staff		
228. SUPVIS2	do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other	ASK OF	UK EQ RECORD
APPLIES I	F STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)		
1 2 3	ve any managerial duties? manager foreman/supervisor not manager/supervisor	EQ ASK OF	UK R RECORD
APPLIES I	F RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1		
230. MPNES02 How many 1 2 3	people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1-10 11-19 20-24	EQ	UK
4 5 6 7 1 2	don't know but under 25 25-49 50-249 250 – 499 don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1			
231. SOLO2	vorking on your own or did you have employees? on own/with partner(s) but no employees with employees		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED IN 2ND JOB I.E. STAT2=2

232. MPNSS02

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

1 1-10

- 11-19 2
- 3 20-24
- 4 don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 6 50-249 7
- 250 499
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 500 or more 9

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES I.E. SOL02=2

actual hours worked

233. ACTHR2

How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date] EQ in your second job in total including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude EUROSTAT meal breaks?

97 = 97 or more

99 = Don't know or refusal UK

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

UK

EQ

HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

234. HOME2

(In your second job) Do you work mainly...

- 1 in your own home
- 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home
- 3 in different places using home as a base
- 4 or somewhere quite separate from home?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (Y2JOB=2)

AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

SPRING

MAIN

UK

FQ

RECORD

MAIN

UK

UK

UK

MAIN

MAIN

ASK OR

235. HOMED2

(In your second job) (Although you do not work mainly at home), have you spent at least one full day in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] working...

- 1 in your own home
- 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home
- 3 in different places using home as a base?
- 4 not worked at home during reference week

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

SPRING

236. TELQA2

Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home? 1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

i.e. IF (HOME2=1or 3)

OR (HOMED2=1 or 3)

Works mainly at home, works in different places using home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk

SPRING

237. TELQB2

Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer?

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT USES A USES A TELEPHONE AND COMPUTER FOR WORK AT HOME I.E. TELQA2=1

238.	ATFRM2 Do you word 1 2 3	k for your family business for an outside firm or organisation or on your own account?	MAIN	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES I	F RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN	1 2 ND JOB OR DID SO DURING I	REF WEEK
	IF (HOME2	=1or 3)	Works mainly at home, works in o home as a base	different places using
	OR (HOME	D2=1 or 3)	Worked at home during ref wk, w places using home as a base du	
239.	SMEST2 Do you 1	own or rent a business		UK SPRING ASK OR
	2	have a live-in job	RECOR	
	3	or have accommodation provided by your emplo		
	APPLIES IF REF WEEK i.e. IF (HOME2: OR (HOME	=2)	G/GROUNDS OF HOME IN 2 nd JC Works in buildings/grounds of ho Works in grounds or buildings of	me in 2 nd paid job
<u>wo</u>	rk locatior	<u>)</u>		
240.	WKTOW2 (In your sec	cond job) In which city, town or village is your plac	e of work?	UK EQ
		THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION ND PAID JOB	I SEPARATE FROM	
	 Take nea 	rrest - in london try to get name of area (e.g. place	e withing borough)	
241.	WKCTY2 And which c	ounty/city is that in?	EQ	UK ASK OR
	-	THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION ND PAID JOB	I SEPARATE FROM	RECORD

LOOKING FOR WORK

UK

EQ

EQ

EUROSTAT

EUROSTAT

reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

242. **DIFJOB**

Were you looking for a different or additional paid job or business in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

yes 1

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

ADDJOB	UK
OR (YTETJB=1)	Work done in addition to government training scheme
OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment
	training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
IF (WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
I.e.	

243. **ADDJOB**

- Were you looking... for a new job to replace your present (main) job 1
 - 2 or for an additional job?

APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1 (seeking different/additional job in ref wk)

244. LOOKM			UK
Why were	you looking for another job?	EQ	
1	present job may come to an end		CODE FIRST
2	present job is to fill in time before finding another job	3 REAS	SONS
3	pay unsatisfactory in present job		EUROSTAT
4	journey to work unsatisfactory in present job		
5	respondent wants to work longer hours than in present job		
6	respondent wants to work shorter hours than in present job		
7	other aspects of present job unsatisfactory		
8	other reasons		
APPLIES	IF ADDJOB=1 (looking a replacement for main job in ref wk)		
245. PREFHR			UK
In the job i	hat you were looking for, would you rather work longer hours than	EQ	
in your pre	esent job, or would you rather work shorter hours?		EUROSTAT
1	longer		
2	shorter		
3	the same		
4	don't know, no preference		

APPLIES IF LOOKM NE 5 (reason for seeking new job: does not want longer hours), AND NE 6 (reason for seeking new job: does not want shorter hours)

UK EQ MAIN

Would you rati	ner work shorter hours than at present, even if it meant less pay?
1 y	es would still prefer shorter hours
2 n	o would not prefer shorter hours
3 d	on't know
APPLIES IF R	ESPONDENT WOULD PREFER SHORTER HOURS

i.e.	
IF ((LOOKM =6)	Wants shorter hours
OR(PREFHR = 2))	Prefers shorter hours

under-employment

247. UNDEMP	UK
Would you prefer to work longer hours at your current basic rates – that is, not overtir	ne EQ
or enhanced pay rates – if you were given the opportunity?	EUROSTAT
1 yes	

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR A DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB i.e.

DIFJOB=2 OR DK

248. UNDHRS

UNDHRS	UK
How many extra hours, in addition to those you usually work, would you like	EQ
to work each week?	EUROSTAT
97 = 97 or more	

= Don't know or refusal 99

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK LONGER HOURS i۵

1.e.	
IF (UNDEMP1)	Would prefer to work longer hours
OR (LOOKM=5)	Reason for seeking new job: wants longer hours
OR (PREFHR=1)	Wants longer hours in new job
OR (ADDJOB=2)	Looking for additional job

249. UNDY98

UNDY98		UK
	neck, why are you not looking for a job with longer hours or	EQ
for an additi		CODE ALL
1	would like to work longer hours but in your existing job	THAT APPLY
2	feel there is no work available given your qualifications and/or experience	PROMPT AS
3	believe that no work is available nearby	NECESSARY
4	are waiting for results of examinations you have already taken	EUROSTAT
5	are waiting for the results of an application for a job	
6	are waiting for the outcome of measures to start up a business	
7	have health problems	
8	do not want to look for work immediately	

8 9 do not want to look for work immediately

other reason?

APPLIES IF UNDEMP=1 (not seeking another job but wants longer hours)

250. UNWYMN				UK
Code m	ain method from those coded at previou			EQ
1	would like to work longer hours but in			
2	feel there is no work available given y	our qualifications and/or experi	ence	
3	believe that no work is available			
4	are waiting for results of examination			
5 6	are waiting for the results of an applic are waiting for the outcome of measu			
7	have health problems	iles to start up a busilless		
8	do not want to look for work immedia	telv		
9	other reason			
251. UNDST				UK
	IP=1 AND STAT=1 (would prefer longer			EQ
If you wer within two	e offered longer hours (by your current e weeks ?	mployer) could you start workin	g them	
1	yes			
2	no			
	ER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING	ours could you start within a wa	oko2	
1 you iour 1	nd a job or work to provide these extra he yes	Suis could you start Within 2 We	CV9 (
2	no			
	UTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT W			
i.e.	UTING. AFFLIES IF RESPONDENT W			
IF ((DIFJC		Looking for a differe		
AND (((AE	DJOB=1) AND (PREFHR = 1))			n longer hours but this
		is not the prime/sol		
	JOB=1) AND (LOOKM=5))	New job to replace		nts longer hours
OR (ADD. OR (UND		Looking for an addi Prefer longer hours		ortunity
		r teler longer hours	in given opp	ortanity
252. UNDNST				UK
	n reason you could not start in 2 weeks l		EQ	
1 2	must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2			CODE MAIN REASON ONLY
2	UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1)	Weeks? (NOT OFFERED IF		REASON ONET
3	are looking after your family / home?			
4	have health problems?			
5	other reason			
APPLIES	IF UNDST=2 (could not start an addit	ional or replacement job with	longer hou	rs in 2 weeks)
253. UNDSKHR				UK
Have you	approached your employer about workii	ng more hours each week?	EQ	
1	yes			
	no			
2	110			
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE A	AND WANTS TO WORK LONG	ER HOURS	
APPLIES i.e.	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE A			
APPLIES i.e. IF (UNDE	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE A	Prefer longer hours	if given opp	
APPLIES i.e. IF (UNDE OR (LOOI	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE A MP=1 (M=4)	Prefer longer hours Wants longer hours	if given opp	
APPLIES i.e. IF (UNDE	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE A MP=1 (M=4) HR=1)	Prefer longer hours Wants longer hours Looking for longer	if given opp	
APPLIES i.e. IF (UNDE OR (LOOI OR PREF	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE A MP=1 (M=4) HR=1)	Prefer longer hours Wants longer hours	if given opp	

	,			
254. UNDABL Is your emp 1 2	ployer able to increase your hours in this way? yes no		EQ	UK
APPLIES IF i.e. IF (UNDEM OR (LOOKI OR PREFH AND STAT=	M=4) IR=1)	TS TO WORK LONGER Prefer longer hours if g Wants longer hours Looking for longer Employee		ortunity
	ask,) What is the main reason that you have not ta current employer)? must complete educati on or training looking after family / home health problems other reason don't know	aken up extra hours of w	ork	uk Eq
APPLIES II	F UNDABL = 1 (employer is able to increase he	ours)		
0	ther reasons			UK SPRING MAIN
	F EXTHRS = 4 (other reasons for not taking up	extra hours available	and want	-
257. LESPAY2 Would you 1 2	prefer to work shorter hours than at present in you yes no	ur current job?	EQ	UK
	DIFJOB =2 (not looking for another job) EMP =2 (doesn't want job with more hours)			
258. LESPAY3 Would that 1 2	still be true even if it meant less pay? yes no		EQ	UK
APPLIES II	F LESPAY2= 1 (prefer to work shorter hours)			
259. OVHRS How many 97 99	fewer hours would you like to work in that / your c = 97 or more = don't know or refusal	urrent job?	EQ	UK
	F LESPAY=1 (work shorter hours for less pay) PAY3=1 (work shorter hours in current job for			
260. OVST If you found 1 2	d a job which let you work fewer hours, could you s yes no	start in two weeks?		uk Eq
HOURS	F RESPONDENT IS SEEKING DIFFERENT/ADD	DITIONAL EMPLOYMEN	NT AND P	REFERS LESS
i.e. IF ((LESPA) OR (LESPA 261. OVNST	AY3=1))	Prefer less hours even Prefer less hours than		ven if less pay UK
What is the 1 2 3	main reason why you could not start in two week must complete education or training cannot leave your current job within two weeks are looking after your family/home	87	CODE	EQ MAIN REASON

4 5	have health problems other reason			
APPLIE	S IF OVST=2 (could not start an additional/re	eplacement job with shorte	r hours in	two weeks) OR DK
262. OVSKH <i>Have y</i> c 1 2	R bu approached your employer about working fev yes no	ver hours each week?	EQ	UK
	S TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREF	ER TO WORK SHORTER H	OURS	
OR (LE	SPAY =1) SPAY3=1)) = (STAT= 1)	Prefer less hours ever Prefer less hours than Employee		
263. OVABL Is your o 1 2	employer able to let you work fewer hours? yes no			UK EQ
	S TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREF	ER TO WORK SHORTER H	OURS	
OR (LE	SPAY =1) SPAY3=1)) F (STAT= 1)	Prefer less hours ever Prefer less hours than Employee		
paid work	(government scheme (unemployed)	2		
264. LOOK4			50	UK
	g of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [Reference d of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks? yes no	Day], were you looking for	EQ	FORCED EUROSTAT
APPLIE	S IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN R	EF WEEK OR HAVE NO CU	JRRENT	JOB
i.e. IF ((EVE	ERWK=1 or 2)	Not in paid work in ref past, never had a job	wk but ha	s had a job in the
	LBUS=1) /NBUS=1))	Unpaid work for relativ Unpaid work for own b		
265. LKYT4 or we	re you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a	government scheme?	EQ	UK
1 2	yes no			FORCED EUROSTAT
	S IF LOOK4=2 (not seeking work in 4 weeks GE=16-59	before ref wk)		

reasons for not looking			
266. WAIT Were you waiting to take up a job that you had a	alroady abtainad?	EQ	UK
1 yes 2 no		EQ	EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING SCHEME IN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS (OVER 59 AND UNDER 65 i.e.			
IF (LKYT4=2)	Not seeking place on go before ref wk)	ovt trainin	ng scheme in 4 wks
OR ((LOOK4=2) AND (((AGE>59 and<70) AND (SEX=1)) OR ((AGE>59 and<65) AND (SEX=2))))	Not seeking paid work i Males Females	n 4 week	s before ref wk
267. JOBBEG And will you be starting your new job		EQ	UK
 within three months or more than three months? 		RECOF	ASK OR RD
APPLIES IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3 (Waiting	to take up a job obtained already)		
268. LIKEWK			UK
Even though you were not looking for work in th [date], would you like to have a regular paid job part-time job?		EQ EUROS	STAT
1 yes 2 no			
APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or pla waiting to take up a job)	ace on govt training scheme and no	t	
269. NOLOWA			UK
May I just check, what were the reasons you div 1 waiting for the results of an application for a			
training agent?		THAT A	APPLY
 2 student? 3 looking after the family/home? 			
4 temporarily sick or injured?			
5 long-term sick or disabled?			
6 believes no job available?7 not yet started looking?			
8 doesn't need employment?			
9 retired from paid work?			
10 any other reason?			
APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or pla waiting to take up a job)	ace on govt training scheme and no	t	

270. NOLWM

May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks

- waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent 1
- 2 student
- looking after the family/home 3
- 4 temporarily sick or injured
- 5 long-term sick or disabled
- 6 believes no job available
- 7 not yet started looking
- 8 doesn't need employment
- 9 retired from paid work
- 10 any other reason

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)

271. NOLWF

UK May I just check, was the main reason that you did not look for work because EQ 1 you were caring for children below school age AUTUMN 2 you were caring for other children

- 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative
- 4 or some other reason?

APPLIES IF NOLWM=3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER THE FAMILY/HOME.

272. NWNCRE		UK
May I just	check, is this because suitable care services	EQ
1	are not available or affordable?	AUTUMN
2	for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available?	CODE ALL THAT
3	care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work?	APPLY

APPLIES IF NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE).

employed/self-employed

273. LKSELA

- Were you looking for work ...
 - as an employee 1
 - 2 or as self-employed?
 - 3 no preference

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR PAID WORK

i.e. IF (DIFJOB=1) OR ((LOOK4=1) AND (JBAWAY NE 3))

274. LKSELC

Will you be working ...

- 1 as an employee
- 2 or as self employed?

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to take up job) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work)

Seeking a different or additional job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Not waiting to start work in ref wk

> UK EQ EUROSTAT

UK

EQ EUROSTAT

UK

EQ

full / part-time

275. LKFTPA Were you looking for 1 full-time 2 or part-time (work)? 3 no preference		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (seeking work as employee), 3 (no preference over working as employee/self-employed), question not answe	ered	
276. LKFTPC		UK
Will you be working 1 full-time	EQ	EUROSTAT
2 or part-time?		
APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (will be working as an employee), question not answere	d	
 277. AXPA If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job 	SPRINO MAIN EUROS	
APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (seeking FT work)		
 278. AXPB If you had not found a full-time job, would you have accepted a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job 	Spring Main Euros	-
APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (will be working FT)		
 279. AXFA If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job 	SPRING	MAIN
APPLIES IF LKFTPA=2 (was seeking PT work)		
 280. AXFB If you had not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (will be working PT) 	SPRING EUROS	MAIN

main method(s) of seeking work

281. METHMP

In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things...

- visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? CODE ALL 1
 - 2 visit a Careers Office?
 - 3 visit a Jobclub?
 - 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
 - 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 6 ① If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 occupies final space allowed)
 - 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 8 apply directly to employers?
 - 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
 - 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
 - 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e. IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk AND ((LKSELA=1) Seeking work as employee OR (LKSELC=1)) Will be working as employee OR (LKYT4=1) Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk

282. **MAINME**

- UK ① Code main method from those coded at previous question visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? EQ 1 2 visit a Careers Office FORCED 3 visit a Jobclub? 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency? 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 8 apply directly to employers?
 - 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
 - 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
 - do anything else to find work? 14

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHMP (employee)

283. **INETME**

May I just cl	heck, did any of the methods you used to look for work involve using		UK
the internet	2	EQ	
1	yes		

2 no THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL

UK

EQ

PROMPT FORCED

EUROSTAT

284. METHSE In the four 5 6 11 12 13	weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any o advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on answer advertisements in newspapers, journals look for premises or equipment for a job? seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? try to get a loan or other financial backing for a	n the internet? s or on the internet?	EQ CODE / PROMF FORCE	THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PT
14	do anything else to find work?	-		EUROSTAT
	F RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK			
i.e. IF ((DIFJO OR (LOOK AND ((LKSE OR (LKSE 285, MAINMS	(4=1)) SELA=2)	Seeking different or ad Seeking paid work in 4 Seeking work as self e Will be working as self	wks befo mployee	re ref wk
Main me	thod from those coded at previous question		UK	
5 6 11 12 13 14	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on answer advertisements in newspapers, journals look for premises or equipment for a job? seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? try to get a loan or other financial backing for a do anything else to find work?	s or on the internet? job or business?	EQ	FORCED
APPLIES	F RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM METHSE (sel	f-employed)		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Emvisit a Careers Office? visit a Jobclub? have your name on the books of a private empladvertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on answer advertisements in newspapers, journals If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 allowed) study situations vacant columns in newspapers apply directly to employers? ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade union wait for the results of an application for a job? look for premises or equipment for a job? seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? try to get a loan or other financial backing for a do anything else to find work? 	aployment Agency Office? oyment agency? a the internet? s or on the internet? occupied final space s, journals or on the intern as about jobs?	PROMF FORCE	THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PT
	F RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK			

i.e.

IF ((DIFJOB=1) OR (LOOK4=1)) AND ((LKSELA=3) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk No preference over employed/ self employee

UK

UK

FORCED

EQ

FORCED

287. MAINMA

- ① Code main method from those coded at previous question
 - 1 visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? EQ
 - 2 visit a Careers Office
 - 3 visit a Jobclub?
 - 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
 - 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 8 apply directly to employers?
 - 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
 - 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
 - 11 look for premises or equipment for a job?
 - 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?
 - 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?
 - 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (no preference over employee/self-employed)

288. **METHM**

1

COMBINES THE ANSWERS OF THESE VARIABLES TO GIVE ONE VARIABLE FOR MAIN METHOD OF SEEKING WORK

visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?

- 2 visit a Careers Office
- 3 visit a Jobclub?
- 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
- 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 8 apply directly to employers?
- 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
- 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
- 11 look for premises or equipment for a job?
- 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?
- 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?
- 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONSE TO MAINME OR MAINMA OR MAINMS

availability to start work

289.	START			UK
			a government scheme had been available in the week	EQ
	enaing S	-	[date], would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?	EUROSTAT
	1	yes		
	2	no		
	APPLIES	6 IF RESPO	ONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB, STARTING A NEW JOB	OR WANT A NEW JOB
	i.e.			
	IF (LOOP	(4=1)	Seeking paid work in	4 wks before ref wk

OR (LKYT4=1)	Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks
	before ref wk
OR (LIKEWK=1)	Not seeking work but would like a job
OR (JBAWAY=3)	Waiting to start work in ref wk
OR (WAIT=1)	Waiting to start work
OR (DIFJOB=1)	Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

290. YSTART Why woul 2 3 4 5 6	d you not have been able to start within 2 weeks? must complete education cannot leave present job within 2 weeks looking after the family/home temporarily sick or injured long-term sick or disabled other reason		EQ CODE I	UK MAIN REASON ONLY EUROSTAT
APPLIES	IF START=2 (not available to start job/governmer	it scheme in 2 wks aft	ter ref wl	x)
1 2 3 4	t check), was the main reason you could not start wor you were caring for children below school age you were caring for other children you were caring for a dependent adult relative or some other reason? IF YSTART=3 (not able to start job/scheme due to		AUTUM MAIN tments)	UK IN
1 2 3 4 1 APPLIES	ink you will work in the future? Definitely (will work in the future) Probably (will work in the future) Probably not (work in the future) Definitely not (work in the future) Don't know/Can't say IF LOOKING FOR WORK AND WOULD NOT HAVE DR NOT LOOKING FOR WORK AND NOT WAITING			
IF (LOOK		ooked for paid work in		

	LOOKED TOT PAID WORK IT TASK 4 WEEKS
AND START=2)	Would not have been able to start work within last 2
	weeks
OR (LOOK4=2	Did not look for paid work in last 4 weeks
AND (WAIT=2)	Was not waiting to take up a job already obtained

293. FWKWEN

When do you think this might be...

- 1 Within the next year
- More than one year but less than five More than five years? 2
- 3
- 4 Don't know

APPLIES IF FUTWK = 1 (definitely will work in the future) or 2 (probably will work in the future) or 5 (don't know/can't say if will work in the future)/

UK EQ

duration of job search

	IT OF JOD SEATCH			
294. LKTIMA How long	have you been looking for paid work/a place on a g	novernment	EQ	UK
	n additional or replacement job?	oveninent	LQ	EUROSTAT
1	not yet started			LONGOTAT
2	less than 1 month			
3	1 month but less than 3 months			
4	3 months but less than 6 months			
5	6 months but less than 12 months			
6	12 months but less than 18 months			
7	18 months but less than 2 years			
8	2 years but less than 3 years			
9	3 years but less than 4 years			
10	4 years but less than 5 years			
11	5 years or more			
	IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB OR	STARTING A NEW IOR		
i.e.				
IF (DIFJC)B=1)	Seeking different or ad	lditional n	aid iob in ref wk
OR (((LO		Seeking paid work in 4		
OR (LKY		Seeking place on gove		
0(before ref wk		
AND (JB	AWAY NE 3))	Not waiting to start wor	rk/schem	e in ref wk
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	U		
295. <b>LKTIMB</b>				UK
-	were you looking for paid work/an additional or rep	lacement job?	EQ	
1	not yet started			EUROSTAT
2	less than 1 month			
3	1 month but less than 3 months			
4 5	3 months but less than 6 months 6 months but less than 12 months			
6	12 months but less than 18 months			
6 7	18 months but less than 2 years			
8	2 years but less than 3 years			
9	3 years but less than 4 years			
10	4 years but less than 5 years			
11	5 years or more			
	IF WAIT=1 (waiting to start job/scheme)			
OR JBAV	/AY=3 (waiting to start work in ref wk)			
activity ber	ore seeking work			
296. <b>BEFOR</b>				UK
	e you doing before you started to look for paid work	, were you	EQ	•
1	working	, <b>,</b>		CODE ONE ONLY
2	in full-time education or training or on a govern	ment scheme	(MAIN	ACTIVITY)
3	looking after the family or home		•	EUROSTAT
4	or were you doing something else?			
i.e.	IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK			
	A=2 through11	Poriod coopt cooking y	vork thuc	for
	MB = 2  through 11	Period spent seeking v Time taken to find job	VOIK IIIUS	Idi
	WAY = 2  or  3	Not away from job/bus	iness in r	of wk waiting to start
		work/scheme in ref wk		or mit, maining to start
OR YTET	-MP=3 or 5)	At college/training cent		vk. temporarilv awav
e.c.i.E.	,	from college/training ce		
297. BEFORF				UK
(May I jus	t check), was the reason you were not working bec	ause	EQ	
1	you were caring for children below school age			
2	you were caring for other children			
3	you were caring for a dependent adult relative			

3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative

4 or some other reason?

APPLIES IF BEFOR=3 (family/home commitments before seeking work)

# **BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT**

or claiming.	about state benefits/tax credits that you may be receiving <b>T DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK <u>OR</u> IS AGED BETWEE</b>	EQ N 16	UK CODE1 TO CONTINUE
AND 69 i.e. IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) 299. BENFTS In the week ending Sunday	Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week <i>the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits</i> tate Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National Insural	EQ	UK EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDEN i.e. IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))	T DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEE Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week	N 16 AND	69
300. TPBEN03[1-9]			UK
1UnemploymentIncome Support (not as3Sickness or D4State Pension5Family related6Child benefit?	of benefit (including Child Benefit) were you claiming nt-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? a an unemployed person)? isability benefits? ? I benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? ouncil Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)?	EQ ASK OF RECOR	
<b>APPLIES IF RESPONDEN</b> i.e. BENFTS=1	T IS CLAIMING BENEFITS		
301. UNEMBN[1-2] In the week ending Sunday 1 Job seeker's A 2 or National Ins	r the [date] were you claiming Allowance surance Credits? T IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS	EQ S OR	UK ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY EUROSTAT
<b>NATIONAL INSURANCE C</b> i.e. TPBEN03=1	REDITS		

#### 302. **JSATYP**

Was your Job seeker's Allowance ...

- 1 contributory JSA
- 2 income based JSA
- 3 or both?
- 4 don't know

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE

# i.e.

UNEMBN=1

### 303. **JSADUR**

...and how long have you been claiming Job Seeker's Allowance and/or NI Credits? EQ

- 1 less than 1 month
- 2 1 month but less than 3 months
- 3 3 months but less than 6 months
- 4 6 months but less than 12 months
- 5 12 months but less than 18 months
- 6 18 months but less than 2 years
- 7 2 years but less than 3 years
- 8 3 years but less than 4 years
- 9 4 years but less than 5 years
- 10 5 years or more

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS i.e.

#### TPBEN03=1

#### 304. INCSUP

EQ	
	ASK OR
	RECORD
	EQ

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an unemployed person) i.e.

TPBEN03=2

#### 305. SKDSBN3[1-7] UK (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming... EQ Incapacity Benefit? ASK OR 1 Severe Disablement Allowance? RECORD 2 4 Statutory Sick Pay? CODE ALL 5 THAT APPLY Invalid Care Allowance? 7 **Disability Living Allowance?** Attendance Allowance? 8

9 Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit?

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFIT

i.e. TPBEN03=3 UK EQ

UK

UK

<ul> <li>306. PENBEN3[1-3] <ul> <li>(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming</li> <li>Retirement or Old Person's Pension?</li> <li>Widowed Parents' Allowance?</li> <li>Bereavement Allowance or Widow's Pension?</li> <li>War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension (including any related allowances)?</li> </ul> </li> <li>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS <ul> <li>i.o.</li> </ul></li></ul>	EQ CODE A	UK ASK OR RECORD ALL THAT APPLY
i.e. TPBEN03=4 307. FAMLY03[1-3] (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming 1 Guardian's Allowance? 4 Maternity Allowance 5 Statutory Maternity Pay APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING FAMILY RELATED BENEFITS i.e.	EQ	UK ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY
TPBEN03=5 308. HSNGGB[1-2] (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming 1 Housing Benefit? 2 Council Tax Benefit? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT i.e. TPBEN03=7	EQ	GB ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY
<ul> <li>309. HSNGNI[1-2] <ul> <li>(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming</li> <li>1 Rent or rate rebate?</li> <li>2 Rate rebate?</li> </ul> </li> <li>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT</li> </ul>	EQ	NI ASK OR RECORD ONE ONLY
<ul> <li>i.e. TPBEN03=7</li> <li>310. NTAXCRD[1-5] Which (if any) of the following Tax Credit payments are you at present receiving [in your own right]. Please include any lump sum payments under £105 received since April 2003? <ol> <li>N/A</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>Orrking Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)</li> <li>Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)</li> <li>(None of these)</li> </ol> </li> <li>To 5 April 2003 display 1, 2, 3, 6 From 6 April to 30 April 2003 display 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 From 6 April to 30 April 2003 soft check if codes 1-2 used</li></ul>	UK RUNNIN	EQ NG PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY

# APPLIES IF WORKING OR CHILD TAX CREDIT NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE AND CLAIMING BENEFITS (BENFTS=1)

	ur [name of tax credit] include a Child Care Tax Credit to help pay I care expenses? yes no		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
PERSC i.e.	ES IF IN RECEIPT OF WORKING TAX CREDIT (OR WORKING FAMILIE INS TAX CREDIT IF WITHIN RELEVANT TIME PERIOD) RD = 4 or (NTAXCRD = 1,2 and BEFORE 30/4/03)	ES TAX CRE	DIT, OR DISABLED
312. <b>TAXFU</b>	[3[1-5]		UK
Are you	awaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits?	EQ	
1	Working Families' Tax Credit		RUNNING PROMPT
2	Disabled person's Tax credi <u>t</u>		CODE ALL
3	Children's Tax credit		THAT APPLY
4	Working Tax Credit		
5	Child Tax Credit		
6	None of these		

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 AND NOT SAID ELSEWHERE THAT THEY ARE CLAIMING

i.e.

IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (NTAXCRD  $\neq$  4 OR NTAXCRD  $\neq$  5)

# **EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO**

### 313. **OYCIRC**

I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation 12 months ago, that is in [date], were you...

- working in a paid job or business? laid off, or on short time at firm? 1
- 2 3 unemployed, actively seeking work?
- 4 on a special government scheme?
- 5 doing unpaid work for yourself or a relative
- 6 a full-time student or pupil?
- looking after the family or home? temporarily sick or injured? 7
- 8
- 9 long-term sick or disabled?
- retired from paid work? 10
- none of these 11

# **APPLIES IF SCHM04 NE 97**

# industry, occupation

# 314. **OYSIND**

Were you	I working for the same firm or organisation as last week/in your last job?	SPRING
1	yes, the same	MAIN
2	no, different	EUROSTAT

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS i.e.

IF OYCIRC=1 or 2 or 5

Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work 12 months before ref wk

315.	OYINDD What did the firm/organisation you worked for 12 months ago mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)? Describe fully - probe manufacturing, processing or distribution; main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc	spring Main	UK
	APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)		
316	<ul> <li><b>OYINDT</b></li> <li>① Enter a title for the industry of 12 months ago</li> </ul>	SPRING	UK MAIN
	APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)		
317.	OYSOCC         Was your (main) occupation 12 months ago exactly the same as it was last         week/in your last job?         1       yes, exactly the same         2       no, different	spring Main	UK
	APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)		
318.	<ul> <li>OYOCCT</li> <li>What was your (main) job 12 months ago?</li> <li>① Enter job title</li> </ul>		uk Spring Main
	APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)		

UK SPRING CODE 1st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT

IIK

<ul> <li>319. OYOCCD</li> <li>What did you mainly do in that job?</li> <li>① - Check special qualifications/training</li> </ul>	MAIN	UK SPRING
APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months befor	e ref wk)	
employed/self-employed		
<ul> <li>320. OYSTAT</li> <li>(May I just check) in your occupation 12 months ago, were you</li> <li>1 working as an employee</li> <li>2 or were you self-employed?</li> </ul>	SPRING	UK MAIN
APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)		
whether manager, number of staff		
<ul> <li>321. OYSUPVI In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of employees? <ol> <li>yes</li> <li>no</li> </ol> </li> <li>APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 Employee 12 months ago</li> </ul>	f other SPRING ASK OR	
322. <b>OYMNGE</b> Did you have any managerial duties? 1 manager 2 foreman/supervisor 3 not manager/supervisor	ASK OR	UK SPRING RECORD MAIN
APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref whether the second se	<)	
<ul> <li>323. OYMPE02</li> <li>How many people worked for your employer at the place where you work</li> <li>1 1-10</li> <li>2 11-19</li> <li>3 20-24</li> </ul>	rked? SPRING	UK MAIN
4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250 – 499 8 don't know between 50 and 499		
9 500 or more APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wi	k)	
324. OYSOLO Were you working on your own or did you have employees? 1 on own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 with employees APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months)	SPRING	UK ASK OR RECORD MAIN

APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk)

# 325. **OYMPS02**

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

1 1-10

- 2 11-19
- 3 20-24 4 don't k
  - don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 6 50-249 7 250 - 49
- 250 499
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

# APPLIES IF OYSOLO=2 (was self-employed 12 months before ref wk)

# full time / part-time

# 326. **OYFTPT**

1 2

In that job 12 months ago, were you working ...

- full-time
- or part-time?

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

UK SPRING MAIN

> UK SPRING

MAIN

# **RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE**

(Please note .U14KIDS, .U18KIDS, MLESS and SCONMLES are routing variables and not question variables).

#### 327. BWLINT

*I'm now going to ask you about your care responsibilities and the care services you use.* Code 1 to continue UK SPRING EUROSTAT

> UK SPRING

EUROSTAT

**PROMPT AS** 

NECESSARY

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e. IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

#### 328. USCHCA

During a usual week, what is the main type of childcare used for children in your household while you are working (outside of compulsory school hours)?

- 1 Childcare services (including paid childminders), preschool
- 2 Partner who is living in the household
- 3 Relatives/Neighbours/Friends (unpaid)
- 4 No childcare used

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 65 OR UNDER AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD. i.e.

IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

## 329. RGCHCA

UK IF .U14 KIDS=1 (At least one child aged under 14 in the household) SPRING Apart from the children living in your household, do you regularly take care of children EUROSTAT aged 14 and under without being paid?

- 1 Yes 2
- No

IF .U14 KIDS NE 1 (No children aged 14 in the household)

Do you regularly take care of children aged 14 and under without being paid?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

#### **APPLIES IF AGE < 65**

#### 330. RGADCA

Do you regularly look after ill, disabled, or elderly relatives or friends aged 15 or more, in SPRING EUROSTAT need of care, without being paid? ① Note that only unpaid care should be coded 'yes' here - care in a professional

capacity should not be counted.

- Yes 1
- 2 No

#### **APPLIES IF AGE < 65**

#### 331. CHGWLF

Which of the following statements best describes your current situation

UK SPRING

UK

- 1 You would like to work (more) and reduce your care responsibilities? EUROSTAT 2 You would like to work fewer hours/stop work and increase time spent caring?
- 3 You would like to leave things as they are?
- Don't know 4

#### APPLIES IF REGULARLY TAKES CARE OF CHILDREN UNDER 14 OR OF CHILDREN AGED OVER 15 IN NEED, **DISABLED, OR ELDERLY**

i.e. IF (.U14KIDS =1) OR (IF RGCHCA = 1 OR RGADCA = 1

At least one child aged under 14 in the household Regularly takes care of children aged 14 and under Regularaly takes care of children in need aged 15, elderly, or disabled.

#### 332. CHCWKM

UK

Is the reason you are not working the hours you would like to work because of a lack of, SPRING or the unsuitability of childcare services? EUROSTAT

Yes 1 2 No

APPLIES IF REGULARLY TAKES CARE OF CHILDREN UNDER 14 OR OF CHILDREN AGED OVER 15 IN NEED, **DISABLED, OR ELDERLY** 

i.e. IF (.U14KIDS =1) OR (IF RGCHCA = 1 OR RGADCA = 1

At least one child aged under 14 in the household Regularly takes care of children aged 14 and under Regularaly takes care of children in need aged 15, elderly, or disabled.

<ul> <li>333. CHCRES In terms of childcare, what your reasons for not working (more). Is it <ol> <li>A lack of childcare services?</li> <li>Childcare services are too expensive?</li> <li>Available childcare services are not of sufficient quality?</li> <li>Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable childcare services) </li> </ol></li></ul> APPLIES IF CHCKWM =1 (not working hours they would like because of laboration of the service of the serv	UK SPRING EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT ck of or
unsuitability of childcare services)	
<ul> <li>334. CHCRESM</li> <li>May I just checkWhat is your main reason (for not working (more))?</li> <li>1 A lack of childcare services</li> <li>2 Childcare services are too expensive</li> <li>3 Available childcare services are not of sufficient quality</li> <li>4 Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable childcare services)</li> </ul>	UK SPRING EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF CHCKWM =1 (not working hours they would like because of la services)	ick of or unsuitability of childcare
<ul> <li>335. LACCHC When is there a lack of childcare services?</li> <li>① Only use code 3 if it is impossible for the respondent to choose between code 1 or 2.</li> <li>1 During the day (approx. 7am to 7pm)</li> <li>2 At special times (before 7am, after 7pm, weekends, school holidation 3 Or both</li> <li>4 Don't know (has no idea about future working hours)</li> </ul>	UK SPRING EUROSTAT ys) Blanked if wrking=1}
APPLIES IF CHCRESM =1 (lack of childcare services)	
<ul> <li>336. ADCWKM</li> <li>Is the fact you are not working (more) linked to the lack of or the unsuitability of care services for ill, disabled, or elderly adults? <ol> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	UK SPRING EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RGADCA=1 (regularly looks after ill, disabled, or elerly relatives or friends aged 15 or more in need of care without being paid) AND CHGWLF =1 (would like to work (more) and reduce care responsibilities)

	aking care of ill, disabled or elderly adults, what are your reasons for (more). Is it	UK SPRING EUROSTAT
1	A lack of adult care services?	CODE ALL
2	Adult care services are too expensive?	THAT APPLY
3	Available adult care services are not of sufficient quality?	INDIVIDUAL
4	Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable care services for adults)	PROMPT

APPLIES IF ADCWKM =1 (not working hours they would like because of lack of or unsuitability of care services for ill, disabled, or elderly adults)

338. ADCRESN May I just 1 2 3 4	<b>1</b> check, what is your main reason (for not working (more))? A lack of adult care services Adult care services are too expensive Available adult care services are not of sufficient quality Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable care services for	UK SPRING EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY * adults) INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
	IF ADCWKM =1 (not working hours they would like because abled, or elderly adults)	of lack of or unsuitability of care services
	ere a lack of adult care services? e code 3 if it is impossible for the respondent to choose between 2. During the day (approx. 7am to 7pm) At special times (before 7am, after 7pm, weekends, school ho Or both Don't know (has no idea about future working hours)	UK SPRING EUROSTAT blidays) {Blanked if Wrking=1}
APPLIES	IF ADCRESM =1 (lack of childcare services)	
so you cou services w	12 months, have you made any special arrangements with your e Ild care for your children during school holidays, or when the usua ere unavailable?	al childcare EUROSTAT

① Special arrangements include taking days off or reducing the number of hours worked.

- Yes 1 No
- 2

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 65 OR UNDER AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD. i.e.

IF (AGE<65	
AND .U14KIDS=1	At least one child under 14 in the household
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

# 341. NTSTCH

Was this because you could not find a suitable childcare service to replace the usual SPRING childcare arrangement (on at least one occasion)? EUROSTAT

1 Yes 2 No

APPLIES IF SPCHCA=1 (has made special arrangements with employer to care for children during school holidays, or when usual care services were unavailabe).

UK

342. DFCHSI What wa	E Is the main difficulty you met with finding alterr	native childcare services?	UK SPRING
1	A lack of services during the day (weekd		EUROSTAT
2	A lack of services at special times (week weekends, school holidays)?		ROMPT AS NECESSARY
3	Services were too expensive?		
4	Services were not of sufficient quality?		
5	Other reasons		
APPLIE: arrange	S IF NTSTCH=1 (was not able to find a suita ment)	able childcare service to replace	the usual childcare
343. VARWIN			UK
	going to ask you about being able to change y	our working pattern for family S	PRING
reasons.	le 1 to Continue		EUROSTAT
000			
	S IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND	D HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOU	JSEHOLD.
i.e.			
IF (AGE			
-	14KIDS=1	At least one child under 14 Paid work in ref wk	In the nousehold
AND IF	(WRKING=1		
	<b>N</b>		
OR JBA	WAY=1	Has a job/business but aw	
OR OW	WAY=1 NBUS=1	Has a job/business but aw Unpaid work for own busin	ess in ref wk
OR OW OR REI	WAY=1 NBUS=1 _BUS=1	Has a job/business but aw Unpaid work for own busin Unpaid work for relative's b	ess in ref wk pusiness in ref wk
OR OW OR REI	WAY=1 NBUS=1	Has a job/business but aw Unpaid work for own busin Unpaid work for relative's b Employer based training, p	ess in ref wk ousiness in ref wk oroject based training,
OR OW OR REI OR YTE	WAY=1 NBUS=1 _BUS=1 ETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Has a job/business but aw Unpaid work for own busin Unpaid work for relative's b Employer based training, p temporarily away from emp	ess in ref wk pusiness in ref wk project based training, ployment
OR OW OR REI OR YTE	WAY=1 NBUS=1 _BUS=1	Has a job/business but aw Unpaid work for own busin Unpaid work for relative's b Employer based training, p temporarily away from emp Working in public/private so	ess in ref wk business in ref wk broject based training, bloyment ector, voluntary task force,
OR OW OR REI OR YTE OR NE	WAY=1 NBUS=1 _BUS=1 ETMP=1 or 2 or 4 NDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7	Has a job/business but aw Unpaid work for own busin Unpaid work for relative's b Employer based training, p temporarily away from emp Working in public/private s environmental task force, a	ess in ref wk business in ref wk project based training, bloyment ector, voluntary task force, assisted self employment
OR OW OR REI OR YTE OR NE	WAY=1 NBUS=1 _BUS=1 ETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Has a job/business but aw Unpaid work for own busin Unpaid work for relative's b Employer based training, p temporarily away from emp Working in public/private so	ess in ref wk business in ref wk project based training, bloyment ector, voluntary task force, assisted self employment
OR OW OR REI OR YTE OR NE	WAY=1 NBUS=1 ETMP=1 or 2 or 4 NDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 ETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))	Has a job/business but aw Unpaid work for own busin Unpaid work for relative's b Employer based training, p temporarily away from emp Working in public/private s environmental task force, a Work done in addition to th	ess in ref wk business in ref wk project based training, bloyment ector, voluntary task force, assisted self employment

# 34

Is it possible for you to vary the start and/or end of your working day by at least	
one hour?	

 $\oplus$  If respondent says 'yes', plesae probe for correct response option.

- Yes, generally (possible) Yes, rarely (possible) No, not possible 1
- 2 3

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD. i.e.

IF (AGE<65	
AND .U14KIDS=1	At least one child under 14 in the household
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

EUROSTAT

#### 345. FAMWKT

Is it possible for you to take whole days off without using holidays and special leave? ① If respondent says 'yes', plesae probe for correct response option.

UK SPRING EUROSTAT

UK

UK

SPRING EUROSTAT

At least one child under 14 in the household

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Employer based training, project based training,

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

temporarily away from employment

Paid work in ref wk

Scheme

- Yes, generally (possible)
- 2 Yes, rarely (possible)
- 3 No, not possible

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e.

IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 At least one child under 14 in the household AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 environmental task force, assisted self employment OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9.19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

346. FAMSKT

Have you taken time off from work for family sickness or emergencies without using SPRING EUROSTAT holidays in the last 12 months? Yes

1 2 No

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e. IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

#### 347. SPLREM

Was this time taken off as... 1

- Paid 'special leave'
- 2 Unpaid 'special leave'

3 Or was some other arrangement always used?

APPLIES IF FAMSKT=1 (has taken time off from work for family sickness or emergencies without using holidays in the last 12 months).

#### 348. **PARINT**

UK I now want to ask about Parental Leave. All employees who have completed one SPRING year's continuous service are legally entitled to take a period of 13 weeks unpaid leave EUROSTAT to care for children under the age of 5, or 18 weeks unpaid leave for children with disabilities who are under the age of 18. It is usually taken as a block of leave, that is, a number of weeks at a time to care for children. This type of leave is not the same as Maternity or Paternity Leave, or time off for emergencies. Code 1 to continue

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AGED UNDER 18 AND IS WORKING OR HAS BEEN WORKED WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND HAS NOT BEEN SELF-EMPLOYED FOR MORE THAN 12 MONTHS.

i.e. AND .U18KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1)  $OR(MLESS \le 12)$ OR (SCONMLES<=12)

At least one child under 14 in the household Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Has worked in the last 12 months Is self-employed but hasas not been self-employed for more than 12 months

UK

UK SPRING EUROSTAT

IIK SPRING

EUROSTAT

#### 349. PARLEA

In the last	12 months, have you taken any Parental Leave for children in your family?	SPRING
1	Yes	EUROSTAT
2	No	

2

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AGED UNDER 18 AND IS WORKING OR HAS BEEN WORKED WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND HAS NOT BEEN SELF-EMPLOYED FOR MORE THAN 12 MONTHS.

i.e. AND .U18KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) OR(MLESS<=12) OR (SCONMLES <= 12)

At least one child under 14 in the household Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Has worked in the last 12 months Is self-employed but hasas not been self-employed for more than 12 months

# 350. **PARLTY**

1

3

Was	this	leave

Taken in one block, full-time

- 2 Taken part-time
  - Taken in another arrangement or combination of arrangements?

#### APPLIES IF PARLEA=1 (HAS TAKEN PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS).

## 351. PARLRM

Was this le	eave		

- Fully paid 1
- 2 partly paid 3
- or not paid at all?

# APPLIES IF PARLEA=1 (HAS TAKEN PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS).

# 352. NOPARL

What is your main reason for not taking parental leave over the last 12 months?1Had no legal right to take parental leave.

Parental leave unpaid or pay too low

- Not enough flexibility in choice of the parental leave period
- Negative effects on social security
- Negative effects on the career/negative perception from the employer
- 2 3 4 5 6 Preference for work (for other reasons than codes 2 to 5)
- 7 Unaware of (right to) parental leave
- 8 Other reason

APPLIES IF PARLEA=2 (HAS NOT TAKEN PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS).

UK SPRING EUROSTAT PROMPT AS NECESSARY

# **EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

# qualifications currently held

# 353. **QUALCH5** I would now like to ask you about education and work-related training. Do you have any qualifications...

1 from school, college or university?

- 2 connected with work?
- 3 from government schemes?
- 4 from a Modern Apprenticeship?
- 5 from having been educated at home, when you were of school age?
- 6 no qualifications?
- 7 don[']t know

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK i.e.

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

354. QUALS4			UK
Which quali	fications do (you think) you have, starting with the highest qualifications?	EQ	
1	degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate		CODE ALL
	membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher		THAT APPLY
2	diploma in higher education	PROMP	
3	HNC/HND		NECESSARY
4	ONC/OND		EUROSTAT
5	BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel		
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC		
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)		
8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned		
9	other higher education qualification below degree level		
10	A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent		
11	Higher (Scotland)		
12	Welsh Baccalaureate		
13	International Baccalaureate		
14	NVQ/SVQ		
15	GNVQ/GSVQ		
16	AS-level/Vocational AS level or equivalent		
17	certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent		
18	Access to HE		
19	O-level or equivalent		
20	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland)		
21	GCSE/ Vocational GCSE		
22	CSE		
23	National Qualifications (Scotland)		
24	RSA/ OCR		
25	City & Guilds		
26	YT Certificate		
27	Key Skills		
28	Basic Skills		
29	Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)		
30	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications		
(Don't ł	Know now handled by the use of the DK key)		

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS

i.e.

IF QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7

Qualifications from school, college, university, modern apprenticeship, connected with work, government schemes, being educated at home, don't know or question not answered

# 355. QLSTYR

Which, if any of these qualifications did you gain in the last 12 months?

- 1 degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher
- 2 diploma in higher education
- 3 HNC/HND
- 4 ONC/OND
- 5 BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel
- 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- 7 teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)
- 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned
- 9 other higher education gualification below degree level
- 10 A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent
- 11 Higher (Scotland)
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- 14 NVQ/SVQ
- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent
- 17 certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 O-level or equivalent
- 20 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland)
- 21 GCSE/ Vocational GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 National Qualifications (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/ OCR
- 25 City & Guilds
- 26 YT Certificate
- 27 Key Skills
- 28 Basic Skills
- 29 Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)
- 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications
- 31 None in the last 12 months
- (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND IS AGED 19 OR OLDER

i.e.

IF AGE >=19 AND IF QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7

Qualifications from school, college, university, modern apprenticeship, connected with work, government schemes, from being educated at home, don't know or question not answered

UK

356. OTHQAL	UK
You said you have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could	EQ
you describe this qualification	ASK OR
① Type a brief description of the qualification	RECORD

## APPLIES IF QUALS4 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification)

#### 357. DEGREE4

ls your/his/her degree		EQ
1	a higher degree (including PGCE)?	CODE FIRST
2	a first degree?	THAT APPLIES
3	a foundation degree?	EUROSTAT
4	graduate member of a professional institution?	

- 5 other?
- 6 don't know

APPLIES IF QUALS4=1 (degree)

<ul> <li>358. HIGHO</li> <li>Was your higher degree</li> <li>1 a Doctorate</li> <li>2 a Masters</li> <li>3 a Postgraduate Certificate in Education</li> <li>4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?</li> <li>5 don't know</li> </ul>	THAT	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE FIRST APPLIES
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=1 (higher degree)		
<ul> <li>359. OTHDEG</li> <li>You said that the type of degree you have is not a higher degree, first degree, foundation degree or graduate membership of a professional institution. Please describe what type of degree it is.</li> <li>① Enter a text of at most 225 characters</li> </ul>	EQ	UK ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF DEGREE4 = 5 (other)		
<ul><li>360. SUBJCT</li><li>① Enter subject title of highest qualification</li></ul>		UK EQ
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR QUALS4=8 (nursing/medical qualification)		
<ul> <li>361. SINCOM</li> <li>Was your degree or nursing/medical qualification</li> <li>1 single subject</li> <li>2 a combined subject in one subject area</li> <li>3 a combined subject in more than one subject area?</li> </ul>		UK EQ
APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR QUALS4=8 (nursing/medical qualification)		
362. <b>SNGDEG</b> ① Code subject studied in qualification	EQ	UK
Press spacebar to enter coding frame		
363. <b>CMBDEG</b> ① Enter subjects of combined subject degree		UK EQ
ADDUES IS SINCOM NET (not a single subject degree)		

APPLIES IF SINCOM NE1 (not a single subject degree)

264				1.112
364		ain subject area studied in qualification ()		UK EQ
		Medicine	CODE 1	
	1 2		ONLY	
	2	Medical Related Subjects Biological Sciences	UNLT	
	4	Agricultural Sciences		
	5	Physical/Environmental Sciences		
	6	Mathematical Sciences and		
	7	Engineering		
	8	Technology		
	9	Architecture and related subjects		
	10	Social Sciences (including Law)		
	11	Bus iness and Financial Studies		
	12	Librarianship and Information Studies		
	13	Linguistics, English, Celtic		
	14	European Languages		
	15	Other Languages		
	16	Humanities		
	17	Arts		
	18	Education		
	-			
	APPLIES IF	SINCOM=2 (Combined subject in more than one subject area)		
2.5				
365	DEGCLS	f dagraa did yay aabiaya?	EQ	UK
		f degree did you achieve?	EQ	
	1	First		
	2	Upper Second/2i		
	3	Lower Second/2ii Third		
	4 5	Pass		
	2	Other		
	7	Don't know		
	1	Dont Niow		
	APPLIES IF	DEGREE4=2 (A First Degree)		
366	TEACH4			UK
	-	aching qualification for		EQ
	1	Further Education?		CODE ALL
	2	Key stage 4?		THAT APPLY
	3 4	Key stage 3? Key stage 2?		
	5	Key stage 1?		
	6	Foundation stage?		
	7	don't know		
	'	don t know		
	APPLIES IF	QUALS4=7 (teaching qualification)		
	OR HIGHO=	3 (PGCE)		
217	NUMAL			UK
367				EQ
	Do you have 1	 one A level (or equivalent)	ASK OR	-
	2	or more than one?	RECORI	
	2	don't know	ALCOAL	
	U U	don third w		
	APPLIES IF	QUALS4=10 (A level)		

368. NUMSCE		UK
Do you ha	/e	EQ
1	1 or 2 Highers	
2	3 or more Highers	
3	don't know	
APPLIE5	F QUALS4=11 (Higher)	
369. <b>NUMAS</b> Do you ha		UK EQ
1	one A/S level	LQ
2	2 or 3 A/S levels	
3	or 4 or more passes at this level?	
4	don't know	
4	don t know	
APPLIES	IF QUALS4=16 (A/S level)	
370. TYPHST		UK
What leve	ls of National Qualifications do you have	EQ
1	Access level?	CODE ALL
2	Intermediate 1?	THAT APPLY
3	Intermediate 2?	PROMPT AS
4	Higher?	NECESSARY
5	Advanced Higher?	
	IF QUALS4=23 (National Qualifications (Scotland)) w now handled by the use of the DK key)	
371. ADVHST		UK
		EQ
Do you ha 1		
2	one Advanced Higher or more than one?	
Z	or more than one?	
APPLIES	IF TYPHST=5	
(Don't Kno	w now handled by the use of the DK key)	
272 LI <b>CT</b>		
372. <b>HST</b>		UK
Do you ha		EQ
1	three or more Highers	
2	or fewer than three?	
-	IF TYPHST=4 and ADVHST <>2	
(Don't Kno	w now handled by the use of the DK key)	
373. WLSHBC		UK
ls your We	sh baccalaureate	EQ
1	at the intermediate level	ASK OR RECORD
2	or advanced level?	-
3	don't know	

3 don't know.

APPLIES IF QUALS4=12 (has a Welsh baccalaureate)

374.	1 2 3 4 5 6 (note: te: <b>APPLIES IF</b>	e any of the following qualifications GCSEs below Grade C? CSEs below Grade 1? Standards grades 4-7/O Grades below C? Scottish NQs Intermediate 1 below grade A? Scottish NQs Intermediate 2 below grade D? None of these At substitution for appropriate qualifications) QUALS4=20 (Standard/Ordinary), 21 (GCSE), 22 (CSE)	EQ CODE A THAT A	
	(Don't Know <b>GCSE4</b> <i>Do you have</i> 1 2 3 4 5 6	<b>F= 2 (Intermediate 1) OR 3 (Intermediate 2)</b> now handled by the use of the DK key) any of the following qualifications. GCSEs Grade C or above? CSEs Grade 1? Standards grade 3 or above /O Grades C or above? Scottish NQs Intermediate 1 grade A or above? Scottish NQs Intermediate 2 grade D or above? None of these	EQ EUROS ⁻ THAT A	CODE ALL
376.	APPLIES IF (Don't Know NUMOL5 You mention (GCSE 0	xt substitution for appropriate qualifications) <b>QGCSE4 NE 6</b> <i>u</i> now handled by the use of the DK key) <i>ed that you have passes at</i> <i>Grade C or higher)</i>	EQ ASK OR	
	(CSE GI (Standal (Scottish (Scottish (GCE O	rade 1) rd Grade 3 or above / O Grade C or above) n NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above) n NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above)	EUROS	RECORD TAT
		xt substitution for appropriate qualifications)		
APP		SE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS4=19 (O levels)		
	NUMOL50		50	UK
	Can I just che 1 2	<i>eck, do you have</i> one or two three or four	EQ	ASK OR RECORD

3 don't know

APPLIES IF NUMOL5=1 (Fewer than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level)

378. NUMOL5	F check, do you have	EQ	UK
Carri just i	· · · · ·	EQ	
1	five to seven		ASK OR
2	eight or more		RECORD
3	don't know		

APPLIES IF NUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level)

379.	. BTEC			UK
	ls your high	est BTEC qualification		EQ
	1	at higher level (level4)?		CODE 1 st
	2	at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?		THAT APPLIES
	3	a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?	EURO	STAT
	4	a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?		
	5	don't know		
380.	. SCTVEC			UK
•••				
	ls your high	est SCOTVEC qualification	EQ	
	1	higher level (Level 4)?		CODE 1 st
	2	full National Certificate (level 3)?		THAT APPLIES
	3	a first diploma or general diploma (level2)?	EURO	STAT
	4	a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)?		
	5	modules towards a National Certificate?		
	6	don't know		

# APPLIES IF QUALS4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)

381. <b>RSA</b>		UK
ls your hig	hest RSA / OCR	EQ
1	a higher diploma?	CODE 1 st
2	an advanced diploma or advanced certificate?	THAT APPLIES
3	a diploma?	EUROSTAT
4	or some other RSA (including Stage I, II & III)?	
5	don't know	

#### APPLIES IF QUALS4=24 (RSA)

382. CANDG		UK
ls your hig	hest City & Guilds qualification	EQ
1	advanced craft/part 3?	CODE 1 st
2	craft/part 2?	THAT APPLIES
3	foundation/part 1?	EUROSTAT
4	don't know	

### APPLIES IF QUALS4=25 (City & Guilds)

#### 383. QGNVQ Do you have any full GNVQs/GSVQs?

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 3 don't know
- 4 never heard of GNVQs/GSVQs

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS BUT NOT GNVQ/GSVQ i.e.

IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know or question not answered Not GNVQ/GSVQ

AND (QUALS4 NE 15) 384. GNVQ4

Is your highest GNVQ/GSVQ at...

- advanced level? 1
- 2 full intermediate level?
  - part one intermediate level?
- 3 4 full foundation level?
- 5 part on foundation level?
- 6 don't know

## APPLIES IF QGNVQ=1 (has GNVQ) OR QUALS4=15 (has a GNVQ/GSVQ)

#### 385. NVQSVQ

Do you have any full NVQs or FULL SVQs?

- 1 yes 2 no 3
  - don't know
- 4 never heard of NVQs/SVQs

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE NVQs

i.e.

IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know, or question not answered Not NVQ/SVQ

AND (QUALS4 NE 14)

# 386. NVQLEV

What is your highest level of full NVQ/SVQ?

- level 1 1
- 2 level 2
- 3 level 3
- 4 level 4
- level 5 5
- don't know 6

APPLIES IF NVQSVQ=1 (has NVQ/SVQ) OR QUALS4=14 (NVQ or SVQ)

UK EQ

EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

> UK EQ ASK OR RECORD PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

UK

EQ EUROSTAT

UK

# 38

387	NVQUN Do you have any units towards an NVQ/SVQ (apart from the full ones you have just told me about)? 1 yes 2 no 0 deall langue	Ie	UK EQ
	3 don't know		
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS OR HAS HEARD OF NVQs i.e.		
	IF (NVQSVQ=1 or 2 or 3)         Has NVQ/SVQ, doe           OR (QUALS4 = 14)         Has NVQ or SVQ)	esn't have NVQ/SV	Q, or don't know
wh	are highest qualification gained		
WI	nere highest qualification gained		
388	. <b>QALPL99</b> Thinking about the instruction and learning you got for your highest qualification, was it obtained	SPRING MAIN	UK
	<ol> <li>solely through school, college or some other education institutio</li> <li>through a combination of workplace and academic institution</li> <li>or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's</li> <li>or was it some other way?</li> <li>don't know</li> </ol>		EUROSTAT G PROMPT
	APPLIES IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4, question not answered QUALS4= RESPONSE		
389	<ul> <li>QLPLO99</li> <li>What way was that?</li> <li>1 government training</li> <li>2 self directed/open learning</li> <li>3 taking exam without taking a course</li> <li>4 other</li> </ul>		UK SPRING MAIN
	5 don't know		
	APPLIES IF QALPL99=4 (qualification not solely from educational institu	ition or solely via	work)
390	<ul> <li>VOCQPL</li> <li>May I just check, was the instruction and learning you received for your highes non-tertiary vocational qualification obtained</li> <li>1 solely through school, college or some other education institution</li> <li>2 through a combination of workplace and academic institution</li> <li>3 or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's</li> <li>4 or was it some other way?</li> </ul>	MAIN	UK SPRING EUROSTAT
	5 don't know		
	APPLIES IF QUALS4=4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 30 (vocational qualification AND QUALS4 NE 24 (not don't know) AND IF VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IS NOT THE HIGHEST QUALIFICA		
391	VCQPLO What way was that? 1 government training 2 self directed/open learning 3 taking exam without taking a course 4 other 5 don't know	SPRING	UK MAIN
	APPLIES IF VOCQPL=4 (highest vocational qualification obtained in way	v other than throu	ah
	work, academic institution or a combination of the two)	,	-
392	. YERQAL1 (May I just check) when did you obtain your [highest qualification]? 1 Select if the answer is given as an age	EQ	UK

Has qualifications

Select if the answer is given as a year 2

# APPLIES IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4 OR 6

AND QUALS4=RESPONSE		
393. YERQAL2 Do not read out		UK EQ
Age at which [name] obtain the [highest qualific answer given as an age	ation]	
APPLIES IF YERQAL1=1	Answer to YERQAL1 given as age	
394. <b>YERQAL3</b> Do not read out		UK EQ
In which year did [name] obtain the [highest qua answer given as a year	alification]	
APPLIES IF YERQAL1=2	Answer to YERQAL1 given as year	
395. <b>SUBJQ</b> What is the main subject area of your [qualificat	ion]?	UK EQ ASK OR
Press the space bar for the coding frame	RECO	
APPLIES IF QUALS4(01-11)=2-4, 9	Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, O education qualification	NC/OND, other higher
OR NVQLEV= 2, 3, 4 or 5 OR BTEC=1, 2 or 3 OR SCTVEC=1, 2 or 3 OR GNVQ4=1, 2 or 3 OR CANDG=1 or 2 OR RSA=1, 2 or 3	NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) BTEC qualification (excluding first or gener SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or gener GNVQ qualification (excluding foundation le City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation RSA qualification (excluding 'some other R	neral certificate evel) ation / part 1)
396. <b>SUBCODE</b> ① Do not read out		UK EQ CODE 1 st
The main subject area of [Qualification] is		THAT APPLIES
text given at subjq		

Press the space bar for the coding frame

# Qualifications from current study and adult learning opportunities

<ul> <li>397. QULNOW</li> <li>Are you currently working or studying towards any qualification</li> <li>1 yes</li> <li>2 no</li> </ul>	ons?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR OTI i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	HERWISE IN WORK IN R Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but a Unpaid work for own bus Unpaid work for relative Not just 16	away from it in ref wk siness in ref wk
<ul> <li>398. QULFUT</li> <li>Are you considering going back into education in the next twee</li> <li>1 yes</li> <li>2 no</li> </ul>	lve months?	WALES AUTUMN MAIN
APPLIES IF QULNOW=2 399. QULADV Where (would you/did you )go for advice on adult learning? 1 school 2 local college 3 direct to university/college 4 library 5 community education centre 6 local Careers company 7 telephone helpline 'Learn-Direct'		WALES AUTUMN MAIN CODE ALL THAT APPLY
<ul> <li>8 work or employer</li> <li>9 other response</li> <li>APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 OR QULFUT=1</li> <li>400. CARADV</li> <li>Whilst studying have you been offered any advice about future learning opportunities? <ol> <li>yes</li> <li>yes</li> <li>no</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	re career options or further	WALES AUTUMN MAIN
APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 401. CARADV2 Did you actively seek any advice about future career options opportunities? 1 yes 2 no	or further learning	WALES AUTUMN MAIN

## APPLIES IF CARADV=2

UK

EQ

NECESSARY

EUROSTAT

### 402. QULHI4

What qualifications are you studying?

- 1 degree level qualification including, foundation degree, **PROMPT AS** graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher 2 diploma in higher education **CODE HIGHEST** 3 HNC/HND 4 ONC/OND
- 5 BTEC, EdExcel, LQL
- SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- 6 7 teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)
- 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned
- 9 other higher education gualification below degree level
- A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent 10
- DO NOT USE 11
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- 14 NVQ/SVQ
- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent
- Certificate of Sixth Year Studies 17
- Access to HE 18
- 19 DO NOT USE
- Standard Grade (Scotland) 20
- 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE
- 22 DO NOT USE
- 23 National Qualifications (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/OCR
- 25 City & Guilds
- DO NOT USE 26
- Key Skills 27
- 28 **Basic Skills**
- 29 **Entry level Qualifications**
- 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

#### **APPLIES IF QULNOW=1**

403. <b>DEGNOW</b> Are you stud	lying for	UK EQ
1	higher degree (including PGCE)	CODE 1 st
2	first degree	THAT APPLIES
3	foundation degree	EUROSTAT
4	other (e.g. graduate mem ber of a professional institute/chartered account	tant)?
5	don't know	,

#### **APPLIES IF QULHI4=1**

404. HGHNOW		UK
Are you stu	Idying for	SPRING
1	a Doctorate	AUTUMN
2	a Masters	MAIN
3	a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education	EUROSTAT
4	or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification	

#### APPLIES IF DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)

405.	TECNOW         What level BTECEdExcel/LQL are you studying for         1       higher level (level 4)?         2       National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?         3       first/ general diploma level (level 2)?         4       first/ general certificate level (below level 2)?         5       don't know	EQ THAT A EUROS	
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=5		
	SCNOW         Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC         1       at higher level (level 4)?         2       for full National Certificate (level 3)?         3       at first diploma or general diploma level (level 2)?         4       at first certificate or general certificate level (below level 2)?         modules towards a National Certificate?         6       don't know	THAT A	UK EQ CODE 1 st PPLIES EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=6		
	GNVNOW4         Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at         1       full intermediate?         2       part one intermediate?         3       full foundation?         4       part one foundation?         5       don't know	EQ CODE 1	UK st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=15		
	RSANOW         Are you studying for an RSA at         1       higher diploma level?         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level?         3       diploma level?         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?         5       don't know	THAT A	UK EQ CODE 1 st PPLIES EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=24		
409.	CGNOW Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at 1 advanced craft/part 3? 2 craft/part 2? 3 foundation/part 1? 4 don't know	EUROS	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES TAT
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=25		
	HSTNOW Are you studying for a National qualification at 1 Access level 2 Intermediate 1 3 Intermediate 2 4 Higher 5 Advanced Higher? APPLIES IF QULHI4=23	EQ	UK

5

<ul> <li>411. OTHQHI You said you are studying for a professional / voca could you describe this qualification. <ul> <li>① Type a brief description of the qualification.</li> <li>Enter a text of at most 150 characters.</li> </ul> APPLIES IF QUALS4 = 30 (Any other profession)</li></ul>			UK ASK OR RECORD
412. NVQKN2 Are you working towards any NVQs or SVQs? 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 (currently studying tor AND NVQSVQ NE 4 (have heard of NVQ/SVQ) AND QULHI4 NE 14 (have not previously stated	wards a qualification)		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
413. NVQLE2 What is the highest level of NVQ/SVQ you are wo 1 level 1 2 level 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 6 don't know APPLIES IF NVQKN2=1 (currently working tow OR QULHI4=14 (studying for NVQ/SVQ)	-	EQ	UK EUROSTAT
414. <b>NVQUN2</b> Are you working for any units towards an NVQ or S 1 yes 2 no 3 don't Know			UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF NVQUN = 2 (Do not have any units AND NVQKN2 = 2 (Are not currently working to 415. CURSUB You are currently studying for [highest qualification of study? Press the space bar for the coding frame	wards a full NVQ or SVQ)	EQ	UK ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF QULHI4=2-4, or 9Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, ONC/OND, other higher education qualificationOR DEGNOW=1,2,3,4,OR 5Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or don't knowOR NVQLE2=2, 3, 4 or 5Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or don't knowOR TECNOW=1, 2 or 3BTEC qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5)OR SCNOW=1, 2 or 3SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate)OR GNVNOW4=1 or 2GNVQ qualification (intermediate level)OR CGNOW=1, 2 or 3City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation / part 1)OR RSANOW=1, 2 or 3RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RSA')			

416. <b>CURCODE</b> ① Do not read out		UK EQ CODE 1 st
The main subject area of [Qualification] is text given at cursub		THAT APPLIES
Press the space bar for the coding frame		
417. <b>FNDNAME</b> What is the title of the foundation degree you are studyin	g? E0	UK Q
① Type in title		
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation degree)		
type of course		
418. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or) enrol or part-time education course excluding leisure classes?		UK Q SK OR
<ul> <li>Include correspondence courses and open learning as other forms of full-time education course</li> <li>yes</li> </ul>		RECORD
2 no (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only)		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR i.e.	ELSE WORKED IN REF WEEK	
IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but awa Unpaid work for own busin Unpaid work for relative's b Not just 16	ess in ref wk
419. <b>ATTEND</b>		UK
And are you 1 still attending		EQ EUROSTAT
<ul><li>2 waiting for term to (re)start</li><li>3 or have you stopped going?</li></ul>		
APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school or enrolle	d on a FT/PT course)	
420. <b>COURSE</b>		UK
Are you (at school or 6th form college), on a full or part tin		Q SK OR
or nursing course, a sandwich course or some other kind 1 school/ full time (age < 20 years only)	or course? A	RECORD
2 school/ part time (age < 20 years only)		EUROSTAT
3 sandwich course		
<ul> <li>4 studying at university or college including 6t</li> <li>5 training for a qualification in nursing, physic</li> </ul>		oct
6 on a part time course at university or college		
7 on an Open College course		
8 on an Open University course		
<ul> <li>9 any other correspondence course</li> <li>10 any other self / open learning course</li> </ul>		
10 any other self / open learning course (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only)		
APPLIES IF ATTEND=1 (still attending school, 6th for 2 (waiting for term to (re)start)	m college or a course of some	e kind)
educational institution attended		

# 421. EDINS

What type of educational institution are you currently attending?

- 1 university, college of higher education, including the Open University (state system)
- 2 (local) college of further education, tertiary college, or specialist further education college (state system)
- 3 sixth form college (state system)
- 4 adult education centre or WEA institution
- 5 college or university independent (privately run)
- 6 training centre or college run by an employer
- 7 training centre privately run
- 8 state school
- 9 independent school
- 10 other
- 11 don't know

# APPLIES IF AGE => 16 AND COURSE=1,2 OR ATTEND=1,2

# age completed full time education

422. <b>EDAGE</b>	UK
How old were you when you finished your continuous full-time education? ① Still in=96, Never had=97	EQ ASK OR
This question must be asked if this is a first interview with	RECORD
the respondent (or no answer is present from previous waves), or the respondent was still in full-time education at the last interview	EUROSTAT

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK IN REF WEEK OR ARE OF WORKING AGE

i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

WINTER

ASK OR

MAIN

RECORD

UK

EQ

MAIN EUROSTAT

### apprenticeships

#### 423. APPR4

Are you doing or have you completed a recognised apprenticeship? ① Include advanced and foundation modern apprenticeships (ama/fma) and 'trade' apprenticeships

- yes (completed)
- 1 2 yes (still doing)
- 3 has complete one apprenticeship and is now doing a further one
- 4 no

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR ELSE IN WORK IN REF WEEK : ~

APPSAM	UK
OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)	In FT education but not at school
AND (SCHM04 NE 97) AND (EDAGE >=5 and <=95 or NE 97)	Not just 16 Number of years or never had FT education
OR RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)	Not State pension age
1.6.	

424. **APPSAM** 

Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF APPR4=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF APPR4=3 (Completed one apprenticeship and now doing another).

425	APPIND What does the firm/organisation you work for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?	UK
	① Describe fully – probe manufacturing or processing or distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.	
	Industry description at last interview was	
	APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main job)	
426	<b>APPINT</b> ① Enter a title for the industry	UK EQ
	Industry title at the last wave	
	APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main job)	
427	MODAPP4         Does/did your apprenticeship form part of the Modern Apprenticeship initiative?         1       yes, Foundation Modern Apprenticeship         2       yes, Advanced Modern Apprenticeship         3       yes, FMA plus AMA         4       no         5       don't know    APPLIES IF APPR4=1 (completed apprenticeship), 2 (still doing apprenticeship), or 3 (apprenticeship and is now doing further one)	UK EUROSTAT CODE ONE ONLY

### training done in last 13 weeks, 4 weeks, 1 week

428. <b>ED13WK</b>	UK
In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or any training connected with your job, or a job that you might be able to do in the future	EQ EUROSTAT

(including courses that you have told me about already)?

1 yes

AND ((EDAGE NE 96)

OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))

#### 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN WORK OR IN RECEIPT OF EDUCATION / TRAINING i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) Not State pension age AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3) Employer based work training, Project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1))) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk AND ((EDAGE NE 96) Not still in FT education OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) In FT education but not at school 429. ED4WK UK EQ ...and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date]? EUROSTAT 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before ref wk) 430. FUTUR13 UK In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or training EQ connected with a job that you might be able to do in the future (including courses that EUROSTAT you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND DOING COLLEGE BASED TRAINING AND THOSE NOT IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men 16-64 and all women 16-59 who are not at school to whom ED13WK does not apply) i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) Not State pension age AND ((YTETMP = 3 or 5) At college/training centre, temporarily away from college/training centre OR (RELBUS=2)) No unpaid work for relative

Not still in FT education

In FT education but not at school

431.	FUTUR4	ı take part in any of that education or trainin	a in the 1 weeks ending	EQ	UK
	Sunday the [d	date]?	g in the 4 weeks ending		EUROSTAT
	1 2	yes no			
	APPLIES IF	FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related edu	ucation/training in 3 months	before re	f wk)
432.	ED1FUT		· a · ·	50	UK
	and did you Sunday the [d 1 2	ı take part in any of that education or trainin date]? yes no	g in the week ending	EQ	EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF	TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCAT	TION / TRAINING IN PREVIOU	JS 4 WEE	KS
	IF ((ED4Wł	<=1)	taken part in job related educa	ation/train	ing in 4 wks before
	OR (FUTU	R4=1))	taken part in job related educa ref wk	ation/train	iing in 4 wks before
433.	JOBED Was this wor 1 2	k related training part of the education cours yes no	se you previously mentioned?	EQ	UK
	-	RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN PART IN JO JS 3 MONTHS AND IS ON A FT/PT COUR		RAINING	6
	IF ((ED13WI	K=1)	Taken part in education connected to current or		g in last 3 months
	OR (FUTUR	13=1))	Taken part in education or training connected to current or future job		g in last 3 months
	AND (ATTE	ND=1 or 2)	Enrolled on a FT/PT course and still attending or waiting for term to (re)start		

### qualifications from study in last 4 weeks

#### 434. NEWQUL

Will the education or training you have been doing in the last 4 weeks...

- 1 lead to a qualification
- 2 a credit towards a qualification
- 3 or neither?
- 4 don't know

### APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WEEKS

i.e.	
IF ((ED4WK=1)	Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks
	connected to current or future job
OR (FUTUR4=1))	Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks
	connected to current or future job

UK SPRING

MAIN

EUROSTAT

35. NVQSAM			UK
Is this the l	NVQ/SVQ you told me about earlier?		SPRING
1	yes		MAIN
2	no		
-	TO THOSE TRAINING TOWARD A Q 'HAT THEY ARE WORKING TOWARI		OUSLY
IF (NEWC	QUL=1 or 2) /QKN2=1) HI4=14))	Lead to a qualification of Working towards a NVC Studying for a NVQ/SVC	Q or SVQ
6. NVQQUL			UK
IF NVQKN	2=2 (have not previously stated that we you are not currently studying for one,) or SVQ ?		SPRING MAIN
	cases in main routing check)will your education or training le yes no	ad to an NVQ or SVQ ?	
MAIN RO	UTING :		
IF (NEWC	QUL=1 or 2)	Lead to a qualification of	or credit to a qualification
	QSAM=2)	Not NVQ/SVQ mention	
OR (NVQ		Not working towards N	/Q or SVQ
7. NVQHI			UK
What is the	e highest level of NVQ / SVQ which you	Ir education or training leads to?	SPRING
1	level 1		MAIN
2	level 2		EUROSTAT
3	level 3		
4	level 4		
5	level 5		
6	don't know		
APPLIES AND NVQ	IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training QUL=1	g done toward qualification or cred	it)
8. SAMQUL			UK
	qualification that you told me about ear	lier (QulHi4)?	SPRING
			MAIN
	yes		WAIN

AND NVQQUL=2 OR NVQSVQ=4

	•		
439. <b>DIFQUL4</b>			UK
What qua	lification is it?		SPRING
1	degree level qualifi cation including, foundation degree,	MAIN	
	graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher		EUROSTAT
2	diploma in higher education		
3	HNC/HND		
4	ONC/OND		
5	BTEC, EdExcel, LQL		
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC		
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)		
8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned		
9	other higher education qualification below degree level		
10	A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent		
11	DO NOT USE		
12	Wels h Baccalaureate		
13	International Baccalaureate		
14	NVQ/SVQ		
15	GNVQ/GSVQ		
16	AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent		
17	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies		
18	Access to HE		
19	Do not use		
20	Standard Grade (Scotland)		
21	GCSE / Vocational GCSE		
22	Do not use		
23	National Qualifications (Scotland)		
24	RSA/OCR		
26	City & Guilds		
26	DO NOT USE		
27	Key Skills		
30	Basic Skills		
31	Entry level Oualifications		

- 31 Entry level Qualifications
- 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

#### APPLIES IF SAMQUL=2

440. <b>DEGQUL</b> Are you stud 1 2	dying for higher degree (including PGCE) first degree	SPRING	UK CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
2 3 4	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)? don't know	MAIN	EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF	DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification)		
441. <b>HGHQUL</b> Are you stue 1	dying for a Doctorate		UK SPRING MAIN

- 2 a Masters
- 3 a Post Graduate Certificate in Education
- 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?
- 5 don't know

### APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)

EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5 413. SCQUL Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC 1 higher level 2 full National Certificate 3 a first optiona orgeneral diptoma 4 a first optiona calculation and certificate? 5 modules towards a National Certificate? 6 don't know APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6 414. GNVQUL5 414. GNVQUL5 414. GNVQUL5 414. GNVQUL5 415 414. GNVQUL5 415 415 415. RSAQUL 415 415 415. RSAQUL 41 1 full intermediate? 3 full foundation level? 5 don't know 41 41 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	<ul> <li>442. TECQUL</li> <li>Are you studying for a BTEC/EdExcel/LQL</li> <li>1 at higher level</li> <li>2 National Certificate or National Diploma level</li> <li>3 at first diploma or general diploma level</li> <li>4 at first certificate or general certificate level?</li> <li>5 don't know</li> </ul>	THAT A	MAIN
Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTEC       SPRING         1       higher level       THAT APPLIES         3       a first ciploma or general diploma       MAIN         4       a first cufficate or general certificate?       MAIN         5       modules towards a National Certificate       EUROSTAT         6       don't know       WK         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6       UK         444. GNVQUL5       UK         7       full intermediate?       WK         9       part one intermediate?       WAIN         2       part one foundation level?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN         3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage 1, II & III)?       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage 1, II & III)?       MAIN         4       don't know       MAIN       EUROSTAT         4       don't know	APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5		
444. GNVQUL5       UK         Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at       THAT APPLIES         1       full intermediate?       THAT APPLIES         3       full foundation?       THAT APPLIES         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         Are you studying for an RSA at       VK         1       higher diploma level       SPRING         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN         3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       MAIN         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         446. CGQUL         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       VK         1       advanced craft/part 3       CoDE 1 ⁴⁴ 2       craft/part 2       THAT APPLIES         3       foundation/part 1       VK         4       don't know       MAIN         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=25         471         4         1       Access level         2       Intermediate 1       CODE	<ul> <li>Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC</li> <li>1 higher level</li> <li>2 full National Certificate</li> <li>3 a first diploma or general diploma</li> <li>4 a first certificate or general certificate?</li> <li>5 modules towards a National Certificate</li> </ul>	MAIN	SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at       SPRING         1       full intermediate?         2       part one intermediate?         3       full foundation?         4       part one intermediate?         5       don't know         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15         44.       part one foundation level?         5       don't know         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15         44.       advanced diploma level         2       advanced diploma level         3       diploma level         4       or some other RSA at         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?         5       don't know         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         4466.       CGQUL         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at         1       advanced craft/part 2         3       foundation/part 1         4       don't know         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=25         447.       HSTQUL         4       don't know         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=25         447.       HSTQUL         4       don't know         Are you studying for a National qualification at         1 </td <td>APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6</td> <td></td> <td></td>	APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6		
445. RSAQUL       Are you studying for an RSA at       UK       SPRING         1       higher diploma level       CODE 1 st CODE 1 st 2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN       EUROSTAT         3       diploma level       MAIN       EUROSTAT         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       MAIN       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24       K         446. CGQUL       Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       VK       SPRING         1       advanced craft/part 3       SPRING       CODE 1 st 2       craft/part 2       THAT APPLIES       MAIN         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN       MAIN         4       don't know       MAIN       CODE 1 st 471. HSTQUL       Are you studying for a National qualification at       MAIN       VK         473. HSTQUL       VK       SPRING       CODE 1 st 1       Access level       CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES         2       Intermediate 1       MAIN       MAIN       VK         3       Intermediate 2       MAIN       MAIN       MAIN	Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at         1       full intermediate?         2       part one intermediate?         3       full foundation?         4       part one foundation level?	CODE 1	States of the st
Are you studying for an RSA at       \$PRING         1       higher diploma level       CODE 1 st 2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       THAT APPLIES         3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         446. CGQUL         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       1         1       advanced craft/part 3       CODE 1 st 2       craft/part 2       MAIN         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN         4       don't know       MAIN         Are you studying for a National qualification at         4       don't know       MAIN         Advanced craft/part 3         2       craft/part 2         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN         4       don't know       MAIN         UK         Are you studying for a National qualification at         1       Access level       MAIN         2       Intermediate 1       MAIN         3	APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15		
446. CGQUL Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at 1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 4 don't know APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=25 447. HSTQUL Are you studying for a National qualification at 1 Access level 2 Intermediate 1 3 Intermediate 2 4 Higher 4 Higher	Are you studying for an RSA at1higher diploma level2advanced diploma or advanced certificate level3diploma level4or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?		SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN
Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       \$PRING         1       advanced craft/part 3       CODE 1 st 2       craft/part 2       THAT APPLIES         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN         4       don't know       MAIN         VK         Are you studying for a National qualification at         1       Access level       UK         2       Intermediate 1       CODE 1 st 3       Intermediate 2       MAIN	APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24		
447. HSTQUL Are you studying for a National qualification at 1 Access level 2 Intermediate 1 3 Intermediate 2 4 Higher UK SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN	Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at1advanced craft/part 32craft/part 23foundation/part 1	MAIN	SPRING CODE 1 st
Are you studying for a National qualification atSPRING1Access levelCODE 1 st2Intermediate 1THAT APPLIES3Intermediate 2MAIN4HigherHigher	APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=25		
	Are you studying for a National qualification at1Access level2Intermediate 13Intermediate 24Higher	SPRING	CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=23 (National Qualification (Scotland))	APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=23 (National Qualification (Scotland))		

### on/off job training

#### 448. **TRNOPP**

May I just check, has your current employer ever offered you any training or education either on or away from your job?

1 yes, education or training offered

2 never offered

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NOT BEEN ON ANY JOB RELATED TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS

i.e. IF ((ED13WK=2) Not taken part in job related training in 3 months before ref wk AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Employee or unpaid worker in a family business AND (STAT=1 or 4)) 449. **JOBTRN** UK

Was (Is) that training...

1 'on the job' training only

- 2 or training away from your job
- 3 or both?

#### APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

#### 450. **JOBLRN**

Did you do any of the following as part of your learning....

- 1 attend conferences, seminars or workshops ?
- 2 used information from the Internet or CD-ROMs ?
- 3 watch TV programmes or videos ?
- 4 none of these

## APPLIES IF TRAINING DONE IN LAST 4 WEEKS NOT PART OF PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED QUALIFICATION, AND NOT SOLELY DONE ON THE JOB

i.e.

IF ((JOBTRN=2 or 3) AND (NVQSAM NE 1) AND (SAMQUL NE 1) AND (JOBED NE 1)) Training done in last 4 weeks not solely on the job NVQ/SVQ not previously mentioned Qualification not previously mentioned Work related training not part of previously mentioned

UK

FQ

EQ

EQ

CODE ALL

UK

THAT APPLY

### site of training

#### 451. **TRSITE**

GB Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? SPRING on premises belonging to your employer WINTER 1 2 on premises belonging to another employer CODE ONE 3 private training centre ONLY 5 **Employment Rehabilitation Centre PROMPT AS** 6 community project NECESSARY 7 government or local authority training workshop MAIN ITeC (Information Technology Centre) 8 at home (Open University / Open Tech or other correspondence course) 9 10 **Open College** College of Further Education or University 11 other educational institution 12 13 none of these APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) 452. TRATIR NI Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? SPRING on premises belonging to your employer WINTER 1 2 on premises belonging to another employer CODE ONE 3 private training centre ONLY 4 training centre (government run) **PROMPT AS** 5 **Employment Rehabilitation Centre** NECESSARY 6 MAIN Action for Community Employment 7 community workshop 9 at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course) 10 **Open College** 11 College of Further Education or University other educational institution 12 13 none of these APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

### training fees

453.	TRNFEE		GB
	Who paid th	e fees for this training?	WINTER
	1	employer or potential employer	CODE ALL
	2	in Wales: ELWA/ Work based training for young people / work based	THAT APPLY
		training for adults	MAIN
		in Scotland: LEC/ Training for work	
		in England: LSC/ Work based training for young people	
	3	other government or local authority organisation	
	4	self, or family, or relative	
	5	other	
	6	no fees	

7 don't know

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

#### 454. FEEIR

#### Who paid the fees for this training?

- employer or potential employer 1
- government YTP 2
- 3 government - adult scheme
- 4 self, or family, or relative
- 5 other
- 6 no fees
- 7 don't know

#### APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

#### time spent training

#### 455. TRNLEN

What was/is the total length of the training course?

- 1 less than 1 week
- 1 week but less than 2 weeks 2
- 2 weeks but less than 3 weeks 3
- 4 3 weeks but less than 1 month
- 5 1 month but less than 2 months
- 6 2 months but less than 3 months
- 3 months but less than 6 months 7
- 8 6 months but less than 1 year
- 1 year but less than 2 years 9
- 10 2 years but less than 3 years
- 3 years or more 11
- on going / no definite limit 12

#### APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

456. <b>TRNDAY</b> How many days did the course / training last?	UK SPRING ASK OR
APPLIES IF TRNLEN=1 (duration of training course <1 wk)	MAIN
<ul> <li>457. TRHR93</li> <li>And now thinking of the training you did in the week ending Sunday the [date], connected with your job / a job you may do in the future, how many hours did you spend on education or training, including any private study time?</li> <li>97 or more=97</li> </ul>	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk)	
458. <b>TRONJB</b> How many of those TrHr93 hours were done on the job? 97 or more=97	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk)	

AND JOBTRN=1 (on job training), 3 (on and off job training) FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN A JOB OR ON A SCHEME

Ν WINTER CODE ALL THAT APPLY

UK

WINTER

EUROSTAT

MAIN

SPRING

MAIN

### adult learning

Please note: The specifications which appear on the right of the questions are only true for summer, autumn and winter quarters. The specifications for spring quarter are somewhat more complicated and appear at the end of the section.

#### 459. TAUTQ3

EQ In the past 12 months have you been on any taught courses that were meant to lead to qualifications even if you did not obtain them? ① Include all courses even if started before then

- 1 yes
- 2 no

#### APPLIES IF OVER 16 AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN TRAINING IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS OR WHO IS NOT CURRENT ENROLLED ON A EDUCATION COURSE OR DONE ANY LEISURE CLASSES IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS

i.e. IF (EDAGE NE 96 AND AGE >15) THEN IF (JOBTRN NE 2 OR 3

Aged 16 and over and not studying Not participated in a training course at work in last 4 weeks Not currently enrolled on an education course

460. TAUTSK3

(In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you EQ

NALS

NALS

develop skills that you might use in a job? Include all courses however short

1 yes

**OR ENROLL NE 1** 

2 no

#### APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO A TAUGHT COURSE IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e. IF (AGE >15 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

AND (TAUTQ3= 2 or DK)

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Not State pension age

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

environmental task force, assisted self employment

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

No taught courses or DK

Aged 16 and over

Paid work in ref wk

based work training

#### 461. TAUTPR3

NALS

(In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or received any instruction EQ or tuition in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an art or craft, in a sport or in any practical skill?

① Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF TAUTSK3=2 (not done a taught courses designed to develop skills in past 3 years), DK OR (TAUTQ3=2 (not done a taught course to lead to qualification in last 3 years) AND TAUTSK3 NE RESPONSE))

1 2	t 12 months) have you attended any evening classes? yes no F TAUTPR3=2 (not attended any courses in a practical skill in the pas	EQ	NALS ears), DK
on your ow organisatio	t 12 months) have you carried out any learning which has involved working n package of materials provided by an employer, college, commercial n or other training provider? self-taught learning if not working from package of materials supplied by to yes no	g E	VALS EQ vider.
464. <b>TAUTOT3</b> In England <i>(In the pastory other instru</i>	EVEN3=2 (not attended evening classes in past 3 years), DK t 12 months) have you been on any other taught course or received any action or tuition in anything? Il courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short yes no	-	NALS Eq

APPLIES IF TAUTMT3=2 (not carried out any learning involving materials from employer, college, commercial organisation or any other training provider in the last three years), DK

### Non-taught adult learning

#### 465. NTQUL3

In the past 12 months, have you studied for any qualifications without taking part in EQ a taught course?

- 1 2 yes
- no

APPLIES IF JOBTRN NE 1 (not 'on the job' training only) AND JOBTRN NE 3 'on the job' training and training away from job) AND APPR4 NE 2 (still doing a recognised apprenticeship) AND APPR4 NE 3 (completed one apprenticeship and now doing another) NALS

466. <b>NTSUP3</b>	NALS
(In the past 12 months,) have you received any supervis actually doing a job? (by this I mean when a manager or spent time helping you learn or develop skills as you do	experienced colleague has
1 yes 2 no	
APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND W NOT DO STUDY FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN LAST 3 YI i.e.	ORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID EARS
IF (AGE >15	Aged 16 and over
AND WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,
	environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))	Not State pension age
OR (REFDTE – LeftY & LeftM<1125)	Interview date minus LeftY & LeftM is less than 3
AND (NTQUL3=2 or DK)	years Not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course or DK
467. <b>NTDEV3</b>	NALS
(In the past 12 months,) have you spent any time keepin developments in the type of work you do without taking p example by reading books, journals or manuals or by att 1 yes 2 no	part in a taught course? (For
APPLIES IF NTSUP3=2 (not received any supervised OR (NTQUL3=2 (not studied for qualifications which AND NTSUP3 NE RESPONSE)	training whilst doing a job), DK don't involve a taught course)
468. NTKNW3	NALS
(In the past 12 months) have you deliberately tried to im anything, taught yourself a skill or studied for a qualificat taught course? 1 yes	
2 no	

APPLIES IF NTDEV3=2 (not spent any time keeping up to date with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course), DK

### Education in past 4 weeks

469.	TAUT4         Have you attended or received any taught courses or forms of tuition during the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the [REFDAY]         Here we are interested in courses and tuition outside the formal education system please exclude the [formal qualifications] you told me about earlier.         1       yes         2       no	n so	UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT	
	APPLIES IF BEEN ON TAUGHT COURSE IN PAST YEAR			
	i.e.Been on taught course leading to qualificIF TAUTQ3=1Been on taught course leading to qualificOR TAUTSK3=1Been on course to help develop skills for a jobOR TAUTPR3=1Been on course e.g. driving, musical instrument, a Attended evening classesOR TAUTMT3=1Learning involving working on own with package of Any other courses, instruction or tuition	rt, sport, sk	ill.	
470.	T4HRS Thinking about all your taught courses or tuition, how many hours instruction have attended in total over the past 4 weeks?	e you	UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT	
	$\underline{\oplus}$ Record total time spent in taught activity Round to nearest hour, if less than 30 mins code 0		LUNUUTAI	
	Include supervised group or solo learning Exclude travel time, time spent on homework or private study			
	APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)			
471.	<b>T4SUBJ</b> Thinking about the most recent course or tuition, what was the main subject of the course or tuition?	e MAIN	UK EQ EUROSTAT	
	(Text response)		EURUSTAT	
	APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)			
472.	T4CODE [Name] is currently studying [Subject name]		UK MAIN	
	$\underline{\oplus}$ Code first that applies Press the space bar for the coding frame		EQ EUROSTAT	
	APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)			
473.	<b>T4PURP</b> What was the main purpose of taking courses or tuition? Was it	MAIN	UK	
	① Code any learning for mostly domestic, community or	EUROS		
	recreational purposes '2' 1 mostly related to a job that you have or may have in the future 2 or, mostly for personal or social reasons?	PROM	RUNNING PT	
	APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)			

1only during paid working hours2mostly during paid working hours3mostly outside paid working hours4only outside paid working hours5not employed at that time			MAIN PROMF	UK EQ EUROSTAT T AS NECESSARY
APPLIES	F TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in pas	st 4 weeks)		
Apart from a you taken p In all other	(This question was in the survey before but 1 OR FUTUR4=1 (work related training done in the job related training or education you have all art in any other leisure or education classes in the cases in main routing job related training or education, have you take.	last 4 weeks) ready mentioned, have he four weeks ending [date]	EUROS	UK EQ TAT
	classes in the four weeks ending [date] ? yes no	n part in any other leisure o	,	
MAIN ROU i.e.	ITING : APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR O	VER THIS BUT IN WORK		
IF (AGE>1 AND ((WR OR (JBAW OR (OWNI OR (OWNI OR (RELB	KING=1) AY=1) BUS=1)	Aged over 15 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but Unpaid work for own bu Unpaid work for relative	usiness in	ref wk
OR (NEWI	DEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employmen		
OR (YTET	JB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	environmental task forc Work done in addition t Scheme		
OR (YTET	MP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work to training, temporarily aw based work training		
OR MALE	AGED 16-64 OR FEMALE AGED 16-59))	Not State pension age		
	bout your leisure or education classes, how ma ed in the past 4 weeks?	any hours instruction have	MAIN	UK EQ
Round to t	total time spent in taught activity ne nearest hour, if less than 30 mins, code 0 pervised group or solo learning			

Include supervised group or solo learning Exclude travel time, time spent on housework or private study.

APPLIES IF LEISCL = 1 (taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks)

### HEALTH

### health problems/disabilities

	w like to ask you a few questions about your hea imate the number of people in the country who has o continue continue too ill / distressed to answer: Visible problem too ill / distressed to answer: Other		EQ	UK
APPLIES I	F AGE>74			
478. <b>LNGLIM</b> Do you hav more than a 1 2	e any health problems or disabilities that you exp year? yes no	pect will last for	EQ	UK
OR (AGE<	F (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) ( 25 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and 275 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to (	d first contact)		
479. <b>LIMITK</b> Does this h 1 2	ealth problem affect the kind of paid work that yo yes no	u might do?	EQ	UK
AND AGE OR ((AGE: OR JBAW	F (LNGLIM=1 (long term health problem) (lon =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64) =>64 OR (SEX=2 AND AGE>59)) AND (WRKIN AY=1 OR LOOK4=1 OR LIKEWK=1)) (in paid v relatives business)	G=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR (	OWNBUS	
WORK OR	TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND C WANTING WORK	)F WORKING AGE OR PE	ENSIONE	RS LOOKING FOR
i.e. IF (LNGLIN	1=1)	Health problem or disat	oility that v	vill last longer than a

THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK =1) Health problem or disability that will last longer than a year State pension age Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Looking for paid work Would like a regular paid job

480. LIMITA Does this I	health problem affect the amount of paid w	UK ork that you might do? EQ
2	yes no	
		AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING FOR
IF (LNGLI	M =1)	Health problem or disability that will last longer than a year
THEN IF ( OR WRKII OR JBAW OR OWNE OR RELBI OR LOOK OR LIKEW	AY=1 BUS=1 US=1 4 = 1	State pension age Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Looking for paid work Would like a regular paid job
481. HEAL		UK
Do you ha		EQ
1		is or rheumatism) connected with CODE ALL
_	your arms or hands?	THAT APPLY
2	legs or feet?	
3	back or neck?	
4	do you have difficulty in seeing (while we	earing spectacles or contact lenses)?
5	difficulty in hearing?	
6	a speech impediment	
7	severe disfigurement, skin conditions, al	
8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, br	
9	heart, blood pressure or blood circulatio	•
10 11	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive probl diabetes?	ems?
11		
	depression, bad nerves or anxiety?	
13 14	epilepsy? severe or specific learning difficulties (m	ental handican)?
14	mental illness or suffer from phobias, pa	
16	progressive illness of suffer from probles, pa multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Pa	ere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,
17	other health problems or disabilities?	kinours usease, muscular uystrophy)?

### APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

UK

EQ

UK

#### 482. HEALTH

1

Which of these is your main health problem/disability?

- problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands
- ...legs or feet 2
- 3 ...back or neck
- 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)
- 5 difficulty in hearing
- 6 7 a speech impediment
- severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies
- 8 chest or breathingproblems, asthma, bronchitis
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems
- diabetes 11
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety
- 13 epilepsy
- 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)
- 17 other health problems or disabilities

#### APPLIES IF HEAL1=1-17 (has a long term health problem)

#### 483. HEALIM

Do these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially EQ limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? If you are receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment.

yes 2 no

## APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

### past health problems/disabilities

404	. HEALYR Have you	ever had any hea	alth problems or disabilities (apart from those you have	EQ	UK
	already to	d me about) that	have lasted for longer than one year?	W1F	
	1	yes	<b>·</b> ·		PERSONAL
	2	no			
		•	OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age) CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact)		

OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)

UK

EQ

THAT APPLY

#### 485. HEALPB

...and what were those health problems or disabilities?

① Probe all health probs/disabs that affected respondent in past W1 1

problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with PERSONAL your arms or hands? CODE ALL

- ...legs or feet?
- 2 3 ...back or neck?
- 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?
- 5 difficulty in hearing?
- 6 a speech impediment
- severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies? 7
- 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
- 11 diabetes?
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- 13 epilepsy?
- 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,
  - multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?
- 17 other health problems or disabilities?

#### APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (long term health problem/disability in the past)

486. <b>HEALYL</b>	UK
Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together	EQ
substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities?	W1

If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment.

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 3 don't know

#### APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (has had long term health problems in the past)

## accidents

487. ACCDNT	UK
Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you	had any accident resulting in WINTER
injury at work or in the course of your work?	MAIN
1 yes 2 no	
2 no	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LA	AST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,
	environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
	Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project
	based work training
OR	Respondent has left employment within the last
( (X<1) OR	twelve months
((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND	
(MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm))))< td=""><td></td></leftm))))<>	
488. <b>ROAD</b>	UK
Was that (most recent) injury caused by	WINTER
1 a road accident	MAIN
2 or in some other way?	
APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12	e months)
489. WCHJB May I just check, was the job you were doing when y	ou were iniured the one vou WINTER
previously mentioned as	MAIN
1 OccT	
2 OccT2	
3 or was it some other job?	
APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12	e months)
	1117
490. GOBACK How soon were you able to start work again after the	e accident? UK WINTER
<ul> <li>Paid work of any kind</li> </ul>	MAIN
1 still off paid work	
2 expects never to do paid work again	
3 same day	
4 the day after the accident	
5 on the 2nd day after the accident	
6 on the 3rd day after the accident	
<ul><li>7 on the 4th day after the accident</li><li>8 on the 5th day or longer after the accid</li></ul>	ent
9 don't know	
5 GOTTAIOW	

### APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)

491. <b>TIMEDAYS</b> How many days after the accident did you go back to work If the respondent has difficulty remembering the number o Please enter the number of weeks or months.		UK ER ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (Returned to work on or after	r the fifth day after the accident)	
492. <b>TIMECODE</b> (1) Press space bar to enter the coding frame		UK WINTER MAIN
<ul> <li>493. ILLWRK</li> <li>(Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within the you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical on caused or made worse by your job or by work you have do 1 yes</li> <li>2 no</li> </ul>	r mental problem that was WINT	UK ER
3 don't know {Proxy interviews	s only}	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER B i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	EEN EMPLOYED Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Working in public/private sector environmental task force, assis Work done in addition to that do Scheme	iess in ref wk r, voluntary task force, ted self employment
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR EVERWK=1	Employer based work training, training, temporarily away from based work training Has had paid work at some tim from casual or holiday work. In employment or government sch	employer/project e in their life, apart cludes self
<ul> <li>494. NUMILL</li> <li>How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve mont been made worse by your work?</li> <li>① State the number of illnesses</li> <li>For 8 or more illnesses – code 8</li> </ul>	hs) that have been caused or UK WINT ASK (	

RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

UK

#### 495. TYPILL

How would you describe this illness?

- MAIN bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly connected WINTER 1 with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder, CODE ONE ...hips, legs or feet, 2 ONLY 3 ...back, ASK OR 4 RECORD breathing or lung problems, 5 skin problems, 6 hearing problems, 7 stress, depression or anxiety,
  - 8 headache and/or eyestrain,
  - 9 heart disease / attack, other circulatory system,
  - 10 infectious disease (virus, bacteria)
  - other 11

#### APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

496. AWARE			UK
When were	you first aware of this illness?	MAIN	
<li>① Please co</li>	nfirm the year and month		WINTER
1	within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago])		ASK OR
2	more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago])		RECORD

#### APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

497. <b>TN</b>	MEOFF		UK
	n the last tw Iness?	velve months, how much time off work have you had because of this MAIN	WINTER
	1	no time off work,	

- 2 less than one day,
- 3 1 to 3 days, (Work days)
- 4 4 to 6 days, (Work days)
- 5 at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks,
- at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month 6
- 7 at least 1 month but less than 3 months
- 8 at least 3 months but less than 6 months
- 9 at least 6 months but less than 9 months
- 10 at least 9 months but less than one year

#### APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND Respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months iΔ

I.e.	
IF ILLWRK=1	Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12
AND	months caused/made worse by work
(WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR((X<1) OR ((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm))))< td=""><td>Respondent has left employment within the last twelve months</td></leftm))))<>	Respondent has left employment within the last twelve months

### 498. WCHJB3 UK May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you MAIN previously mentioned as... 1 [Occupation title – main job] 2 [Occupation title – second job] 3 or was it some other job? WINTER

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

### EARNINGS

499. INCNOW Do you want to ask [RelTxt] [Name] the earnings quest 1 now 2 later 3 non-contact (proxy interview not possible) 8 answer state benefit questions only 9 refusal APPLIES IF AGED 16-69 OR OTHERWISE IN WORK i.e. IF AGE <70 WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1			UK W1 W5
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative	e's busine	ess in ref wk
THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF RESPON	IDENTS ANSWERING "NOW"		<u>10W</u>
gross income (main job)			
I would now like to ask you some questions concerned (main) job that you were doing (last, week that is) in the the [date].		eq W1 AN	
APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK i.e.			
IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5)) OR (STAT=1))	Government scheme Voluntary sector, envir Employee		
AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2)	Employed or on govt s	cheme in	ref week
501. <b>GROSS99</b> What was your gross pay, that is your pay before any de were paid? ① - Do not include expenses (if possible) - Interviewer probe if necessary - Accept annual amount if prefe 99995 =99995 or more 99996 =No pay received yet 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal	/ (amount=pounds)	EQ	UK W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK			
i.e. IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5)) OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2)	Government scheme Voluntary sector, envir Employee Employed or on govt s		

Amount = Founds       W1 AND W5         99905 = 99995 or more       99995 = Don't know         99999 = Refusal       APPLIES IF GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received)         503. GRSPRD       UK         What period did will this cover?       EQ         1       one week       W1 A         2       two weeks       W1 A         3       three weeks       W1 A         4       four weeks       W1 A         5       calendar month       W1 A         7       two calendar months       W1 A         7       two calendar months       EQ         9       nine times a year       Image: the months/13 weeks       W1 A         26       six months/26 weeks       Image: the months/13 weeks       Image: the months/13 weeks         26       six months/22 weeks       Image: the months/13 weeks       Image: the months/13 weeks         97       none of these       APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY       Image: the months/14 weeks         99       ne estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount=pounds       W1 AND W5       W1 AND W5         60       EXplain that you would like the respondent to give       W1 AND W5       W1 AND W5         60       APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN <td< th=""><th>502. <b>GRSEXP</b></th><th></th><th></th><th>UK</th></td<>	502. <b>GRSEXP</b>			UK
99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Retusal APPLIES IF GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received) 503. GRSPRD UK What period did will this cover? EQ 1 one week 2 two weeks 3 three weeks 4 four weeks 5 calendar months 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 10 ten times a year 13 three months/52 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY 1.e. IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay 10 Explain that you would like the respondent to give a nestimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount=pounds (Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen depending or which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to enter it.) APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN i.e. IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross pay – DK OR (GRSEXP= 14 ND <99996) What was gross pay – DK OR (GRSEXP= 14 ND <99998) What was gross pay – DK OR (GRSEXP= 14 ND <99998) What was gross pay – DK OR (GRSEXP= 14 ND <99998) What was gross pay – DK OR (GRSEXP= 99998) What was gross pay – DK 0R (GRSEXP= 99998) What was gross pay – DK 1 yes 2 no 3 no usual amount APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY 1.e.			EQ	
99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received) 503. GRSPRD UK What predived did will this cover? 1 one week 2 two weeks 3 three weeks 4 four weeks 5 calendar month 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 11 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 27 one year/12 months/26 weeks 28 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY i.e. IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay – how much do you expect 504. BANDG UK 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY i.e. IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay – how much do you expect 504. BANDG UK 95 (Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to enter it.] APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN i.e. IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross pay – DK OR (GRSEXP= 99998) What was gross pay – DK OR (GRSEXP= 99998) What was gross pay – DK OR (GRSEXP= 99998) What was gross pay – DK 0R (GRSEXP= 99998) What was gross pay – DK 1 yes 2 no 3 no usual amount APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY 1.e.			VVI A	
99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received) 503. GRSPRD UK What period did will this cover? I one week I one times a year I one times a year I one times a year I one of these I one of thump sum I on one week I one of thump sum I on one week I I I I GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay UK EQ UK EQ UK EQ UK EQ UK EQ UK EQ IF I GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) UK that was gross pay I AND <99996 UK EQ I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I				
<ul> <li>503. GRSPRD UK</li> <li>What period did will this cover?</li> <li>1 one week</li> <li>2 two weeks</li> <li>3 three weeks</li> <li>4 four weeks</li> <li>5 calendar month</li> <li>7 two calendar months</li> <li>8 eight times a year</li> <li>9 nine times a year</li> <li>10 the times a year</li> <li>11 three months/13 weeks</li> <li>26 six months/26 weeks</li> <li>90 less than one week</li> <li>95 one off/lump sum</li> <li>97 none of these</li> </ul> APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY <ul> <li>i.e.</li> <li>IF (GROSS99&gt;=1 AND &lt;9996)</li> <li>What was gross pay</li> <li>OR (GRSEXP&gt;=1 AND &lt;9996)</li> <li>What was gross pay one off/lump sum</li> <li>97 none of these</li> </ul> APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY <ul> <li>i.e.</li> <li>i.e. (IF (GROSS PAY = 1 AND &lt;9996))</li> <li>What was gross pay one off different argo of bands then appear on the computer screen depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to enter it.) APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN <ul> <li>i.e.</li> <li>IF (GROSS99 = 99998)</li> <li>What was gross pay – DK</li> <li>OR (GRSEXP= 99998)</li> <li>OR (GRSEXP= 99998)</li> <li>OR (GRSEXP= 99998)</li> <li>OR (GRSEXP = 10 U usually receive every period at GRSPRD?</li> <li>Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD?</li> <li>W 1 A</li> <li>Y 1 yes</li> </ul></li></ul>				
What period did will this cover?       EQ         1       one week       W1 A         2       two weeks       W1 A         3       three weeks       W1 A         4       four weeks       W1 A         5       calendar month       W1 A         7       two calendar months       eight times a year         9       nine times a year       eight times a year         10       ten times a year       eight times a year         13       three months/13 weeks       four weeks         52       one optarl12 months/52 weeks       four week         95       one off/lump sum       four week         97       none of these       CRSEXP>=1 AND <99996)	APPLIES IF	GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received)		
1       one week       W1 A         2       two weeks       W1 A         3       three weeks       four weeks         4       four weeks       four weeks         5       calendar month       f         7       two calendar months       eight times a year         9       nine times a year       item times a year         10       ten times a year       item times a year         13       three months/13 weeks       for symonths/26 weeks         52       one year/12 months/52 weeks       for symonths/26 weeks         52       one year/12 months/52 weeks       for symonths/26 weeks         95       one off/lump sum       for none of these         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY         i.e.       IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996)				UK
2       two weeks         3       three weeks         4       four weeks         5       calendar month         7       two calendar months         8       eight times a year         9       nine times a year         10       ten times a year         13       three months/12 weeks         26       six months/26 weeks         25       one year/12 months/52 weeks         9       none of these         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY         i.e.       IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996)			EQ	
3       three weeks         4       four weeks         5       calendar month         7       two calendar months         8       eight times a year         9       nine times a year         10       ten times a year         10       ten times a year         11       three months/13 weeks         26       six months/26 weeks         52       one year/12 months/52 weeks         90       less than one week         95       one of these         97       none of these         98       GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996)				W1 AND W5
4       four weeks         5       calendar month         7       two calendar months         8       eight times a year         9       nine times a year         10       ten times a year         13       three months/13 weeks         26       six months/26 weeks         20       ne year/12 months/52 weeks         90       less than one week         95       one of these         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY         i.e.       IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996)				
5       calendar month         7       two calendar months         8       eight times a year         9       nine times a year         10       ten times a year         13       three months/13 weeks         26       six months/26 weeks         50       less than one week         95       one off/lump sum         97       none of these         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY         i.e.       IF (GROSS99=1 AND <99996)	-			
7       two calendar months         8       eight times a year         9       nine times a year         10       ten times a year         13       three months/13 weeks         26       six months/26 weeks         52       one year/12 months/52 weeks         90       less than one week         95       one off/lump sum         97       none of these         UK         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY         i.e.       IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996)				
8       eight times a year         9       nine times a year         10       ten times a year         13       three months/13 weeks         26       six months/26 weeks         50       less than one week         95       one off/lump sum         97       none of these         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY         i.e.       IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996)				
9       nine times a year         10       ten times a year         11       three months/13 weeks         26       six months/26 weeks         52       one year/12 months/52 weeks         90       less than one week         95       one off/lump sum         97       none of these         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY         i.e.       IF (GROSS99)=1 AND <99996)				
10       ten times a year         13       three months/13 weeks         26       six months/26 weeks         52       one year/12 months/52 weeks         90       less than one week         95       one offlump sum         97       none of these         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY         i.e.       IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996)				
13       three months/13 weeks         26       six months/26 weeks         52       one year/12 months/52 weeks         90       less than one week         95       one off/lump sum         97       none of these         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY         i.e.       IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996)				
26       six months/26 weeks         52       one year/12 months/52 weeks         90       less than one week         95       one off/lump sum         97       none of these         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY         i.e.       IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996)				
52       one year/12 months/52 weeks         90       less than one week         95       one off/lump sum         97       none of these         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY         i.e.       IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996)	-			
90       less than one week         95       one off/lump sum         97       none of these         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY         i.e.       IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996)	-			
95       one off/lump sum         97       none of these         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY         i.e.       IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996)	-	•		
97 none of these APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY i.e. IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) Gross pay – how much do you expect 504. BANDG ① Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount=pounds (Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to enter it.) APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN i.e. IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross pay – DK OR (GRSEXP = 99998) Gross pay – how much do you expect – I net income (main job) 505. USGRS99 Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD? EQ 1 yes 2 no 3 no usual amount APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY i.e.				
i.e. IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) Gross pay – how much do you expect 504. BANDG ① Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount=pounds (Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to enter it.) APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN i.e. IF (GROSS99 = 99998) OR (GRSEXP= 99998) S05. USGRS99 What was gross pay – DK OR (GRSEXP= 99998) S05. USGRS99 Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD? 1 yes 2 no 3 no usual amount APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY i.e.				
i.e. IF (GROSS99 = 99998) OR (GRSEXP= 99998) 505. USGRS99 Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD? 1 yes 2 no 3 no usual amount APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY i.e.	504. <b>BANDG</b> (GRSE) 504. <b>BANDG</b> (D Explain th an estimate (Note: A difference) on which pe	(P>=1 AND <99996) nat you would like the respondent to give using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount erent range of bands then appear on the compu-	Gross pay – how much do you =pounds W1 A ter screen depending	UK EQ
IF (GROSS99 = 99998) OR (GRSEXP= 99998) What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you expect – I <u>net income (main job)</u> 505. USGRS99 <i>Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at</i> GRSPRD? 1 yes 2 no 3 no usual amount APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY i.e.		GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN		
OR (GRSEXP= 99998)       Gross pay – how much do you expect –I         net income (main job)       505. USGRS99       UK         505. USGRS99       UK       EQ         Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD?       UK         1       yes       2         2       no       3         3       no usual amount         APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY       i.e.		(99 = 99998)	What was gross pay – DK	
505. USGRS99 Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD? 1 yes 2 no 3 no usual amount APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY i.e.			Gross pay – how much do you	expect –DK
Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD?       EQ         1       yes       W1 A         2       no       no         3       no usual amount	net income (	main job)		
Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD?       EQ         1       yes       W1 A         2       no       no         3       no usual amount				
i.e.	Was your gr 1 2	yes no	y period at GRSPRD?	-
		GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY		
IE (CPC)SS00s -1 AND 200006) What was around a solution		(00 - 1) (ND < 00006)	What was gross pay	
IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay				
OR (GROSS99 = 99999) What was gross pay – refusal	UK (GKUS	(88888 = 8888 (88888 = 8888)	vvnat was gross pay – refusal	

506. USUGPAY			UK
What would be your normal gross pay for the same period	d of time?	EQ	
Amount = Pounds		W1 AN	ND W5
99995 =99995 or more			
99998 =Don't know			
99999 =Refusal			
APPLIES IF LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUN	Г		
i.e.			
IF (USGRS99=2)	Gross pay last time r	not what us	ually receives
AND (GRSPRD NE 52)	Pay period not one y		
AND (GROSS99 NE 99999)	What was gross pay		
	What was groop pay	Torabar	
507. NET99			UK
What was your take home pay after all deductions the last	t time you were paid?	EQ	
<ol> <li>Probe if necessary</li> </ol>	t inno you word paid?		W1 AND W5
Amount=Pounds			
99995 =99995 or more			
99997 =same as GROSS			
99997 = same as 6K035 99998 = Don't know			
99999 =Refusal			
999999 =Reiusai			
APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN			
i.e.	Cross pay from omp	lover / gov	aramont achomo
IF (GROSS99>=1 and <99996)	Gross pay from emp		
OR (GROSS99=99998)	Don't know gross pa	y from emp	loyer / government
	scheme)		
508. <b>NETPRD</b>			UK
What period did this cover?			EQ
			-
1 one week			W1 AND W5
2 two weeks			ASK OR
3 three weeks			RECORD
4 four weeks			
5 calendar month			
7 two calendar months			
8 eight times a year			
9 nine times a year			
10 ten times a year			
13 three months/13 weeks			
26 six months/26 weeks			
52 one year/12 months/52 weeks			
90 less than one week			
95 one off/lump sum			
97 none of these			
APPLIES IF NET99>=1 AND <99996 (net pay from sch	eme / employer)		
509. <b>BANDN</b>			UK
① Explain that you would like the respondent to give			EQ
an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands			W1 AND W5
Amount=Pounds			
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PA	Y		
i.e.			
APPLIES IF NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay)			
OR USUNPAY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay)			

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
510.	USNET99			UK
	Was your ta	ke home pay last time what you usually receive every NETPRD ?	EQ	
	1	yes		W1 AND W5
	2 3	no no usual amount		
	3	no usual amount		
	APPLIES N	ET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS GROSS OR NOT YET RECEIVED		
		NET99 >=1 AND NET99 <99998		
511.	USUNPAY			UK
		be your usual take home pay for the same period of time ?		EQ
	Probe if nec			W1 AND W5
		=Pounds =99995 or more		
		=Same as GROSS		
		=Don't know		
	99999	=Refusal		
	APPLIES IF	USNET99=2 (net pay received not the same as usual)		
512.	INCCHK			UK
		r check: you have recorded net earnings net99	EQ	
	as being gre	ater than gross earnings GROSS99 - have you	W1 AND	W5
		n the informant that this is correct?		
	1 2	yes no		
	APPLIES IF	NET99>GROSS99		
513.	YVARY99			UK
	1	our pay vary? number of hours/days of work vary	W1 AND	EQ W5
	2	amounts of bonuses, tips and commission varies		WV5
	3	number of hours of overtime varies		
	4	other reason		
		USNET99=3 (no usual level of net pay from employer / scheme)		
	OR USGRS	99=3 (no usual gross pay)		
514.	YPAYL			UK
	(May I just c	heck), Why was your pay less than usual ?		EQ
	1	absence from work through illness		W1 AND W5
	2	worked less overtime than usual		
	3	annual leave		
	4 5	bank holiday worked less hours for other reason		
	6	maternity pay		
	7	other reason		
	-	GROSS99 < USUGPAY < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY		
515.	PAYSSP			UK
		eive statutory sick pay?		EQ
	1	yes		W1 AND W5
	2	no		
	APPLIES IF	YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence from work	)	
516.	YPAYM			UK
	(May I just c	heck), why was your (net) pay more than usual ?		EQ
	1	it included advance holiday pay		W1 AND W5
	2	it included a tax refund		
	3	worked more overtime than normal		
	4	it included a pay increase		

- 5 it included a bonus payment, tips or commission
- 6 other reason

note : text substitution, (net) appears here if gross less than usual and net more than usual

#### APPLIES IF GROSS99 > USUGPAY OR NET99 > USUNPAY

### 517. ERNFILT

1 2 3 ① Code ye	st pay contain any additions to basic pay? yes no don't know s if expenses included at GROSS99 F NET99 >= 1 AND NET99 <99996 S99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996		UK EQ W1 AND W5
518. ERNCM01			UK
	st pay contain any of the following	EQ	ÖN
1	overtime payments?	-	W1 AND W5
2	payments for working unsociable hours?		CODE ALL
3	shift allowances?	THAT	APPLY
4	bonuses?		
5	profit related pay?		
6	piecework payments or payment by results?		
7 8	tips or gratuities?		
8 9	London or other regional allowances? stand-by or on-call allowances?		
9 10	tax credits?		
11	any other additions to basic pay – (including expenses etc. included at C	GROSS99	)?
APPLIES I	F ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic), 3(don't know)		
519. BONCMP			UK
•••	of bonus did your last pay contain	EQ	
1	Group or team bonuses?		W1 AND W5
2	Commission or sales bonuses?		
3	Individual Bonuses?		

Other type of bonus? 4

APPLIES IF ERNCM01 = 4 (bonuses)

520. HOURLY Are you paid a fixed hourly rate? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 AND W5
If the respondent is paid different rates for working at different rates for working early in the morning, late at night, at wask the respondent for their basic rate of pay at the next que the respondent for their basic rate of pay at the next que t	weekends, or time over their contracted hours, code yes and
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
521. HRRATE What is your (basic) hourly rate? Amount in pounds and pence £995 or more = 995 Don't know = 998 Refusal = 999	UK EQ W1 AND W5 INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY
APPLIES IF HOURLY=1 (paid an hourly rate)	
522. <b>OVRTME</b> Is your overtime paid at 1 your normal basic rate of pay? 2 more than your normal basic rate of pay? 3 or less than your normal basic rate of pay? 4 don't know	UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
APPLIES IF ERNCM01=1 (overtime payments) AND (IF OVRTM2 OR OVRTM3 =NO RESPONSE)	
523. USESLP ① Please record if any documentation was used to Check income details 1 pay slip 2 bank / building society accounts / statements 3 other 4 none	UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK AS EMPLOYEES / SELF I i.e. APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee) OR STAT=2 (self employed) AND NEWDEA4 NE 4, 5 AND EVERWK NE 1,2 AND GROSSON NE 202020	EMPLOYED RESPONDING TO PAY QUESTIONS

AND GROSS99 NE 99999 AND GRSEXP NE 99999 AND NET99 NE 99999

April 2005

### gross income (2nd job)

<u>yruss muu</u>			
the (main	ow like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from ) second job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days unday the [date].		UK EQ W1 AND W5
	IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLO		MAIN JOB
i.e.			
APPLIES AND GR AND GR	l IF STAT2=1 (employee in second job) DSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) SEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) 799<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know)		
525. SECGRO			UK
	s your gross pay, that is before any deductions, the last time you were paid?	EQ	••••
	e if necessary		W1 AND W5
acce	pt annual amount if preferable		
	unt=Pounds		
	5 =99995 or more		
	6 =No pay received yet 18 =Don't know		
	9 =Refusal		
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLO	OYEE IN	MAIN JOB
i.e.			
	FIF STAT2=1 (employee)		
	OSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) SEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know)		
	[99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know)		
/			
526. SECGA			UK
What per	iod did this cover?		EQ
1	one week		W1 AND W5
2	two weeks		
3	three weeks		
4 5	four weeks calendar month		
7	two calendar months		
8	eight times a year		
9	nine times a year		
10	ten times a year		
13	three months/13 weeks		
26	six months/26 weeks		
52	one year/12 months/52 weeks		
90	less than one week		
95	one off/lump sum		
97	none of these		
APPLIES	IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)		
527. SECEX	h da yay avnaat ta ba naid?	EO	UK
	h do you expect to be paid? unt  = Pounds	EQ	W1 AND W5
	45 = 99995 or more		
	= 39995 of more = 200 t know		
	9 = Refusal		
	IF SECCRO-00006 (no nav yot received for 2nd job)		

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97	a will this cover? one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these <b>SECEX&gt;=1 AND SECEX&lt;99996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job)</b>		UK EQ W1 AND W5
529. <b>BANDG2</b>	<ul> <li>SECEX&gt;=1 AND SECEX&lt;999996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job)</li> <li>nat you would like the respondent to give an estimate</li> <li>y, monthly or annual bands</li> <li>t = Pounds</li> <li>SECGRO=999988 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job)</li> <li>=999988 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job )</li> </ul>	EQ W1 AND	UK 9 W5
you were pa ①Inter Amoun 99995	ond job) what was your take home pay after all deductions the last time aid? viewer probe if necessary t =Pounds =99995 or more =No pay received yet =Don't know	EQ	UK W1 AND W5

APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) OR SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job)

531. SCNTGA	d did this cover?		uk Eq
1	one week		W1
2	two weeks		W5
3	three weeks		-
4	four weeks		
5	calendar month		
7	two calendar months		
8	eight times a year		
9	nine times a year		
10	ten times a year		
13	three months/13 weeks		
26	six months/26 weeks		
52	one year/12 months/52 weeks		
90 95	less than one week		
95 97	one off/lump sum none of these		
97			
APPLIES I	F SECNET>=1 AND SECNET<99996 (net pay for 2nd job)		
532. SECCHK			UK
	ver check: you have recorded the net earnings from the	EQ	UN
	(SECNET) as being greater than gross earnings (SECGRO)-		W1
	checked with the informant that this is correct?	W5	
1	yes		
2	no		
APPLIES I	F SECNET>SECGRO		
533. <b>BANDN2</b>			UK
	t you would like the respondent to give an estimate		EQ
•	xly, monthly or annual bands	W1 AN	D W 5
Amou	nt=Pounds		
APPLIES I	F SECNET=99998 (don't know net pay for 2nd job)		
534. <b>HOURLY2</b>	aid a fixed hourly rate?		uk Eq
	lifferent rates for overtime/working different times – code '1'		WAVES 1, 5
1	yes		
2	no		
-			
APPLIES	IF STAT2 = 1 (employee in second job)		
535. HRRATE2			UK
	our (basic hourly rate)	EQ	
	nt in pounds and pence	-	W1 + W5
	or more = $995$		PROBE IF
	know = 998	NECES	SSARY
Refus	al = 999		

APPLIES IF HOURLY2 = 1 (respondent is paid an hourly rate in their second job)

### **RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION**

#### 536. IREND2 NI What is your religious denomination? EQ 1 Catholic W1 2 Presbyterian FORCED 3 Church of Ireland 4 Methodist 5 other Protestant 6 other religion 7 no denomination 8 under 16 years

9 unwilling to answer

#### APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND

### HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

537. <b>HIHNUM</b> You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)?	EQ	UK
APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD		
<ul> <li>538. JNTELDA</li> <li>① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below</li> </ul>	EQ	UK ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS		RECORD
<ul> <li>539. JNTELDB</li> <li>① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below</li> </ul>	EQ	UK
APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME		
<ul> <li>540. HRPCHECK</li> <li>① Interviewer check – The Household Reference Person (HRP) has been computed as name you should still continue to code Head of Household (HOH) as person one.</li> <li>Enter 1 to continue</li> </ul>	EQ	UK

## INDEX

### A

ACCDNT	
ACTHR	
ACTHR2	
ACTPOT	
ACTUOT	
ACTWKDY	
ADCRES	83
ADCRESM	
ADCWKM	
ADDJOB	
ADVHST	94
AGE	
APPIND	
APPINT	
APPR4	
APPSAM	
ATFRM2	
ATFROM	
ATTEND	
AWARE	
AXFA	-
AXFB	
AXPA	-
AXPB	67

### B

BANDG	129
BANDG2	135
BANDN	130
BANDN2	136
BANK	51
BEFOR	72
BEFORF	73
BENFTS	74
BHNOTA	
BHNOTB	52
BHNOTC	52
BHOLCHK	50
BHOLCOR	
BHPAID	51
BNKHOL	51
BNKHOLF	51
BONCMP	
BTEC	
BWLINT	81

## С

CAMEYR	
CANDG	-
CARADV	100
CARADV2	100
CASHFUL	14
CASHTIM	14
CCTC	77

CGNOW	102
CGQUL	111
CHATT5	15
CHCRES	
CHCRESM	
CHCWKM	
CHGWLF	
CHINF	15
CHKST	3
CHPEO	16
CHPRI	
CMBDEG	
CMBMAIN	
CONMON	
CONMPY	
CONSEY	
COTH	
COURSE	
CRY01	
CRYO	8
CRYSPEC	8
CTRM	
CURCODE	-
CURSUB	
CYMR	
CYMS	9
CYMU	
CYMW	

### D

DAYSPZ	
DEGCLS	
DEGNOW	
DEGQUL	110
DEGREE4	91
DFCHSE	
DIFJOB	60
DIFQUL4	110
DLTYP	
DOBD	3
DOBM	4
DOBY	
DRFP	
DRIVL	

### E

ED13WK	107
ED1FUT	108
ED4WK	107
EDAGE	105
EDINS	105
ENROLL	104
ERNCM01	132
ERNFILT	132
ETH01	
ETHAS	10
ETHBL	10
ETHMX	10

ETHO2	10
ETHOTH	10
ETHWH	10
EVDAY	47
EVEN3	116
EVEROT	40
EVERWK	
EVEVE	48
EVHM98	
EVNGHT	48
EVSAT	49
EVSUN	50
EXTHRS	
EXTOTH	63

## F

FAMLY03[1-3]	76
FAMSKT	
FAMWKT	
FEEIR	114
FIFSAL	24
FLEX9D	
FNDNAME	104
FSTNME	
FTPTWK	
FURN	6
FUTUR13	107
FUTUR4	108
FUTWK	71
FWKWEN	71

## G

GCSE4	95
GNVNOW4	102
GNVQ4	97
GNVQUL5	111
GOBACK	124
GROSS99	128
GRSEXP	129
GRSPRD	129

## H

HALLRES	
HEAL	121
HEALIM	122
HEALPB	123
HEALTH	122
HEALYL	123
HEALYR	
HGHNOW	101
HGHQUL	
HH1	5
HIGHO	
HIHNUM	138
HOLS	50
HOME	

HOME2	58
HOMED	34
HOMED2	58
HOURLY	133
HOURLY2	136
HOWGET	29
HPRMB	120
HRPCHECK	138
HRPID	5
HRRATE	133
HRRATE2	
HSNGGB(1-2)	76
HSNGNI(1-2)	76
HST	94
HSTNOW	102
HSTQUL	
HWLNG	24

## Ι

ILLDAYS	
ILLWK	
ILLWRK	125
INCCHK	131
INCNOW	128
INCSUP	75
INDD	21
INDD2	54
INDT	
INDT2	54
INETME	68
IREND2	137
ISTATE	20

## J

JBAWAY	19
JNTELDA	138
JNTELDB	138
JOBBEG	65
JOBED	108
JOBLRN	112
JOBTMP	28
JOBTMP2	
JOBTRN	112
JOBTYP	27
JOBTYP2	55
JSADUR	75
JSATYP	75

## L

LEISHRS	119
LESPAY	
LESPAY2	
LESPAY3	
LIKEWK	
LIMITA	
LIMITK	
LIVTOG	-
LKFTPA	
LKFTPC	
LKSELA	
LKSELC	66
LKTIMA	72
LKTIMB	72
LKYT4	64
LNGLIM	120
LOOK4	64
LOOKM	60
LSSOTH	46

## M

## N

NATION	7
NATLDE	8
NATLDO	9
NATLDS	8
NATLDW	9
NATO	7
NATSPEC	7
NDTYPE4	17
NET99	130
NETPRD	130
NEWDEA4	17
NEWQUL	
NOCUST	
NOLOWA	65

NOLWF	66
NOLWM	
NOPARL	
NTAXCRD(1-5)	
NTDEV3	
NTKNW3	117
NTQUL3	116
NTSTCH	
NTSUP3	117
NUMAL	93
NUMAS	94
NUMILL	125
NUMOL5	95
NUMOL5F	
NUMOL5O	95
NUMSCE	94
NVQHI	109
NVQKN2	103
NVQLE2	
NVQLEV	97
NVQQUL	109
NVQSAM	109
NVQSVQ	97
NVQUN	
NVQUN2	
NWNCRE	66

## 0

OCCD
OCCD2
OCCT22
OCCT2
OMCONT
OMROLE26
ONETEN25
OTHDEG92
OTHQAL
OTHQHI103
OVABL
OVHRS63
OVNST
OVRTME133
OVSKHR
OVST
OWNBUS 19
OYAREA14
OYCIRC
OYCRY
OYCRYO13
OYCRYSPEC13
OYCTY
OYEQM3
OYFTPT
OYINDD
OYINDT78
OYMNGE79
OYMPE0279
OYMPS0280
OYOCCD79
OYOCCT
OYRESC14
OYSIND
OYSOCC
OYSOLO79

OYSTAT79	
OYSUPVI	

## P

PARINT PARLEA PARLRM PARLTY PAYINTRO PAYSSP PDWAGE PDWAGE POTHR POTHR PREFHR PREFHR PREMPA PRIVEH	87 87 87 128 131 23 76 40 60 26 7
PRIVEH PTNCRE	····· /

## Q

QALPL99	
QGCSE4	95
QGNVQ	97
QLPLO99	98
QLSTYR	91
QUALCH5	
QUALS4	90
QULADV	100
QULFUT	100
QULHI4	101
QULNOW	100

## R

R(1-16)	5
RDINDD	32
RDINDT	-
RDOCCT	32
RDOCOD	33
RECJB2	
RECJOB	23
REDANY	
REDCLOS	
REDIND	
REDMNGE	
REDMPN2	
REDMPNO2	
REDOCC	-
REDP	
REDPAID	
REDSOLO	32
REDSTAT	
REDSUPV	
REDYLFT	
REDYRS	
RELBUS	
RELIG	
RELTXT	-
RENT96	
RESBBY	
RESMTH	12

7
11
124
102
111

## S

SAMQUL109
SCHM0417
SCNOW102
SCNTGA136
SCQUL111
SCTVEC
SECCHK136
SECEX134
SECGA134
SECGB135
SECGRO134
SECJOB 54
SECNET135
SECSTA134
SECTOR 21
SECTRO03 22
SELF24
SEX3
SHFTWK9945
SHFTYP 45
SINCOM
SKDSBN3(1-7)75
SMESIT
SMEST259
SNGDEG 92
SOLO25
SOLO2
SPCHCA84
SPLREM
START
STAT
STAT2
STTBEN
SUBCODE
SUBJCT
SUBJQ
SUPVIS
SUP VIS2

## T

T4CODE T4HRS T4PURP T4SUBJ T4WORK TAUT4 TAUTMT3 TAUTOT3 TAUTPR3 TAUTO3	118 118 119 119 118 116 116 115
TAUTPR3 TAUTQ3 TAUTSK3	115

TAXFUT3(1-5)77
TDIFEMP
TDIFT(1-6)37
TEACH4
TECLEC417
TECNOW102
TECQUL111
TELEQA
TELEQB35
TELQA2
TELQB258
TEMLEN
TEN965
TIMECODE125
TIMEDAYS
TITLE
TMEOFF
TMPCON
TMPPAY
TOTAC1
TOTAC2
TOTUS1
TOTUS2
TPBEN03(1-9)74
TRATIR
TRDSAME
TREFEMP
TREFT
TRHR93114
TRLEAVE
TRNDAY
TRNFEE
TRNLEN
TRNOPP112
TRONJB
TRSITE
TRVDRV
TRVDRV
TRVTME
TUCOV53 TUPRES53
TUPRES
TYPILL126
TYPVEH7

### U

USUNPAY	131
USUWRKM	47

# V

VARWF	85
VARWINT	85
VARYHR	44
VASK	6
VCQPLO	98
VEHTEXT	6
VOCQPL	98

# W

WAIT ......65

WCHDAY	
WCHJB	124
WCHJB3	127
WHYSE	
WHYTMP	
WKABRC	
WKCTY	
WKCTY2	
WKPL99	
WKTOW2	
WKTOWN	
WLSHBC	94
WRKING	
WV1NUM	3

# Y

Y2JOB	54
YERQAL1	
YERQAL2	
YERQAL3	
YLESS	43
YMORE	
YNOTFT	27
YPAYL	131
YPAYM	
YPTCIA	27
YPTJOB	27
YSTART	71
YSTRTF	71
YTETJB	
YTETMP	
YVARY99	131

# 20045 QUESTIONNAIRE

# CONTENTS

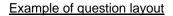
STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION	1
HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	3
HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION) RELATIONSHIP MATRIX	3
ACCOMMODATION, OWNED, RENTED, TIED, FURNISHED	
ACCESS TO MOTOR VEHICLES	
CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS.	
NATIONALITY, CITIZENSHIP, ETHNICITY	7
RELIGION	
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	
PERIOD AT CURRENT ADDRESS, RESIDENCE 3 MONTHS AND 1 YEAR AGO	11
REGIONAL MOBILITY	
CHILDCARE	14
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES	16
TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WORK	16
MAIN JOB	18
PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	
WHEN LEFT LAST JOB	
INDUSTRY	
PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR	
OCCUPATION	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
OWNER-MANAGER	
PERMANENT/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT	
WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT	
WHERE CURRENT JOB FOUND, WHETHER EMPLOYED BY AN AGENCY	
REDUNDANCY	
HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)	
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	33
WORK LOCATION	34
TRAVEL TO WORK	35
TRANSPORT AS A BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT	
METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY	37
SICKNESS	
INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS	
HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)	
INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED	39
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	40
REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY	42
EMPLOYMENT PATTERN	44
SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN	44
DAYS WORKED	
April 2004 <u>5</u>	i

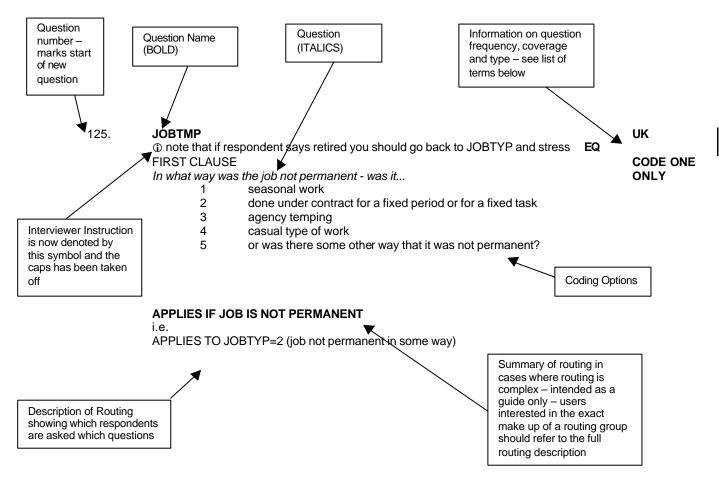
UNION REPRESENTATION       53         INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER.       53         SECOND JOB       54         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       54         EMPLOYEDISELF-EMPLOYED.       56         ACTUAL HOURS WORKED.       57         HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB).       58         TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP.       58         WORK LOCATION.       60         REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED).       60         NORK MODELEMENT.       61         PAD WORK/OVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)       61         RASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED).       60         UNDERLEMENT.       61         RASON FOR NOT LOCKING.       67         MAIN METHOS) OF SEEKING WORK.       67         MAIN METHOS) OF SEEKING WORK.       67         MAIN METHOS) OF SEEKING WORK.       67         ACTUNTY BEFORE SEEKING WORK.       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       60         WINE HERMONGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.       60         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	HOLIDAY ENTITLEMENT	50
SECOND JOB       54         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       54         EMPLOYED/SELF.EMPLOYED.       55         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.       56         ACTUAL HOURS WORKED.       57         HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)       58         WORK LOCATION.       59         LOOKING FOR WORK.       60         REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)       60         UNDER EMPLOYMENT.       61         PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)       62         REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)       66         REASON FOR SEEKING WORK       67         MUNDER EMPLOYED       67         MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK       69         AUXILABUITY OF STAFT WORK       71         DURATON OF JOB SEEKING WORK       69         AUXILABUITY OF STAFT WORK       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION       79<	UNION REPRESENTATION	53
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       54         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.       56         ACTUAL HOURS WORKED       57         HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB).       58         TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP       58         WORK LOCATION.       59         LOOKING FOR WORK       60         REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED).       60         UNDERFEMENTOTIMENT.       61         PAID WORK (OGVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED).       64         REASON FOR NOT LOCKING.       67         FULL / PART-TIME       67         MUAN METHODS) OF SEEKING WORK.       64         REASONS FOR NOT LOCKING.       67         FULL / PART-TIME       67         MUAN METHODS) OF SEEKING WORK.       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT.       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       79     <	INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER	
EMPLOYED/SELF_EMPLOYED.       55         ACTUAL HOURS WORKED.       57         HOME WORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP       58         TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP       58         WORK LOCATION       59         LOOKING FOR WORK       60         REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)       60         UNDER-EMPLOYMENT       61         PAD WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)       64         REASON FOR NOT LOOKING       65         EMMOVED/SUF-EMPLOYED.       67         FULL / PART-TIME       67         MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK.       71         JACTIVITY DEFORE SEEKING WORK.       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.       69         AVAILABUTY TO START WORK.       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       79         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.       80         FULL TME / PART-TIME       80         FULL TME / PART-TIME       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       99	SECOND JOB	54
EMPLOYED/SELF_EMPLOYED.       55         ACTUAL HOURS WORKED.       57         HOME WORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP       58         TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP       58         WORK LOCATION       59         LOOKING FOR WORK       60         REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)       60         UNDER-EMPLOYMENT       61         PAD WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)       64         REASON FOR NOT LOOKING       65         EMMOVED/SUF-EMPLOYED.       67         FULL / PART-TIME       67         MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK.       71         JACTIVITY DEFORE SEEKING WORK.       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.       69         AVAILABUTY TO START WORK.       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       79         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.       80         FULL TME / PART-TIME       80         FULL TME / PART-TIME       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       99	INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED.         57           HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB).         58           TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP.         58           WORK LOCATION         59           LOOKING FOR WORK         60           REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED).         60           UNDER-EMPLOYMENT         61           PAD WORK/SUF-EMPLOYED.         61           REASON FOR NOT LOOKING         65           EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.         67           FULL / PART-TIME         67           MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK.         69           AVAILABILTY TO START WORK         69           JUDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.         69           PINDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.         74           BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT         75           EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.         60           WHENT 12 MONTHS AGO         79           INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.         79           EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.         60           WHETHER MUNDER OF STAFF         80           RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.         82           EDUCATION AND TRAINING.         90           QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.         90           WHERE HIGHEST GUALIFICATIO		
HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)       58         TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP       58         WORK LOCATION       59         LOCKING FOR WORK       60         REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)       60         UNDER-EMPLOYMENT       61         PAID WORK/GOVERINMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)       64         REASON FOR NOT LOCKING       65         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED       67         FULL / PART-TIME       67         MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK.       71         JURATION OF JOB SEARCH.       73         ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK.       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       79         EMPLOYED-EMPLOYED.       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       99         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.       90         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.       101         TYPE OF COURSE.       105         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       99         QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITES.       101 </td <td>WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF</td> <td></td>	WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP       58         WORK LOCATION       59         LOCKING FOR WORK       60         REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)       61         PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)       64         REASON FOR SON ROT LOCKING.       65         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED       67         FULL / PART-TIME       67         MAIN METHOD(S) OF SERVING WORK.       69         AUALABILITY TO START WORK       71         DURATION OF JOB SEARACH.       73         ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK.       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       79         EMPLOYEDSELF-EMPLOYED       80         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTS TUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         TYPE OF COURSE       105         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       107         MUALFICATIONS FROM STUDY INDA ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         OW	ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	57
WORK LOCATION         59           LOOKING FOR WORK         60           REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)         61           UNDER-EMPLOYMENT.         61           PAID WORK/GOVERNIENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)         64           REASONS FOR NOT LOCKING         65           EMPLOYEDSELF EMPLOYED         67           MAIN METHOR(S) OF SEEKING WORK.         69           AVAILABILITY TO START WORK.         71           DURATION OF JOB SEARCH.         73           ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK.         71           DURATION OF JOB SEARCH.         73           ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK.         74           BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT         75           EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO         79           INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.         79           INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.         80           WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.         80           FULL TIME / PART-TIME         81           RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.         82           EDUCATION AND TRAINING.         90           QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.         90           WHERE HICHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED         90           QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.         90	HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)	58
REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)       60         UNDER-EMPLOYMENT.       61         PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)       64         REASON FOR NOT LOOKING       65         EMPLOYEDSELF-EMPLOYED.       67         MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK.       69         AVAILABILTY TO START WORK       71         DURATION OF JOB SEARCH.       73         ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK.       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       79         EWPLOYEDSELF-EMPLOYED.       80         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME.       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.       90         WHER HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED.       91         QUALIFICATIONS LAST 13 WEEKS, 1 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       100         OUVOFF JOB TRAINING       113         SIT OF TRAINING       113         OW/OFF JOB TRAINING       114         TARING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 1 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       100         OUVOFF JOB TRAINING       114 <td></td> <td></td>		
UNDER-EMPLOYMENT       61         PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)       64         REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING       65         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED       67         MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK       69         AVAILABILITY TO START WORK       69         AVAILABILITY TO START WORK       71         DURATION OF JOB SEARCH       73         ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION       79         EWPLOYSELF-EMPLOYED       80         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING       99         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD       90         WHER HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED       90         WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         OUVALIFICATIONS LIST 13 WEEKS, 1 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       117         OW/OFF JOB TRAINING.       113         SITT OF TRAINING       113         SITTOR OF READING STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.       106 </td <td>LOOKING FOR WORK</td> <td>60</td>	LOOKING FOR WORK	60
UNDER-EMPLOYMENT       61         PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)       64         REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING       65         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED       67         MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK       69         AVAILABILITY TO START WORK       69         AVAILABILITY TO START WORK       71         DURATION OF JOB SEARCH       73         ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION       79         EWPLOYSELF-EMPLOYED       80         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING       99         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD       90         WHER HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED       90         WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         OUVALIFICATIONS LIST 13 WEEKS, 1 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       117         OW/OFF JOB TRAINING.       113         SITT OF TRAINING       113         SITTOR OF READING STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.       106 </td <td>REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)</td> <td> 60</td>	REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)	60
REASONS FOR NOT LOCKING.       65         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.       67         MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK.       69         AVAILABILITY TO START WORK       71         DURATION OF JOB SEARCH.       73         ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK.       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       79         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.       80         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.       80         FUL TIME / PART-TIME       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         TYPE OF COURSE       105         EDUCATION AND TRAINING       107         APPENTICESHIPS.       107         ARE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       107         APPENTICESHIPS.       107         TYPE OF COURSE       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       107         APPENTICESHIPS.       107         DUR TAINING       113<		
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.       67         FULL / PART-TIME       67         MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK.       69         AVAILABILITY TO START WORK       71         DURATION OF JOB SEARCH.       73         ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK.       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       79         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.       80         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME.       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.       90         WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED       90         QUALIFICATIONS RURENTS TUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         TYPE OF COURSE.       105         EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       106         SITE OF TRAINING       113         OVOFF JOB TRAINING.       116         NON'OFF JOB TRAINING       113         OVOFF JOB TRAINING       114         TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       108 <td< td=""><td>PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)</td><td></td></td<>	PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)	
FULL / PART-TIME       67         MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK       69         AVAILABILITY TO START WORK       71         DURATION OF JOB SEARCH       73         ACTUTY DEFORE SEEKING WORK       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION       79         EMPLOYED/SELF EMPLOYED       80         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING       90         QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENTLY HELD       90         QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         TYPE OF COURSE       106         EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       107         APRENTICESHIPS.       101         TYPE OF COURSE       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       107         APRENTICESHIPS.       101         TYPE OF TRAINING       116         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       107         AFRENTICESHIPS.       101         TYPE OF COURSE       106<	REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING	65
MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK.       69         AVAILABILITY TO START WORK       71         DURATION OF JOB SEARCH.       73         ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK.       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT.       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO.       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       79         EMPLOYED/SELF EMPLOYED.       80         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME.       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.       90         WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED.       99         QUALIFICATIONS ROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         TYPE OF COURSE       105         EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED.       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       107         TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       108         QUALIFICATIONS RFOM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.       110         ON/OF FJ DOB TRAINING.       111         TIME SPENT TRAINING       1114         TRAINING DORE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       118         AULIFICATIONS RFOM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.       1116		
AVAILABILITY TO START WORK       71         DURATION OF JOB SEARCH       73         ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION       79         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED       80         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD       90         QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         TYPE OF COURSE       105         EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       107         APPRENTICESHIPS.       107         TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       107         AULIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.       110         ON/OFF JOB TRAINING       113         SITE OF TRAINING       114         TIME SPENT TRAINING       115         ADULT LEARNING       116         NON-TAUGHT TRAINING       1116         NON-TAUGHT TRAINING       1114         TIME SPENT		
DURATION OF JOB SEARCH.       73         ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK.       74         BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       79         EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.       80         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME.       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.       90         WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED.       90         QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         TYPE OF COURSE.       105         EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED.       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       107         TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       108         QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.       110         ON'OFF JOB TRAINING.       113         SITE OF TRAINING.       114         TRAINING FEES.       113         ADULT LEARNING.       114         TRAINING FEES.       113         ADULT LEARNING.       115         ADULTICATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS.       119 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK		
BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT       75         EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION       79         EMPLOYED/SELFEMPLOYED       80         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.       90         QUALIFICATION SURRENTLY HELD.       90         QUALIFICATION SURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         TYPE OF COURSE       105         EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       107         APPRENTICESHIPS       107         TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       108         QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.       107         TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS.       111         ONOF JOB TRAINING       113         SITE OF TRAINING       113         SITE OF TRAINING       113         MULT LEARNING       115         ADULT LEARNING       115         ADULT LEARNING       116         NON-TAUGHT TADULT LEARNING       117         EDUCATION IN		
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO       79         INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION.       79         EMPLOYED/SELFEMPLOYED.       80         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.       90         WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED.       99         QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         TYPE OF COURSE.       105         EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       107         AFPRENTICESHIPS       107         TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       108         QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.       110         ON/OFF JOB TRAINING       113         SITE OF TRAINING       114         TIME SPENT TRAINING       114         TIME SPENT TRAINING       115         ADULT LEARNING       116         NON-FAUGHT ADULT LEARNING       117         EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS       119         HEALTH       121         HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES       121 <td></td> <td></td>		
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.       80         WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME.       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.       90         WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED.       99         QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         TYPE OF COURSE.       105         EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION.       107         TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       108         QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.       110         ON/OFF JOB TRAINING.       113         SITE OF TRAINING.       114         TRAINING PEES.       114         TRAINING MEES.       116         NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING.       117         EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS.       119         HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES.       121         MALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES.       121	EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	79
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF.       80         FULL TIME / PART-TIME.       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.       90         WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED.       99         QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         TYPE OF COURSE.       105         EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       107         APPRENTICESHIPS.       107         TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       108         QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.       110         ON/OFF JOB TRAINING.       113         SITE OF TRAINING.       114         TIME SPENT TRAINING.       114         TIME SPENT TRAINING.       115         ADULT LEARNING.       116         NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING.       117         EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS.       119         HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES.       121         PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES.       121	,	
FULL TIME / PART-TIME       81         RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE.       82         EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.       90         QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       91         TYPE OF COURSE.       105         EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       107         APPRENTICESHIPS       107         TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       108         QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.       110         ON/OFF JOB TRAINING.       114         TRAINING FEES       114         TRAINING FEES       115         ADULT LEARNING.       116         NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING.       117         EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS.       119         HEALTH       121         HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES.       121         PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES.       121		
RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE	,	
EDUCATION AND TRAINING.       90         QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.       90         WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED.       99         QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         TYPE OF COURSE       105         EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED.       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION       107         APPRENTICESHIPS.       107         TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       108         QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.       110         ON/OFF JOB TRAINING       113         SITE OF TRAINING       114         TME SPENT TRAINING       115         ADULT LEARNING       116         NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING       117         EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS       119         HEALTH       121         MEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES       121		
QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.       90         WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED.       99         QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.       101         TYPE OF COURSE.       105         EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED.       106         AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION.       107         APPRENTICESHIPS.       107         TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK       108         QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.       110         ON/OFF JOB TRAINING.       113         SITE OF TRAINING       114         TRAINING FEES       114         TIME SPENT TRAINING       115         ADULT LEARNING.       116         NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING.       117         EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS       119         HEALTH       121         HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES       121         PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES       123	RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE	02
WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED99QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES101TYPE OF COURSE105EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED106AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION107APPRENTICESHIPS107TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK108QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS110ON/OFF JOB TRAINING113SITE OF TRAINING114TRAINING FEES114TIME SPENT TRAINING115ADULT LEARNING116NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING117EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS119HEALTH121HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES121PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES123	EDUCATION AND TRAINING	
QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES.101TYPE OF COURSE.105EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED106AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION107APPRENTICESHIPS.107TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK108QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.110ON/OFF JOB TRAINING.113SITE OF TRAINING.114TRAINING FEES114TIME SPENT TRAINING.115ADULT LEARNING.116NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING.117EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS119HEALTH121HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES.123	QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD.	
TYPE OF COURSE105EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED106AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION107APPRENTICESHIPS107TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK108QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS110ON/OFF JOB TRAINING113SITE OF TRAINING114TRAINING FEES114TIME SPENT TRAINING115ADULT LEARNING116NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING117EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS119HEALTH121HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES123		
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED106AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION107APPRENTICESHIPS107TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK108QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS110ON/OFF JOB TRAINING113SITE OF TRAINING114TRAINING FEES114TIME SPENT TRAINING115ADULT LEARNING116NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING117EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS119HEALTH121HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES121PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES123		
AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION107APPRENTICESHIPS107TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK108QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS110ON/OFF JOB TRAINING113SITE OF TRAINING113SITE OF TRAINING114TRAINING FEES114TIME SPENT TRAINING115ADULT LEARNING116NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING117EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS119HEALTH121HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES121PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES123		
APPRENTICESHIPS107TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK108QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS110ON/OFF JOB TRAINING113SITE OF TRAINING114TRAINING FEES114TIME SPENT TRAINING115ADULT LEARNING116NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING117EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS119HEALTH121HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES123		
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK108QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS110ON/OFF JOB TRAINING113SITE OF TRAINING114TRAINING FEES114TIME SPENT TRAINING115ADULT LEARNING116NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING117EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS119HEALTH121HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES121PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES123		
QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS.110ON/OFF JOB TRAINING.113SITE OF TRAINING114TRAINING FEES114TIME SPENT TRAINING115ADULT LEARNING.116NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING.117EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS119HEALTH121HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES.123		
ON/OFF JOB TRAINING.       113         SITE OF TRAINING       114         TRAINING FEES       114         TIME SPENT TRAINING       115         ADULT LEARNING.       116         NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING.       117         EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS       119         HEALTH       121         HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES       123		
SITE OF TRAINING       114         TRAINING FEES       114         TIME SPENT TRAINING       115         ADULT LEARNING       116         NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING       117         EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS       119         HEALTH       121         HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES       121         PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES       123		
TRAINING FEES       114         TIME SPENT TRAINING       115         ADULT LEARNING       116         NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING       117         EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS       119         HEALTH       121         HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES       121         PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES       123		-
TIME SPENT TRAINING       115         ADULT LEARNING       116         NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING       117         EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS       119         HEALTH       121         HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES       121         PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES       123		
ADULT LEARNING		
EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS	ADULT LEARNING	116
HEALTH       121         HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES       121         PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES       123	NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING	117
HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS	119
PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	HEALTH	121
	HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	121
	PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	

ACCIDENTS	125
EARNINGS	132
GROSS INCOME (MAIN JOB)	
NET INCOME (MAIN JOB)	
GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB)	
NET INCOME (MAIN JOB) GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB) NET INCOME (2ND JOB)	139
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	141
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	142
INDEX	143

# STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

All questions in the specification are laid out using the same format.





Some questions (for instance USUWRKM) have a main group routed to them, but subsets of this group are asked variations of the question. In such cases the main routing is at the foot of the question as usual, and the subsets are listed separately above it, with the individual aspect of the routing indented slightly from the left of the page.

The appearance of brackets in the specification usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording depending upon the respondent's earlier answers); carried out either by the BLAISE computer package or else by the interviewer, during the questionnaire. Square brackets are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the computer package. Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add something in order to assist the flow of the interview.

Over the page is a summary of the terms appearing in this right hand column, and elsewhere in the questionnaire.

# Frequency

SPRING (or other) EQ EYRS W1 W5 W1F	Question asked in the Spring (or other) Quarter ONLY Question asked every quarter Questions asked in even years e.g. 2002, 2004 Question asked first time a respondent or household is found Question asked in 5th wave ONLY Wave 1 or first contact with individual at the address
Region	
UK GB NI ENGLAND SCOTLAND WALES Sth Cal Canal Nth Cal Canal	Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland Question asked in Great Britain ONLY Question asked in Northern Ireland ONLY Question asked only in England Question asked only in Scotland Question asked only in Wales Questions asked South of the Caledonian Canal Questions asked North of the Caledonian Canal
Interviewer Instructions	
ASK OR RECORD PROMPT AS NECESSARY RUNNING PROMPT INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES CODE ONE ONLY CODE ALL THAT APPLY PERSONAL PXY FORCED	Ask question unless answer already known Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required Pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer Pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer } Instruction to interviewer as to which / how many coding options } are wanted from the respondent } Personal response required Proxy Interview cannot continue without an answer to this question
Government schemes	
ACE TfW YT YTP	Action for Community Employment Training for Work Youth Training (GB) Youth Training Programme (NI)
Other	
CSYS FT/PT HOH PGCE Ref wk NALS MAIN EUROSTAT	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies Full time/part time Head of Household Post Graduate Certificate in Education Reference week NALS questions are asked of Wave1 and Wave5 respondents for the main LFS and for the annual boost (which applies to England, Scotland, & Wales). Respondents aged 70 and over who are economically inactive or who are ILO unemployed are not asked NALS questions in Wave5 of the main LFS or Waves2-4 of the enhanced boost. The questions are also being asked in Northern Ireland. Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost Questions required by Eurostat

# HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

1.	WV1NUM Interviewer instruction O - Enter the number of people living in this household	UK	EQ
	Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	W1	LQ
2.	<b>CHKST</b> Interviewer instruction (1) – You must check whether there is anyone else who is studying	UK	EQ
	away from home and living in halls of residence or boarding school	W1	
	(Do not include student nurses who are living in nhs accommodation elsehwere in gb)		

Have you checked for this?

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES TO ALL

# household box (name, sex, age, marital status, cohabitation)

<u>3.</u>	<b>RELTXT</b> Interviewer instruction① - enter relationship to person 'person number' in letters	UK
	_EQ	W1
	APPLES TO ALL	
4	TITLE	UK
	① - Enter the title of the respondent	EQ
	If not entering title now, just press <enter> key for next questions.</enter>	W1
	Respondent's name at last interview was Iname.	
	APPLES TO ALL	
5.	FSTNME	UK
5.	① - Enter first name of the respondent.	EQ
	If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question.</enter>	W1
	Respondent's name at last interview was Iname.	<u> </u>
	APPLES TO ALL	
6	CUDNINE	
0.	O - Enter surname of respondent.	<u>UK</u> EQ
	If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question.</enter>	<u> </u>
	respondent's name at last interview was lname.	
	respondent s name at last interview was marie.	
	APPLES TO ALL	
ΝΛΛ	AE	
		<u>FO</u>
intor		W1
APP	LIES TO ALL	
5_7	SEX	UK
<del></del>	1 male	EQ
	2 female	W1
		EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL	LUNCOTAT

6-8. DOBD ① Date of birth – day	UK EQ W1
APPLIES TO ALL	w.
7.9. DOBM ①Date of birth – month	UK EQ W1
APPLIES TO ALL	VV I
8-10. DOBY ① Date of birth - year (last 2 digits)	UK EQ W1

**APPLIES TO ALL** 

# QUESTIONS 6, 7 AND 8 ARE SINGLE ENTRY, I.E. DD/MM/YYYY

ç	9.11. AGE () Interviewer instruction - age is calculated by system and interviewer checks with respondent	UK	EQ
I	and enters agreed age. If DOB not know record respondent's (or your) estimate of age	W1 FORCED EUROSTAT	
	APPLIES TO ALL		
I	10.12. HALLRES	UK	

	<u>1</u> ls this pe	rson living in halls of residence or at a boarding school?	EQ
I	n.b. studer	t nurses living in nhs accommodation elsewhere in Great Britain, should not be	W1
i	ncluded in	this household.	FORCED
	1	NOC	

1	yes
2	no

## **APPLIES IF TO ALL RESPONDENTS 16+**

# 11.13. MARSTT Are you... 1 single, that is never married 2 married and living with husband/wife 3 married and separated from husband/wife 4 diversed

4	aivorcea
5	widowed?

#### **APPLIES TO ALL**

4

1 2	HK e's] husband/wife a member of the household? yes no IF MARSTT=2 (married and living with husband/wife)	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD
1 2 3	<ul> <li>General contract of the second c</li></ul>	UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD

# AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE

i.e.
APPLIES IF MARSTT=1 (single never married), 3 (married and separated), 4 (divorced), 5 (widowed), question not answered
AND AGE>=16 (years)
AND MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD

UK EQ

W1

ASK OR

RECORD

EUROSTAT

14. <u>16.</u> HRPID	er instruction - record if name is person in whose name this accomodation is	UK
EQ		
owned or i	rented	W1
1	yes	
2	no	
AFFLIESI	F AGE>=16 (years)	
<u>relationship</u>	matrix	
<del>15.<u>17.</u> HH1</del>		UK
	instruction – READ OUT	0.1
	EQ	
There are a	a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and	W1
this section	n is to help find out what these changes are.	
	F MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	
AFFLIEST	FINORE THAN ONE FERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	
<del>16.<u>18.</u> R(1-16)</del>		UK
I would not	v like to ask how the people in your household are related to each other.	EQ
	er instruction code relationship of [name] [reltxt] [to name]	
. <b>—</b> W1		
1	spouse	ASKOR
2	cohabiting partner	RECORD
3	son/daughter (natural)	
4	step son/daughter foster child	
5 6		
6 7	son-in-law/daughter-in-law parent	
8	step parent	
9	guardian	
10	foster parent	
11	parent-in-law	
12	brother or sister	
13	step brother/sister	
14	foster brother/sister	
15	brother-in-law/sister-in-law	
16	grandchild	
17	grandparent	
18	other relation	
19	other non-relative	

# APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

# accommodation, owned, rented, tied, furnished

<del>17.<u>19.</u> TEN96</del>		UK
In which of	these ways do you occupy this accommodation?	EQ
1	own it outright	W1
2	buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan	PROMPT
3	pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)	AS NECESSARY
4	rent it	
5	live here rent-free (including rent free in relative's/friend's property excluding squatting)	
6	squatting	

# APPLIES TO ALL

<del>18.</del>	20 <b>RENT96</b> Does the accommodation go with to 1 yes	the job of anyone in the household?	UK EQ W1
	2 no		
		CCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE	
	i.e. APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rer	nt free)	
<u>19.</u>	21. LAND96		UK
	Who is your landlord? 1 the local authority or c	council/new town development/Scottish Homes	EQ W1
		or co-operative or charitable trust	CODE 1 st
	0	on) of a household member	THAT APPLIES
	4 another organisation	,	
		you lived here) of a household member	
	<ol> <li>employer (individual)</li> <li>another individual priv</li> </ol>	of household member /ate landlord	
		CCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE	
	i.e. APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (re	nt free)	
20.4	22FURN		UK
20.	Is the accommodation provided		EQ
	1 furnished		W1
	2 partly furnished		
	3 or unfurnished?		
	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OC i.e. APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rer	CCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE	
<u>ac</u>	cess to motor vehicles		
21	23. USEVEH		UK
21.		usehold at present own or have continuous use of W1+	-
	any Motor vehicle?		EVERY 3 YRS
	<u>①</u> including company cars – unless	s no private use allowed 2006	6, 2009, ETC
	1 yes 2 no		
	2 no APPLIES TO ALL		
22.1	24. VASK		UK
	<b><u>①</u>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION</b>	Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now.	<u> </u>
	W1+W5 Leave blank (press return) if there	are no more vehicles	RY 3 YRS
	Enter 3 if mistakenly listed.		2006, 2009, ETC
	APPLIES IF USEVEH=1	Member of household has use of motor	vehicle
<del>23.</del>		If useful, enter brief description of the [first] vehicle.	UK
	W1+W5		
			EVERY 3 YRS
	APPLIES IF USEVEH=1	Member of household has use of motor	2006, 2009, ETC vehicle

24.26. TYPVEHI would now like to ask you about the [FIRST] w1a car (all non-commercial passeng2a light van (no side windows behin3a motor cycle (incl moped)4or some other motor vehicl (incl sr	gers incl cars adapted for disabled) nd driver)	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF USEVEH=1	Member of household has use of r	notor vehicle
25.27. MAINDRV Who drives the most mileage in the (VEHTXT) 1 person 1 2 person 2 3 person 3 4 etc APPLIES IF USEVEH=1	(Taken over the year as a whole)? Member of household has use of r	UK   W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC ASK OR RECORD
26.28. PRIVEH Is the [first] vehicle [vehtext] 1 privately owned 2 or is it a company car? 3 spontaneous only - or none of the APPLIES IF TYPVEH=1	above Member of household has use of a	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC ASK OR RECORD
classification of individuals		'
<ul> <li><del>27.29.</del> <b>RESPNO</b></li> <li>① Enter persno of person providing information</li> <li>① Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16</li> </ul>	n about this respondent	UK   EQ
		I
nationality, citizenship, ethnicity		
28.30. NATIONWhat is [your / Name's] nationality?1UK, British6Irish Republic36Hong Kong58China59Other		UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO ALL		
29. <u>31.</u> NATSPEC ①Interviewer Instruction — Type in (main) nation _EQ	ality	UK
APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: no	ot UK. Irish Rep. Hong Kong. China	W1 EUROSTAT
30.32. NATO Uses Coding Frame		UK
APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: no	ot UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China	W1

# 31.33. CRY01

In which country were you born? 1 England

- Wales
- Scotland
- Northern Ireland
- 2 3 4 5 UK, Britain (don't know country)
- 6 Republic of Ireland
- Hong Kong China 36

English Welsh

Irish

British

Other

3

4

5

6

**APPLIES TO ALL** 

- 58
- 59 Other

# **APPLIES TO ALL**

	<u>32.34.</u> CRYSPEC <u> <u> <u> </u> <u> <u> </u> </u></u></u>	UK
	EQ	W1
	APPLIES IF CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	EUROSTAT
I	<del>33.</del> 35. <b>CRYO</b>	UK
	Uses Coding Frame	EQ
		W1
	APPLIES IF CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	EUROSTAT
I	<u>34.36.</u> CAMEYR	UK
	Which year did you arrive in this country?	EQ
	1 if arrived in this country before 1900, enter 1900	W1
	APPLIES IF CRY01 NE 1-5 (not born in UK, Britain)	EUROSTAT
I	<del>35.<u>37.</u> NATLDE</del>	ENGLAND
-	What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few	EQ
	as apply.	W1F
	1 English	
	2 Scottish	
	3 Welsh 4 Irish	RUNNING PROMPT
	5 British	
	6 Other	
	APPLIES TO ALL	
I	<u>36.38.</u> NATLDS	SCOTLAND
•	What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few	EQ
	as apply.	W1F
	1 Scottish	CODE ALL
	2 English	THAT APPLY

April 20045

RUNNING

PROMPT

UK

EQ W1

EUROSTAT

37.39. NATLDW         What do you consider your national identity to be? Please cho as apply.         1       Welsh         2       English         3       Scottish         4       Irish         5       British         6       Other answer	ose as many or as few	WALES EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
APPLIES TO ALL		
<u>38.40.</u> NATLDO		GB
How would you describe your national identity <ol> <li>Enter description of national identity</li> </ol>	EQ	_W1F
APPLIES IF NATLDE=6 Othe OR IF NATLDS=6 OR IF NATLDW=6	r national identity	
<del>39.<u>41.</u> CYMU</del>		WALES
Can you understand spoken Welsh? 1 yes		EQ W1F
2 no		
APPLIES TO ALL		
4 <u>0.42.</u> CYMS		WALES
Can you speak Welsh? 1 yes		EQ W1F
2 no		
APPLIES TO ALL		
41.43. CYMR		WALES
Can you read Welsh? 1 yes	EQ	W1F
2 no		
APPLIES TO ALL		
4 <u>2.44.</u> <b>CYMW</b>		WALES
Can you write Welsh?		EQ W1F
1 yes 2 no		VV I F
APPLIES TO ALL		
43: <u>45.</u> ETH01 USE SHOW CARD To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong?	W1F	UK EQ
1 White		
2 Mixed 3 Asian or Asian British		
4 Black or Black British		
5 Chinese 6 Other ethnic group		
APPLIES TO ALL		
44.46. ETHWH		GB
And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belor	ng? EQ	-
1 British 2 Another white background?		W1F
APPLIES IF ETH01=1 White	9	

I

I

I

I

I

	45.47. ETHMXAnd to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you1White + Black Caribbean2White + Black African3White + Asian, or4Another mixed background?	ı belong?	EQ W1F	UK
I	APPLIES IF ETH01=2 46.48. ETHAS And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you 1 Indian 2 Pakistani 3 Bangladeshi, or 4 Another Asian background?	Mixed a belong?	EQ	UK W1F
I	APPLIES IF ETH01=3 47.49. ETHBL And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you 1 Caribbean 2 African, or 3 Another Black background?	Asian or Asian British u belong?	EQ	UK W1F
	APPLIES IF ETH01=4          48.50ETHOTH         Please can you describe your ethnic group         ① INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION – Enter description ○        W1F	Black or Black British f <del>your</del> ethnic <del>origin<u>g</u>roup</del> .		UK EQ
	APPLIES IF ETH01=6 OR ETHWH=2 OR ETHMX=4 OR ETHAS=4 OR ETHBL=3 49-51_ETHO2 ① Ppress <space bar=""> to enter coding frame</space>	Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	b b	UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF ETH01=6 OR ETHWH=2 OR ETHMX=4 OR ETHAS=4 OR ETHBL=3	Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	b k	

# religion

#### 50.<u>52.</u> RELIG

What is your religion even if you are not currently practising?

- 1 Christian
  - 2 Buddhist
  - 3 Hindu
  - 4 Jewish
  - 5 Muslim
  - 6 Sikh
  - 7 Any other religion
  - 8 Or no religion at all

# English as a second language

#### 51.53. LANG SUMMER What is your first language at home? 16+ ASK OR 1 English Welsh RECORD 2 **EVERY 3 YRS** 3 Gaelic 4 Ulster Scots / Ullans 2006, 2009, ETC 5 Other

#### APPLIES TO ALL (16+)

<u>52.54.</u> LANGD	1	SUMMER
Have you	experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems in finding or	UK
keeping a	job?	16+
1	yes	EVERY 3 YRS
2	no	2006, 2009, ETC

#### APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

<del>53.<u>55.</u> LANGD2</del>			SUMMER
	What you	experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems with your education?	UK
	1	yes	16+
	2	no	EVERY 3 YRS
			2006, 2009, ETC
	APPLIES	TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)	

# period at current address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago

#### UK 54.56. RESTME How long have [you / Name] lived at this address? EQ EUROSTAT 1 less than 12 months 12 months but less than 2 years 2 2 years but less than 3 years 3 4 3 years but less than 5 years 5 5 years but less than 10 years 6 10 years or more APPLIES TO ALL UΚ 55.57.__RESMTH EQ How many months have [you / Name] lived here? ASK OR APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 mths) RECORD EUROSTAT 56.58. RESBBY UK Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months? EQ ASK OR 1 yes

April 20045

I

I

Labour Force Survey: 2004 <u>5</u> Questionnaire			
2 no		RECORD EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF RESMTH < 3 (lived at address < 3 n	nths)		
57.59. M3CRY Three months ago, were [you / Name] living in 1 the UK 2 or somewhere else? APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE 3	3 MONTHS AGO	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT	
IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2	has lived at address less than three montl is not a baby born within last 3 months	าร	
58.60. M3CRYSPEC Which country was that? - TYPE IN COUNTRY		UK SPRING ASK OR	
APPLIES IF M3CRY=2 (living outside UK 3 mon	ths ago)	RECORD	
APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (	OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	MAIN EUROSTAT	
IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2	has lived at address less than three month and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was living outside UK 3 months ago	-	
59. <u>61.</u> M3CRYO Uses Coding Frame		UK SPRING MAIN	
APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (	(OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	EUROSTAT	
IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2	has lived at address less than three montl and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was living outside UK 3 months ago	-	
60.62. M3AREA Which town or village were you living in then? <u>① take-Take</u> nearest - [enter text]		UK SPRING ASK OR	
APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (	(IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	RECORD MAIN	
IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2	has lived at address less than three month and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was not living outside UK 3 months a	S	
61. <u>63.</u> M3CTY Which county or borough is that in?		UK SPRING ASK OR	
APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (II	N U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	RECORD	
IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2	has lived at address less than three month and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was not living outside UK 3 months a	S	

I

I

I

I

I

# 62

62.64. M3RESC UK			
Uses Coding Frame	SPRING ASK OR		
APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (	IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO	RECORD MAIN	
IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2	has lived at address less than three montl and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was not living outside UK 3 months a	S	
63.65. OYEQM3 May I just check, were you also living at that address that is in [date] last year? 1 yes, same place 2 no 3 baby under 1 year APPLIES: RESPONDENT HAS LIVED AT ADDR	-	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT DRN WITHIN THAT	
ТІМЕ			
IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2	has lived at address less than three month and is not a baby born within last 3 month	-	
64.66. OYCRYTwelve months ago were you living in1the UK2or somewhere else3baby under 1 year		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT	
APPLIES: RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT	ADDRESS 12 MONTHS AGO		
IF RESMTH=3-11 OR OYEQM3 = 2 which can only be the case if [RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY = 2]	has lived at address for at least 3 months or was not living at same address one yea <i>and also</i> [has lived at address less than three mo and is not a baby born within last 3 mor	ar ago	
65-67. OYCRYSPEC Which country was that? [enter text] APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 mo	nthe ago)	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD	
		MAIN EUROSTAT	
66. <u>68.</u> OYCRYO Uses Coding Frame		UK SPRING MAIN	
APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 mo	nths ago)	EUROSTAT	
67-69. OYAREA Which town or village were you living in then? ⊕ Take nearest [enter text] APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months a	ago). question not answered	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN	
68.70. OYCTY		UK	
Which county or borough is that in?		SPRING ASK OR	
APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months a	ago), question not answered	ASK OK RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT	

I

I

I

I

L

	Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire				
	69.71. OYRESC Uses Coding Frame APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question r	not answered	UK SPRING MAIN		
	regional mobility				
I	70.72. MOVED Did you move because your existing job was relocated? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CUR PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE	RENT	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC		
	i.e. (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65 ) Ma OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60) Fe	ale of working age male of working age sident less than 12 months			
I	71.73. CASHTIM Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF MOVED=1		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC		
I	72.74. CASHFUL Did your employer cover the full cost of moving? 1 yes 2 no		UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS		
I	APPLIES IF CASHTIM=1		2006, 2009, ETC		
	childcare         73.75. CHATT5         At any time during the seven days ending Sunday the [DATE], did of the following?         1       playgroup or pre school? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE 2         2       day nursery or workplace crèche? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE 3	ED UNDER 6] HILD AGED UNDER 6]	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT		
	<ul> <li>APPLY</li> <li>4 infant's School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER</li> <li>5 primary School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER</li> <li>5 breakfast/afterout of school club (o.g. before/after see</li> <li>7 holiday scheme/club?</li> <li>8 family/combined contro_children's centre/integrated of</li> <li>9 spontaneous only – Boarding School</li> <li>10 spontaneous only – Other</li> <li>11 none of the above</li> </ul>	R <mark>62</mark> AND UNDER 12 <u>3]</u> hool)? [ASK ONLY IF CHILE	MAIN YEARS ODD OVER 2]		
	APPLIES IF AGE<15				
I	74.76. CHINF(Can I just check,) at the Infants school, was [name] in a1reception class?2nursery class?9none of the above		UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
-		ttended infant's school	YEARS ODD		
	7 <u>5.77.</u> CHPRI (Can I just check,) at the Primary school, was [name] in a 14		UK AUTUMN April 20045		
			7.pm 2004 <u>0</u>		

1 2 9 <b>APPLIES II</b>	reception class? nursery class? none of the above F CHATT=6	Child attended primary sc	hool	INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD MAIN
1 2 3 4	T NE 5	Child didn't attend nursery Child didn't attend infant's Child didn't attend primary	school	ASK OR RECORD st THAT APPLIES YEARS ODD MAIN
people who	those seven days (ending Sunday the [date]) looked after [name]? an resident parent/guardian, and staff contact child's grand parents non resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner child's brother or sister other relatives childminder nanny/au pair (includes both live-in and day friends or neighbours other non-relatives spontaneous only – Does not require mindin none of the above	whilst at places previously	AUTUM	CODE ALL
	FAGE<15 check,) during those seven days ending Sund o other type of childcare or nursery education? yes no		AUTUM YEARS	

# APPLIES IF CHATT=11 AND CHPEO=10

None of the above None of the above

I

# **GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES**

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

# type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

I	79.81. SCHM04         (Last week, that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] were on any of the following schemes         1       work-based Training for Young People         2       new Deal         3       work based learning for Adults / Training for 10         job Skills       15         15       worktrack         50       any other kind of scheme         66       or none of these?         97       just 16 and non-response this time	{blanked for >25 ar {blanked for under	18}	UK RUNNING PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT
I	APPLIES TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62 80.82. NDTYPE4 (May I just ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> 1 new Deal for Disabled People? 3 new Deal for Lone Parents? 4 new Deal for Young People? 5 new Deal for 25+? 6 new Deal for 50+? 7 new Deal for Partners? 8 or none of the above? 9 don't know MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF SCHM04=2 (New Deal)</f9>	{blank for non-lone {blank for >24} {blank for <25} <b>f</b> {blank for <50}	parents PROMP	INDIVIDUAL
I	<ul> <li>81.83. NEWDEA4</li> <li>Can I ask which of the following New Deal options you were on (in <ol> <li>still on the Gateway or having advisory interviews</li> <li>working for an employer in the Public or Private Secto</li> <li>working for the voluntary sector</li> <li>working for an environmental task force</li> <li>in full time study on an approved course</li> <li>receiving help setting up as self-employed</li> <li>basic Employment Training (BET)</li> <li>education and Training Opportunities (ETO)</li> <li>on the Follow Through scheme?</li> </ol> </li> </ul>			UK EUROSTAT DNE ONLY IG PROMPT
I	APPLIES TO ANYONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME i.e. IF SCHM04=2 82.84. TECLEC4 May I just check, was that 1 a programme funded by the Learning and Skills Coun National Council for Education and Learning in Wales 2 a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Enterprise Comp 3 or was it some other scheme?	bany (LEC)		GB EQ FORCED

APPLIES IF GB AND SCHM04=50 (other kind of GB government training scheme)

#### 83.85. YTETMP UK In the week ending Sunday the [date], on that government scheme were you... EQ CODE 1st THAT with an employer providing work experience or practical training? 1 APPLIES on a project providing work experience or practical training? {GB ONLY} 2 3 at a college or training centre? **EUROSTAT** temporarily away from an employer or project? 4 5 temporarily away from a college or training centre? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN GOVT. TRAINING SCHEMES i.e. IF (SCHM04=1 or 3 or 10 or 15) WBT, TfW, Job Skills, Worktrack OR (NI AND SCHM04=50) Northern Ireland and other government training scheme OR (NEWDEA4=97) ND option not known OR (TECLEC4=1 or 2) LSC scheme, LEC scheme 84.86. YTETJB UK In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you do any paid work or have any other EQ paid job or business in addition to the government scheme you have just told me EUROSTAT about? 1 yes

APPLIES TO YTETMP=3, 5 (at or temporarily away from college/training centre) OR NEWDEA4=1 (Gateway), 6 (FT Training), 19 (Follow Through)

2

no

# MAIN JOB

	paid/unpaid work in reference week		
I	85.87.       WRKING         Did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any paid work in the 7 days ending Sunday the [date], either as an employee or as self-employed?         1       yes         2       no	EQ	UK FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAINING SCHEME, THOSE ON NEW DEAL LONE PARENTS / DISABLED, AND TO ALL MEN AGED 65+AND WOMEN AGED i.e. IF MEN AGED 65+, WOMEN AGED 63+ OR (SCHM04=66) OR (TECLEC4=3) OR (NDTYPE4=1 or3) Not on TEC/LEC training On ND for Lone Parents	63+ ning schei g scheme	<del>)</del>
I	<ul> <li>86.88. JBAWAY Even though you were not doing paid work, did you have a job or business that you were away from in the week ending Sunday the [date] (and that you expect to return to)? <ul> <li>1 yes</li> <li>2 no</li> <li>3 waiting to take up a new job/ business already obtained</li> </ul></li></ul>	EQ FORCE	UK D EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO WRKING=2 (did not do any paid work in ref wk)		
I	87.89. OWNBUS Did you do any unpaid work that week (ending Sunday the [date]) for any business that you own? 1 yes	EQ	UK FORCED EUROSTAT
	2 no APPLIES TO JBAWAY=2 (not away from paid work in ref wk), 3 (waiting to start	work in r	of wk)
1		work in r	-
I	88.90. RELBUS or (any unpaid work for a business) that a relative owns? 1 yes 2 no	EQ	UK FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO OWNBUS=2 (did not do unpaid work for own business in ref wk)		
I	89.91.       EVERWK         Have you ever (in your life,) had paid work, apart from casual or holiday work (or the job you are waiting to begin)? Please include self-employment or a government scheme.         1       yes         2       no	EQ EUROS	UK TAT
	APPLIES IF NOT IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK i.e.		
	IF (RELBUS=2) Unpaid work not done for OR (YTETJB=2) No paid work done in a		

# when left last job

90- <u>92.</u> LEFTYR Which year did you leave your last paid job? APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (not in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the pas	t)	UK EQ EUROSTAT
94. <u>93.</u> LEFTM Which month in that year did you leave? APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (not in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk)	EQ	UK EUROSTAT
92.94. LEFTW Did you actually leave during the week ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes	EQ	UK ASK OR

2 no

#### APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH

# industry

95.	ISTATE IF LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last job within last 8 years) THEN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ABOUT EMPLOYMENT DETAILS APPLY TO THE RESPONDENTS LAST PAID JOB, EXCLUDING CASUAL OR HOLIDAY WORK	uk Eq
	IF LEFTYR NOT <=8 THEN : Interviewer instructions - READ OUT I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'job', 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to spent	

IF YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19 (work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme) [doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about]

IF NEWDEA4=7 [setting up in self employment]

IN ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING [on you government scheme]

# MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OR HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH TRAINING

IF (NEWDEA4=4 or 5 or 7)	Voluntary task force, environmental task force,
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
	WK

I

RECORD

94.96. INDD

UK What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place EQ where you worked)? Interviewer Instruction - Describe fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.

# APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

Paid work in ref wk

i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Interviewer Instruction - enter a title for the industry

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

95-97. INDT

EQ

Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

UK

# APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e. IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (LEFTYR <=8) unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk private/public sector 96.98. SECTOR UK And was that ... FQ a private firm or business or a limited company 1 2 or some other kind of organisation? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR ON WORK TRAINING i.e. IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 19) 97.99. SECTRO03 UK What kind of non-private organisation was it? EQ 1 a public limited company/plc? (①check it is not sector code 1) ASK OR RECORD 2 a nationalised industry/state corporation? (① check it is not sector code 1) 3 central government or civil service? 4 local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?

5 a university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?

- 6 a health a uthority or NHS Trust?
- 7 a charity, voluntary organisation or trust?
- 8 the armed forces?
- 9 or was it some other kind of organisation?

#### APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

#### occupation

 98-100. OCCT
 UK

 What was your (main) job (in the week ending Sunday [date])?
 EQ

 ① Interviewer Instruction Enter job title

# APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS i.e.

IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
<del>99.</del> 101. <b>OCCD</b>	UK
What did you mainly do in your job?	EQ

**<u>D</u>Interviewer Instructions</u> - check special qualifications/training needed to do the job.** 

# APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

# employed/self-employed

#### 100.102. RECJOB

① code whether you have just had to make any change at all to industry (IndD or IndT) or occupation (OccD orOccT)

UK EQ

UΚ

EQ ASK OR

- 1 neither industry or occupation changed at all
- 3 both Changed
- 5 only industry changed
- only occupation changed 4

# APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

I.e.		
IF WRKING=1		Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1		Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1		Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1		Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7	)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA 19)	44=1, 6, 8, 9, or	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)		Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)		Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

1	<del>101.<u>103.</u> STAT</del>	
-	Were you	working as an employee or were you self-employed?
	1	employee
	2	self-employed
	3	dovernment scheme

2	self-employed	RECORD
3	government scheme	FORCED
4	unpaid family worker	EUROSTAT

#### APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

102.104. PDWAGE

1

(May I just check,) Are / Were you paid either a salary or a wage by an employer?

UK EQ

2 no

yes

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)

UK

INDIVIDUAL

CODE ALL

THAT

APPLY (UP TO 4)

EQ

PROMPT

FORCED

# 103.105. SELF

(May I just check,) Are you / Were you ...

- 1 paid a salary or a wage by an agency?
- 2 a sole director of your own limited business?
- 3 running a business or a professional practice?
- 4 a partner in a business or a professional practice?
- 5 working for yourself?
- 6 a sub-contractor?
- 7 or doing free-lance work?
- 8 none of the above.

# APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLOYERS i.e.

i.e.

APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed)

OR PDWAGE=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)

106. <u>HWLNG</u>	UK
You told me that you are currently away from your job. How long have you been	EQ
away. Is it	ASK OR
0 – If the respondent has been away exactly 3 months, please use code 2.	RECORD
1 less than 3 months	
2 or three months or more?	

#### APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference week)

107. <b>FIFSAL</b>	UK
How much of your salary are you currently receiving. Is it	EQ
① If the respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2.	
1 less than half of your salary	
2 or half of your salary or more?	

### APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference week)

#### whether manager, number of staff

104. <u>108.</u> <b>SUPV</b> In your jo employee 1 2	b, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES	IF STAT=1 (Employee)	
<del>107.<u>109.</u> MANA</del>	GE	UK

 Did you have any managerial duties?
 EQ

 1
 manager

 2
 foreman / supervisor

 3
 not manager / supervisor

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

UK EQ

# 110. MPNE02

How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?

- 1 1-10
- 11-19
- 20-24
- don't know but under 25
- 2 3 4 5 25-49
- 6 50-249
- 250-499 7
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

### APPLIES TO THOSE CURRENTLY WORKING, BUT NOT AS SELF EMPLOYED i.e.

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government scheme), 4 (unpaid worker in a family business)

# -14

I	107.111. SOLOWere you working on your own or did you have employees?1on own/with partner(s) but no employees2with employees	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed)	
I	108-112, MPNS02         How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?         1       1-10         2       11-19         3       20-24         4       don't know but under 25         5       25-49         6       50-249         7       250 – 499         8       don't know between 50 and 499         9       500 or more	UK EQ
I	<ul> <li>109.113. ONETEN May I just check what the exact number was?</li> <li>APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LESS OTHERS i.e. APPLIES IF MPNE01=1 (employee: works with between 1 and 10 other employees) OR MPNS01=1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 10 employees)</li> </ul>	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
I	OWNER-manager 110.114. OMCONT Do you own your business or have a controlling interest in the business / company you work for? 1 yes 2 no	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EVERY TWO YRS

#### APPLIES TO PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND THE SELF EMPLOYED

i.e.	
IF SECTOR = 1	Private firm or business or a limited company
SECTRO = 1	Plc
AND MANAGE = 1	Employee: manager
OR STAT = 2	Self-employed

2004, 2006, ETC

111. <u>115.</u> <b>OMR</b> <i>Do you h</i> 1	OLE ave the authority to hire or dismiss full-tim yes	e employees?		UK SPRING MAIN	
2	no			EVERY TWO YRS 2004, 2006, ETC	
APPLIES	S IF OMCONT=1 (has controlling interes	st in company)			
112. <u>116.</u> NOCL				UK	I
Do you /	Did you have one or more than one client	/ customer?		SPRING	
1 2	one more than one			ASK OR RECORD	
2 3	don't know			MAIN	
APPLIES	S IF STAT=2 (self employed)				
<del>113.<u>117.</u> PREM</del>	ЛРА			UK	
Did your	main customer / client employ you before	you became self-employed?		SPRING	
	op-keepers etc with no main customer /				
1	yes	·			•
2	no				
APPLIES	S IF STAT=2 (self employed)				
<del>114.<u>118.</u> WHY</del> S				UK	I
	check, why did you become self-employe	ed?		SPRING	
	nain reasons (up to 4)		PROMF	-	
1	to be independent / a change.			NECESSARY	
2	wanted more money.				
3 4	for better conditions of work. family commitments / wanted to work	( at home			
4 5	opportunity arose - capital, space, ec				
6	saw the demand / market.	dupment available.			
7	joined the family business.				
8	nature of the occupation.				
9	no jobs available (locally).				
10	made redundant.				
11	other reasons.				
12	no reason given.				
APPLIES	IF STAT=2(self employed)				
<del>115.<u>119.</u> F</del>	TPTWK			UK	ĺ
In your (m	ain) job were you working		EQ		
1	full-time			EUROSTAT	
2	or part-time?				
APPLIES	TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN W	ORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED	IN THE L	AST EIGHT YEARS	
APPLIES	S IF ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4)	Employee, self-employ	yed, or unp	aid worker in a	
	(ERWK = -9))	Not asked			
	AT=1 or 2)	Employee or self-emp			
	RLESS <=8))	Left last job <8 years of	of ref wk		
OR (YTE	TMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away based work training	from emp	loyer or project	
OR (NEV	VDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / p environmental task fo employment			

OR ((YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

# 116.120. YPTJOB

. <u>120.</u> YPTJ	OB	UK
I would l	ike to ask you why you took a part-time rather than a full-time job.	EQ
Was it be	ecause	CODE 1 st
1	you were a student/you were at school?	THAT APPLIES
2	you were ill or disabled?	EUROSTAT

- at school?
- 2 3 you were ill or disabled?
- you could not find a full-time job?
- you did not want a full-time job? 4

# **APPLIES TO PART TIME WORKERS**

i.e.

APPLIES IF FTPTWK=2 (main job is part time) FOR CURRENT JOBS

# 12

21. PTNCRE		<u> </u>
<u>May Ljust a</u>	sk, was this because suitable care services	SUMMER
1	for children are not available or affordable	CODE ALL
2	for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available or affordable	THAT APPLY
3	care facilities do not influence your decision for working part time?	MAIN
4	you did not want a full-time job?	EUROSTAT

# APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB)

1 2 3 4 5 6	ou want a full-time job? you are financially secure, but work l you earn enough working part time you want to spend more time with yo you have domestic commitments wh you feel that there are insufficient ch you have another reason	bur family hich prevent you working full-time ildcare facilities available	MAIN	UK SPRING AUTUMN
i.e.	WORKERS WHO DO NOT WANT	A FULL TIME JOB		
	YPTJOB=4 (works PT because resp	ondent didn't want FT ich)		
	11 150D=4 (works 1 1 because resp	ondent didn't want 1 job)		
118.123. YPTCIA				UK
(May I just ch	eck,) is the main reason because yo	ou were	SPRING	ì
1	looking after children			AUTUMN
2	looking after an incapacitated adult		ASK OR	2
3	or some other reason?			RECORD
				CODE 1 st
APPLIES IF Y	NOTFT=3	Wanted to spend more time with the	ir family	THAT APPLIES
OR YNOTFT=	:4	Domestic commitments which preve working full-time	nt	MAIN
OR YNOTFT=	:6	Some other reason		
119.WKPART1				
	<i>ir work pattern differ from someone</i>			
	work shortor days <b>and</b> fower days ( work fower days per week?	<del>DOF WOOK ?</del>		

1	work shorter days and fewer days per week?	SDDING
	wont onortor days and row of days por wook.	
2	work fower days per week?	FUPOSTAT
	work towor days por wook.	Loncontri
3	work half a day loss per wook?	
<b>v</b>	work han a day looo por wook.	
/	work shorter days?	DDOMDT
		FROM F
5	work one week in two?	CODE 1 ST
	work one wook in two.	UUDE I
6	pope of these	

**LES IF RESPONDENT WORKS PART TIME** DDI 0

PPLIES IF FTPTWK 2

permanent	/temporary employment				I
120.124. JOBT	/P			UK	1
	side your own personal intentions and c	ircumstances, was vour iob		EQ	
1	a permanent job		EUROS	STAT	
2	or was there some way that it was N	OT permanent?			
i.e.	TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK				
IF ((STAT	-1)	Employee with current job			
	ERWK= -9))	Question not asked			
	/DEA4=3)	Subsidised employment			
	TJB=1) AND NEWDEA4=1, 6,	Work done in addition to that done	on New [	Deal Scheme	
8, 9, or 19					
101 105 IODT	MD				1
121.125. JOBT	wer instruction — note that if respondent	save retired you should go back to		UK	EQ
	and stress FIRST CLAUSE	says retired you should go back to		CODE ONE	
	ay was the job not permanent - was it			ONLY	
1	seasonal work				I
2	done under contract for a fixed perio	od or for a fixed task			
3	agency temping				
4	casual type of work				
5	or was there some other way that it	was not permanent?			
APPLIES	IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT				
i.e.					
APPLIES	TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in s	ome way)			
<del>122.<u>126.</u> WHY</del> T	MP			UK	1
	ake that type of job rather than a permar	nent iob because	EQ	• · · ·	I
1	you had a contract which included a		CODE	1 st	
2	2 you could not find a permanent job?		THAT A		
3	you did not want a permanent job?		EUROS	STAT	
4	or was there some other reason?				
APPLIES	IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT				
i.e. Applies	TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in s				
		ome way)			
<u><del>123.<u>127.</u>ТЕМL</del></u>				UK	
How long	in all, from start to finish, was your job	for?		SPRING	
1	less than 1 month		MAIN	FUDOOTAT	
2	1 month but less than 3 months			EUROSTAT	
3 4	3 months but less than 6 months 6 months but less than 12 months				
4 5	12 months but less than 12 months				
6	18 months but less than 2 years				
7	2 years but less than 3 years				
8	3 years but less than 4 years				
9	4 years but less than 5 years				
10	5 years or more				
11	time not fixed yet				
APPI IES	IF RESPONDENTS JOB IS NOT PER	MANENT			
i.e.					
APPLIES	TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in s	ome way)			
when starte	ed current employment				
<u></u>					
124. <u>128.</u> CONN				UK	
In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer?		EQ		-	
				W1 (upless job	
APPLIES	IF CURRENTLY WORKING AS EMPL	UTEE, GUVERNMENT SCHEME		(unless job	
					07

I				changes) EUROSTAT
	i.e. APPLIES IF((STAT=1or 3) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (EVERWK= -9)	Employee or on government s Unpaid work for relative's busin Not asked		
I	<u>125-129.</u> <b>CONSEY</b> In which year did you start working continuously as	s a self-employed person?	EQ W1	UK
	APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID i.e.	WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS	vvi	(unless job changes) EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF((STAT=2) OR (OWNBUS=1)) AND (EVERWK= -9)	Self employed Unpaid work for own business Not asked	in ref wk	LUNCOTAT
	130. <b>CONMON</b> And which month was that?			UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 YEARS OR LESS i.e. APPLIES IF CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<=8			(unless job changes) EUROSTAT
	where current job found, whether employ	ed by an agency		
1	127.131.HOWGETDid you get the work that you were doing/were awaSunday [date] through1replying to a job advertisement?2a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training ar3a Careers Office?4a Jobclub?5a private employment agency or busir6hearing from someone who worked th7a direct application?8or in some other way?	nd Employment Agency Office?	EQ	UK CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
	APPLIES IF (STAT=1 or 3) AND CONYRLES<=1	AND CONYRLES<=1 Respondent has been with curre less		
	AND (CONMLES<4 <u>12)</u>	Respondent has been with cu twelve months or less	ployer for <del>three</del>	
	132. TMPCON			UK
	As a temporary worker, do you have a contract with	h an employment agency?		EQ
	<u> </u>			<u>SPRING</u> MAIN
				EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (RESPONDENT OBTAINED THROUGH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY OR 128-133. TMPPAY Were you being paid for that work		RING REF	ERENCE WEEK UK WINTER
	1       by the people you actually did it for         2       or by the private employment agency         APPLIES IF OBTAINED WORK FROM PRIVATE			
	i.e.			

i.e.

APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (found employment in ref wk through agency)

(Please note YRLESS and MLESS are routing var	ables and not question variables).
129-134. REDPAIDHave you left any paid job in the last three months?1yes2no	UK EQ
APPLIES IF STARTED PRESENT JOB 3 MONTHS B	EFORE REF WEEK
130-135. REDYLFTCould you tell me the reason you left your last job?1you were dismissed2you were made redundant or took voluntar3it was a temporary job which came to an e4you resigned5you gave up work for health reasons6you took early retirement7you retired (at or after statutory retirement8you gave up work for family or personal ret9you left for some other reason	age)
APPLIES IF (REDPAID=1) OR (YRLESS<=8)	Working and left paid job in last 3 months Not working and left job in the 8 years before ref wk
136. <b>REDYRS</b> <u>May I just ask, is the main reason you left because you 1 looking after children or an adult in need o 2 some other personal or family reason? </u>	f care ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF REDTLET IS ON 9 (RESPONDENT GAVE         FOR OTHER REASONS)         137. REDANY         Have you been made redundant from any other job in the set of the	UP WORK FOR FAMILY OR PERSONAL REASONS OR UK he last 3 months? EQ
APPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (N i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9) AND ((MLESS<4) OR (REDPAID=1)))	<b>IOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUNDANCY)</b> Respondent, dismissed, temporary job ended, resigned, health reasons, early retirement, statutory retirement, family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months before ref wk Working and left paid job in last 3 months

I

I

# 37.138. REDSTAT

In that job were you...

working as an employee? 1

2 self-employed?

#### APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) AND (MLESS<4)) OR ((REDYLFT=2) AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1))

#### 133.139. REDCLOS

Did you leave because your employer was...

- 1 closing down?
- 2 or cutting back on staff?
- 3 or for some other reason?

#### APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) AND (MLESS<4)) OR ((REDYLFT=2) AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1))

# 134.140. REDP

135.141. REDIND

1

2

Did you receive...

- 1 redundancy pay?
- pay in lieu of notice? 2 3
  - or some other kind of payment?
- 4 no payment

### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) AND (MLESS<4)) OR ((REDYLFT=2) AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1))

made redundant left paid job in last 3 months made redundant

UK

EQ

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

Was the job you were made redundant from in the [IndT] industry?

i.e. APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) AND (REDYLFT=2)) OR (REDANY=1))

yes

no

Left paid job in last 3 months Made redundant Made redundant

EQ CODE ONE ONLY

Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref wk Made redundant Left paid job in last 3 months Made redundant

Left job in 3 months before ref wk

Left job in 3 months before ref wk

left paid job in last 3 months

Made redundant

made redundant

made redundant

Made redundant

UK

UK

EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES

UK EQ CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

136-142. REDOCC			UK
And was your occupation in that job (a) [OccT]?		EQ	
1 yes			
2 no			
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDANT	FROM LAST JOB		
	Left neidich in leat 0 meant	h.a.	
	Left paid job in last 3 mont	ns	
AND (REDYLFT=2)) OR (REDANY=1))	Made redundant Made redundant		
OR (REDANT=T))	Made redundant		
137.143. REDSUPV			UK
In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervisi	ng the work of other	EQ	
employees?			
1 yes			
2 no			
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)			
138-144. REDMNGE			UK
Did you have any managerial duties?		EQ	
1 manager		ASK O	
2 foreman/supervisor 3 not manager/supervisor			RECORD
3 not manager/supervisor			
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)			
139,145. REDMPNO2			UK
How many people worked for your employer at the place	where you worked?	EQ	
1 1-10			
2 11-19			
3 20-24 4 Don't know but under 25			
5 25-49			
6 50-249			
7 250-499			
8 don't know between 50 and 499			
9 500 or more			
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)			
140-146. REDSOLO			UK
Were you working on your own or did you have employed	es?		EQ
1 on own/with partner(s) but no employees			ASK OR
2 with employees			RECORD

# APPLIES IF STAT=2 (Self-employed)

I

I

I

I	Labour Force Survey: 2004 <u>5</u> Questionnaire					
	<u>141-147.</u> REDMPN2				UK	
•	How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?			EQ		
	1	1-10				
	2	11-19				
	3	20-24				
	4	don't know but under 25				
	5	25-49				
	6	50-249				
	7	250-499				
	8	don't know between 50 and 499				
	9	500 or more				
	APPLIES I	F STAT=2 (Self-employed)				
1				UK		
I		ne firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place	EQ	UK		
		were made redundant?				
I	Interviewer Instructions – describe fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc.     and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.					
	anamanış					
	APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)					
T	143-149. RDIND	г		UK		
	<u>(i) Interviewer Instructions</u> – enter a title for the industry			UN		
	EQ	·····,				
	APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)					
I	144.150. RDOCO	CT CT		UK		
		your main job at that time?	EQ			
I	<u>①</u> Interview	vor Instructions - enter job title				
	APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)					
I	145.151. RDOCO	סכ			UK	
1		ou mainly do in that job?		EQ		
1	① Interview	vor Instructions - check special qualifications/training needed to do the job				
1						

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

# Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire

# HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)

# 'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

leit	WUIKEIS,	, proximity of work to nome, bu			
1461					UK
140.	52. HOME	in ich) de vou werk meinly		EQ	UK
	· .	in job) do you work mainly			
	1	in your own home		ASK OR	
	2	in the same grounds or buildings as you	ir nome		RECORD
	3	in different places using home as a base			EUROSTAT
	4	or somewhere quite separate from home	9?		
		IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK, BU	I NOT THROUGH A GOVERNM	IENT SCH	1EME
	i.e.		<b>B</b> · · · · · · ·		
	IF ((WRKIN		Paid work in ref wk		
	OR (JBAWA		Has a job/business but away fro		
	OR (OWNB		Has a job/business but away fro		
	OR (RELBL	JS=1))	Unpaid work for relative's busine	ess in ref	wk
1 4 7 1					
147.	53. EVHM98		(in the start) is the		UK
	Do you ever	r do any paid or unpaid work at home for y	/our (main) job?		SPRING
	1	yes			ASK OR
	2	no			RECORD
					MAIN
		RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AWA	AY FROM HOME		EUROSTAT
	i.e. IF (HOME=:	2  or  3  or  4	Works in buildings/grounds of ho	me work	rs in different places
			but uses home as base, works a		
			home		in separate nom
			lione		
148-1	54. HOMED				UK
		n job), have you spent at least one full da	v in the seven days ending	SPRING	-
		[date] working	, in the coron adje chang	•••••	ASK OR
	1	in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF H			RECORD
	2	in the same grounds or buildings as you			CODE ALL
	3	in different places using home as a base			THAT APPLY
	4	not worked at home during reference we		MAIN	
	-	not worked at nome during reference we	Jek .		EUROSTAT
		RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEE	K (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME)		LUNCOTAT
	i.e.				
		((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk		
	OR (OWNB		Unpaid work for own business ir	n ref wk	
	OR (RELBL		Unpaid work for relative's busine		wk
		()()			
<u>149</u> _1	55. TELEQA				UK
		both a telephone and a computer to carry	/ out vour work at home?	SPRING	-
	1	yes	,		MAIN
	2	no			
	APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR	USES IT AS A WORK BASE		
	i.e.				
	APPLIES IF	(HOME=1 or 3)	Works mainly at home, works m	ainly in di	fferent places using
			home as a base	-	
	OR (HOME	D=1or 3)	Worked at home during ref wk, w	vorked in	different places
	`		using home as a base during re		
			5		

I

I

		<b>3</b> possible to work at home (or use home nd a computer? yes no	as a base) without using both a	SPRING MAIN	UK
	APPLIES IF	TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and c	omputer for work at home)		
I	151,157, <b>ATFROM</b> Do you word 1 2 3			MAIN	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES IF i.e.	RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME O	R USES IT AS A WORK BASE		
		F (HOME=1 or 3) D=1or 3)	Works mainly at home, works main places using home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, wo places using home as a base duri	orked in di	
I	1 <u>52,158.</u> <b>SMESIT</b> Do you 1 2 3	own or rent a business have a live-in job or have accommodation provided by y	our employer?	RECORI MAIN	UK SPRING ASK OR )
		RESPONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT	НОМЕ		
	i.e. APPLIES IF (OR (HOME		Works mainly in grounds or buildin Works in grounds or buildings of h		
	work location	Ì			
	<u>①</u> Interview	<b>/N</b> town or village is your place of work in? <del>or instruction -</del> Take nearest. in london t	try to get name of area		UK EQ
	. <b>ASK OR</b> (e.g. place v	vithin borough)			RECORD
	APPLIES IF	HOME=4 (works at a location separa	ate from home)		
I	154. <u>160.</u> WKCTY And which c	county/city is that in?			UK EQ ASK OR
	APPLIES IF	HOME=4 (works at a location separa	ate from home)		RECORD
	155. <u>161.</u> WKPL99 <u>①</u> Interviewe <b>EQ</b> first code	<b>9</b> <del>or instruction –</del> Enter a numeric value be	etween 1 and 999997 and list		UK  ASK OR
		HOME=4 (works at a location separa	ate from home)		RECORD
	<del>156.<u>162.</u> WKABR</del>				UK EQ
	APPLIES IF	WKPL99=999997 (works abroad)			ASK OR RECORD

# **TRAVEL TO WORK**

# transport as a barrier to employment

157.163. DRIVL         Do you hold a current driving licence valid in the UK to drive either a car, motorcycle, w1+ws         scooter or moped?         1       yes         2       no	UK 5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC MAIN
APPLIES TO ALL	
158-164. DRFP         Is it for a full or provisional licence?         ① take highest licence only         1       full Licence         2       provisional licence	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC MAIN
APPLIES IF DRIVL=1	
159,165, DLTYP         Is it for a car, a motorcycle, or both, or is it for a car with appropriate adaptations?       W1+W9         1       car (manual)       W1+W9         2       car (automatic only)       South Car and Motorcycle         3       both Car and Motorcycle       Motorcycle         5       car with appropriate adaptations       South Car and Motorcycle         6       moped (only)       Motorcycle	UK 5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC
APPLIES IF DRIVL=1	
160,166. TRLEAVE         Was part of the reason for leaving your last job due to problems with transport?         1       yes         2       no	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC PROMPT AS NECESSARY
AFFLIES IF UNEMIFLOTED LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS	NECESSARI
161-167. TREFEMP         Have you turned down a job in the past twelve months due to problems with transport? W1+W9         1       yes         2       no	UK 5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED <4 MONTHS AND (TRLEAVE=NO OR OF WORKING AGE OR WORKING)

l

I

162.168. TREF	Г		UK
What son	t of transport difficulties were these?		W1+W5
1	too far		EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 20	09, ETC
3	unable to drive		PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel		NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities		CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks		THAT APPLY
7	inadequate public transport		ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport		RECORD
9	personal physical difficulties/disability		
10	personal safety concerns		
11	other		
APPLIES	S IF TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1		
	MD		
163.169. TDIFE		2144 . INF	UK
•.	ave any problems with transport now which would stop you from taking a job		
1 2	yes no		EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
Z	10		2000, 2009, ETC
	TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE R	FFFRENC	FWEEK
i.e.			
	C=RESPONSE		
<del>164.<u>170.</u> TRDS</del>	AME		UK
	problems the same as you mentioned before?	AUTUM	
1	Ves		(,
2	no		
_			
APPLIES	TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE R	EFERENC	E WEEK
AND TDI	FEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1)		
165. <u>171.</u> TDIFT	(1-6)		UK
	of transport difficulties were these?		W1+W5
1	too far		EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 20	
3	unable to drive		PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel		NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities		CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks		THAT APPLY
7	inadaguata public transport		

- lack of parking facilities traffic congestion / roadworks inadequate public transport 5 6 7 8
  - cost of using public transport
  - personal physical difficulties/disability personal safety concerns
  - 9 10
  - 11 . other

APPLIES IF TRDSAME=1 OR (TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP<>1 OR TRLEAVE<>1))

ASK OR

RECORD

I

I

# method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

<u>①</u> Interview	2TRVTME low long in total does it usually take you to travel from home to work? <u>hterviewer Instruction -</u> enter minutes (180=180 minutes or more) ND EQ W1+W5		UK AUTUMN <u>EVERY YR</u> 
APPLIES	TO THOSE NOT WORKING AT HOME, AND " NMENT SCHEME	THOSE WORKING THROUGH	EVERY <u>3</u> YRS: 2006, 2009, ETC MAIN
IF ((HOME	==4) DEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Works at a location separate fi Employee in public / private se environmental task force, assi	ector, voluntary sector,
OR (YTET	JB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that d Scheme	one on New Deal
167. <u>173.</u> TRVMT How do yo 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	TH bu usually travel to work? car/van/minibus/works van motorbike/moped/scooter bicycle bus/coach/private bus taxi railway train underground train/'light' railway/tram {GB ON walk other way of travelling	ILY}	UK AUTUMN <u>EVERY YR</u> <u>AND EQ,</u> W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009,ETC CODE MAIN METHOD ONLY MAIN
APPLIES i.e.	IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WORK FROM	HOME OR USE HOME AS WORK	BASE

APPLIES IF ((HOME=3 or 4)

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

In different places using home as a base, works at a location separate from home

Employee in public / private sector), voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

MAIN

#### 168.174. TRVDRV

Do you travel...

- 1 as a driver
- 2 as a passenger
- 3 sometimes as a passenger, sometimes as a driver?

APPLIES IF TRVMTH=1 (uses car/van/minibus/works van to travel to work)

AND EQ, W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009, ETC

AUTUMN EVERY YR

UK

# SICKNESS

# incidence, duration of sickness

I

I

(i.e. on which days did you intend to work) / (i.e. on which		<del>sk/</del>	
	RECORD		
expect you to work)? ALL THAT			
1 Monday			APPLY
2 Tuesday			AFFLI
<ul><li>3 Wednesday</li><li>4 Thursday</li></ul>			
•			
5 Friday 6 Saturday			
7 Sunday			
8 not working at all			
9 scheduled working days not relevant			
scheddied working days not relevant			
APPLIES IF WORKING DURING REF WEEK OR ON GO	OVERNMENT SCHEME		
I.e. IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk		
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business b	ut awav fr	om it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own		
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relati		
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)		ased work training, project based v porarily away from employer/proje	
	based work training	away nom	employer/project
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employme	ont volun	tany contor
OR(NEWDER4=3014013017)	environmental task fo		
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition		
	Scheme		
176. ILLWK			UK
In that week, did you have any days off work because you	u were sick or injured?	EQ	
1 yes			FORCED
2 no			
APPLIES IF ACTWKDAY NE 8 or 9 (not working, work	king days not relevant)		
177. ILLDAYS			UK
Which days were they?			EQ
1 Monday		RECC	
2 Tuesday			ALL DAYS
3 Wednesday			THAT APPLY
4 Thursday			
5 Friday			
6 Saturday			
7 Sunday			

APPLIES IF ILLWK =1 (days off work due to sickness or injury)

# HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked		
172,178. EVEROT Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime? 1 yes 2 no		UK EQ
APPLIES IF IN WORK		
i.e. IF (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)	Subsidised employm environmental task fo Employer based wor training, temporarily a based work training	ut away from it in ref wk ent, voluntary sector, orce, assisted self employment k training, project based work away from employer/project n to that done on New Deal
173.179. TOTUS1How many hours per week do you [RelTxt] [Name] usual (main) job/ business –please exclude meal breaks?97= 97 or more99= don't know or refusal	lly work in your	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF NEVER DO OVERTIME OR DID UNPAID V i.e.	WORK IN REF WEEK	
APPLIES IF (EVEROT=2) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)	Never do paid/unpaid Unpaid work for own Unpaid work for relat	
174.180. USUHRThinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours p[Name] usually work – please exclude meal breaks and c9797999990		UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)		
175-181_POTHRHow many hours paid overtime do you usually work per u97979999= don't know or refusal	week?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)		
176-182. UOTHRHow many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per97= 97 or more99= don't know or refusal	er week?	UK EQ

### APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

I

I

I

	<ul> <li>183. TOTUS2 If total is not [sum] check that Usual basic hrs = [UsuHr] Usual paid o/t = [PotHr] Usual unpaid o/t = [UotHr] 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal </li> <li>① Interviewer instructions - check total usual hours = [su</li> <li>APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime</li> </ul>		UK EQ EUROSTAT
		1	
	actual hours worked		
I	<del>178.<u>1</u>84.</del> TOTAC1		UK
I	Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the you actually work in your (main) job/business - please e 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal		EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF	WEEK AND NEVER DOES C	DVERTIME
	APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off du	le to sickness
	OR (ILLWK=2))	Not sick or injured in re	ef wk
	THEN IF ((EVEROT=2)	Never do paid/unpaid o	
	AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
	OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)	on a project providing v	rk experience or practical training, work experience or practical
	OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	training Subsidised employmer environmental task foro	nt, voluntary sector, ce, assisted self employment
	OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))		to that done on New Deal
	OR ((OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own b	
	OR (RELBUS=1))	Unpaid work for relative	e's business in ref wk
I	179,185. ACTHR         Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclusion         97       = 97 or more		
	99 = don't know or refusal		
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF	WEEK AND DOES OVERTIN	ΛE
	APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off du	ue to sickness
	OR (ILLWK=2))	Not sick or injured in re	ef wk

OR (ILLWK=2)) THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) AND ((WRKING=1) OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

on a project providing work experience or practical training Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Employer providing work experience or practical training,

Does paid/unpaid overtime

Paid work in ref wk

180-186. ACTPOT         How many hours paid overtime did you actually work in the solution of	UK week ending EQ		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEE	EK AND DOES OVERTIME		
i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off due to sickness		
OR (ILLWK=2))	Not sick or injured in ref wk		
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)	Does paid/unpaid overtime		
AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk		
OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)	Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training		
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,		
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))	environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme		
181-187. ACTUOT         How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the Sunday the [date]?         97       = 97 or more         99       = don't know or refusal	UK		
How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEE	he week ending EQ		
How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in th Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal	he week ending EQ		
How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEE i.e.	He week ending EQ		
How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEE i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	EQ       EQ         EK AND DOES OVERTIME         Less than 7 days off due to sickness		
How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEE i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) OR (ILLWK=2))	EQ       EQ         EK AND DOES OVERTIME         Less than 7 days off due to sickness         Not sick or injured in ref wk		
How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEE i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) OR (ILLWK=2)) THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)	EQ       EQ         EK AND DOES OVERTIME       Ess than 7 days off due to sickness         Not sick or injured in ref wk       Does paid/unpaid overtime		
How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEE i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) OR (ILLWK=2)) THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) AND ((WRKING=1)	EQ         EK AND DOES OVERTIME         Less than 7 days off due to sickness         Not sick or injured in ref wk         Does paid/unpaid overtime         Paid work in ref wk         Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or		

#### 82.188. TOTAC2 UK If total is not [sum] check that ... EQ Actual basic hrs = [ActHr] EUROSTAT Actual paid o/t = [ActPot]Actual unpaid o/t = [ActUot]97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal or Instructions - Check total actual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

I.e.	
APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)	Less than 7 days off due to sickness
OR (ILLWK=2))	Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)	Does paid/unpaid overtime
AND ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)	Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

# reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

#### 183.189. YLESS

What was the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away EQ from work in the week ending Sunday the [date]? ASK OR 1 number of hours worked/overtime varies 2

- bank holiday
- maternity or paternity leave 3
- 4 other leave/holiday
- 5 sick or injured
- 6 attending a training course away from own workplace
- 7 started new job/ changed jobs
- 8 ended job and did not start new one that week
- 9 laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather
- 10 laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace
- laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes 11
- 12 other personal/family reasons
- other reasons 13

#### APPLIES IF WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL DURING REF WEEK

i.e.	
APPLIES IF (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=4)	Temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR ((ILLWK=2	Not sick or injured in ref wk
OR (ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS))	Less than 7 days off in due to sickness
AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND	
TOTUS1>TOTAC1)	
OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97AND	
TOTUS2>TOTAC2)))	

UK RECORD **EUROSTAT** 

184-190. MATLVE			UK
and was your maternity leave (in week ending Sunday the	[date])		SPRING
1 a legal entitlement (statutory maternity leave/ab		CODE	
2 or leave your employer has allowed (contractua			ONLY
3 don't know			MAIN
APPLIES IF ON MATERNITY LEAVE			
APPLIES IF (YLESS=3	Maternity leave/paternity		
AND SEX=2)	Female	leave	
185.191. YMORE			UK
What was the main reason you worked more hours than us	al in the week ending	EQ	
Sunday the [date]?			ASK OR
1 variable hours worked			RECORD
2 overtime 3 other reasons		MAIN	EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED MORE HOURS THA	AN USUAL IN REF WEEP	(	
IF ((WRKING=1	paid work in ref. Week		
OR YTETMP=1 or 2	Employer based work training	aining, P	roject based work
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7	Subsidised employment environmental task force		
OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to Scheme		
AND (TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1 <totac1) OR (TOTUS2&lt;=97 AND TOTAC2&lt;=97 AND TOTUS2<totac2))< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></totac2))<></totac1) 			
<del>186.192.</del> VARYHR			UK
Does the total number of hours you work tend to vary from v	veek to week?	EQ	•••
1 yes 2 no			EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF IN WORK, USUAL HOURS NOT WORKED IN PREVIOUSLY STATED i.e.	REF WEEK BUT VARIA	BLE HO	URS NOT
APPLIES IF (YLESS NE 1)	Number of hours worke	d/overtin	ne does not vary
AND (YMORE NE 1)	Variable hours not work	ed	
AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	Not just 16 and non res		nis time
AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work to training, temporarily aw	raining, p	project based work
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) based work training Subsidised employment, volunta environmental task force, assiste		
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition t Scheme		
OR (WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk		
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Away from paid job in r	ef wk	
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own bu		n ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1))	Unpaid work for relative		
	1		

I

# **EMPLOYMENT PATTERN**

# shift work, shift pattern

187.193. SHFTWK99 <u>①Interviewer Instruction</u> for 'always', use code 1		UK
SPRING		
Do you do shift work in your (main) job	MAIN	
1 most of the time		EUROSTAT
2 occasionally		RUNNING PROMPT
3 or never?		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS IN WORK DURING R	EF WEEK	
i.e.		
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away fro	m it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business ir	
OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref v		
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project	
	based work training	
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sec	tor voluntary contor
OR (INEWDER4 = 5 OF 4 OF 5 OF 7)		, , ,
	environmental task force or ass	sisted self
	employment	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that do	ne on New Deal
	Scheme	
<del>88,</del> 194, <b>SHFTYP</b>		UK
What type of shift pattern do you work?	SPRIN	
1 three-shift working	PROM	PT AS
2 continental shifts	-	NECESSARY
3 two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts		MAIN
4 sometimes night and sometimes day shifts		

- sometimes night and sometimes day shifts
- 4 5 6 7 8 split shifts
- morning shifts
- evening or twilight shifts
- night shifts
- 9 weekend shifts
- 10 other type of shift work

#### APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

189. SHCONV	<u>UK</u>
Is your shift pattern inconvenient for your home or family life?	SPRING
	MAIN
<u>2 no </u>	EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

#### 190.195. FLEX9D

Some people have special working hours arrangements that vary daily or weekly. In your (main) job is your agreed working arrangement any of the following... flexitime (flexible working hours) 1

UK SPRING AUTUMN CODE UP TO 3 MAIN **RUNNING PROMPT** 

- 2 annualised hours contract 3 term time working
- 4 job sharing
- a nine-day fortnight 5
- 6 a four-and-a-half day week
- 7 zero hours contract
- none of these? 8

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN EMPLOYMENT DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

#### 191.VARWKHR

VARWK	R.	UK
<b>Thinking</b>	about the pattern of your working hours, do you	SPRING
	have a fixed start and end of your working day.	MAIN
2	have staggered working hours with a banded start and end.	EUROSTAT
3	start and end your working day at times which vary by individual agreement.	RUNNING
4	determine your own work schedule (no formal boundaries)?	PROMPT
- 5		

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYED (STAT=1) AND NOT WORKING FLEXITIME (FLEX9D NE 1)

#### 192.COMHRS4 UK Do your flexitime arrangements allow you to take SPRING off whole days or hours MAIN OR just hours off? EUROSTAT

peither of the above. 2

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS FLEXITIME (FLEX9D=1)

# 193.0NCONV

3.ONCONV		
	urs contract work inconvenient for your home or family life?	SPRING
		MAIN
2	no.	FUPOSTAT
	10	EURUSIAI

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS ZERO HOURS CONTRACT (FLEX9D=7)

#### Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire

#### 194.196. LSSOTH

Was this time off during week ending Sunday the [date] taken as part of a flexitime or annualised hour's entitlement?

UK SPRING MAIN

UK

SPRING

① Code as appropriate for the majority of the time off (code "yes" if exactly half)

1 yes

no

AND (FLEX9D = 1OR 2)

2

APPLIES IF (YLESS=1,4,12 OR 13)

Number of hours worked/ overtime varies, other leave/holiday, other personal/family reasons, other reasons Flexible working hours or annualised hours

195.197. DAYSPZ

On how many (different) days per week do you usually work?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS CERTAIN SPECIAL	L HOURS ARRANGEMENT	MAIN
i.e. APPLIES IF (FLEX9D=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 7 or 8 or 9)	Flexitime, annualised hours, ter share, zero hours contract, nor	0,1

AND (FLEX9D NE 5 or 6)

w act, Not 9-day fortnight or a 41/2 day week

### Days worked

19	<del>06.<u>198.</u> USUWR</del> I	(M		UK
	Within your	egular or normal pattern of work, is it usual for you to wo	rk	SPRING
	1	during the day? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 (sometimes day shift AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of th	e time)	S CODE ALL
	2	during the evening? Auto coded if SHFTYP=7 (evening AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work most of the time)	•	APPLY INDIVIDUAL
	3	at night? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4, 8 (day / night, night AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time)	shifts)	PROMPT MAIN EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO	D RESPONDENTS IN WORK		
	i.e.			
		S-1) Paid w	ork in ref wk	

IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

<u>197.199.</u> <b>EVDAY</b>	UK	
Do you ever work during the daytime ?	SPRING	
1 yes 2 no	ASK OR RECORD	
2 110	MAIN	
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO		
i.e.		
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk	
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk	
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk	
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project	
	based work training	
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,	
	environmental task force or assisted self	
	employment	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal	
	Scheme	
AND (USUWRK NE 1)	Normal work pattern does not usually involve working	
	during the day	
<del>198.<u>2</u>00.</del> <b>EVEVE</b>	UK	
(Do you ever work) during the evening ?	SPRING	
1 yes	ASK OR	
2 no	RECORD MAIN	
	EUROSTAT	
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO		
THE EVENING		
i.e.		
IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk		
OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in re		

IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9	
AND (USUWRK NE 2)	Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the evening

Labour Force Survey: 2	2004 <u>5</u> Questionnaire
<u>199.201.</u> EVNGHT	UK
(Do you ever) work at night ?	SPRING
1 yes 2 no	ASK OR
2 no	RECORD MAIN
	EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT	
THE NIGHT	
i.e.	
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,
	environmental task force or assisted self
	employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
OR(11213D=1) AND(N2WD2A4=1, 0, 0, 3, 0113))	Scheme
AND (USUWRK NE 3)	Normal work pattern does not usually involve working
	during the night
<del>200.</del> 202. WCHDAY	UK
(May I just check,) on which days do you usually work	SPRING
1 Monday	CODE ALL
2 Tuesday	THAT APPLY
3 Wednesday	MAIN
4 Thursday	EUROSTAT
5 Friday	
6 Saturday	
7 Sunday	
APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, NOT USUALLY WORKI	NG 7 DIFFERENT DAYS DURING THE WEEK
i.e.	
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
	•
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project
	based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,
	environmental task force or assisted self
	employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

201-203. EVSAT Do you ever work on Saturdays ? 1 yes 2 no	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUA i.e.	ALLY WORK ON A SATURDAY
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
AND (WCHDAY NE 6 )	Usually does not work on Saturdays
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)	Does not usually work on 7 different days
202.204. EVSUN Do you ever work on Sundays ? 1 yes 2 no	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USU	JALLY WORK ON A SUNDAY
i.e. IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1)	
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)	•
OR (YTETMP=10r 2 or 4)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk At or temporarily away from employer or project based
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	work training Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
AND (WCHDAY NE 7 )	Usually does not work on Sundays
	Usually USS HOL WORK OF SURVeys

```
AND (WCHDAY NE 7 )
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)
```

203.CONWKEV

Is working (in the evening, at night and during the weekend) inconvenient for your home	SPRING
or family life?	MAIN
	EUROSTAT
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{10}$	

Does not usually work on 7 different days

# APPLIES TO THOSE WHO DO NOT DO SHIFT WORK OR ON-CALL WORK AND EITHER WORK IN THE EVENING AT LEAST SOMETIMES, OR WORK AT NIGHT TIME AT LEAST SOMETIMES, OR WORK ON SATURDAY OR SUNDAY AT LEAST SOMETIMES. _م_ز

IF ((UsuWrk2 = YES)	Jsually works during the day
<del>OR (EvEvo = YES) E</del>	ever works during the evening
OR (UsuWrk3 = YES)	Jsually works at night
OR (EvNght = YES) E	vor works at night
OR (EvSat = YES) E	ever works on Saturday
OR (Sun IN WchDay)	Jsually works on Sunday
OR(EvSun = YES) E	ver works on Sunday
OR (Sat IN WchDay))	Jsually works on Saturday

AND ((ShftWk99 - ornevr)	lever does shift work	
OR (Shftwk99<>RESPONSE))	lo response to Shftwk99	
AND NOT (Zero in Flex9D)	not working on a zero-hours co	ontract
M.CTRLWK		
-Do you have control over your work schedule? That is, can y		UK
1 how to do the work	SPRI MAIN	¥G
3when AND how to do the work?		STAT
4neither determine when nor how to do the work?		
APPLIES TO THOSE WHO ARE SELF EMPLOYED		
<del>STAT = 2</del>		
oliday entitlement		
		UK
How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year? (Please exclude public holidays.)		AUTUMN MAIN
APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES		
i.e. IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away fr	om it in ref wk
	Subsidised employment	
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that d Scheme	one on New Dea
AND (STAT=1)	Employee	
06. BHOLCHK ① Interviewer check		UK AUTUMN
We calculate that [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] b		
apply to [Name] (based on his/her place of work being [wrkpl Is this correct?	ace]) YEAR	SODD
1 yes		
2 no		
APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES i.e.		
IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away fr	om it in ref wk
OR NEWDEA4=3 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that d	one on New Deal
AND (STAT=1)	Scheme Employee	
07. BHOLCOR		UK
① Interviewer check		AUTUMN
Select appropriate public holiday pattern Bank holiday applying to respondent	MAIN	YEARS ODD
1 English & Welsh (standard UK bank holidays)		
<ol> <li>Scottish (2 days at New Year's)</li> <li>Northern Irish (St Patrick's Day, July 12th)</li> </ol>		
4 Other – public holidays not in any UK pattern.		
5 Don't Know		
APPLIES IF BHOLCHK=2 OR WHERE REGION CANNOT 88. BANK	BE CALCULATED	UK
Thinking about your main job, did you work on any Bank or F	Public holidays during AUTL	
		MAIN
the period 1st December 200 <del>34</del> – 31 August 2004 <u>5</u> (inclusiv 1 yes		YEARS ODD

April 20045

#### APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

AND (STAT=1)

i.e. IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEA4=3 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employee

209. BNKHOL	UK	
On which of the following days did you work	AUTUMN	
1 Late Aug B/Hol (Mon <del>30</del> 29 Aug 20045 – Not Scotland)?	MAIN	
2 Early Aug B/Hol (Mon $2-1$ Aug $2004-2005$ – Scotland)?	CODE UP	
3 July 12th holiday (Mon-Tue 12 July 2004 <u>5</u> – NI)?	TO ELEVEN	
4 Spring B/Hol (Mon <del>31</del> <u>30</u> May 2004 <u>5</u> )?	YEARS ODD	
5 May B/Hol (Mon <u>32</u> May 2004 <u>5</u> )?		
6 Easter Monday (Mon <del>12 28 <u>AprMar</u> 2004<u>5</u>)?</del>		
7 Good Friday (Fri <u><del>9</del>25</u> <u>AprMar</u> 2004 <u>5</u> )?		
8 St Patrick's Day ( <del>Wed Thu</del> 17 Mar 2004 <u>5</u> – NI)?		
9 2 nd Day New Year's Day (Fri-Tue24 Jan 20045 – Scotland)?		
10 New Years Day ( <del>Thur <u>Mon</u> 43</del> Jan 2004 <u>5</u> )?		
11 Boxing Day ( <del>Fri Tue 268</del> Dec 200 <del>34</del> )?		
12 Christmas Day ( $\frac{\text{Thur}}{\text{Mon}257}$ Dec 2003 <u>4</u> )?		
12 Christinas Day $\left(\frac{1+\alpha - \underline{MOI}}{2\Theta - \underline{D}}\right)$		I
APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 1 AND IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS UK	2 months)	
		r
215.210. BNKHOLF	UK	
On how many of these (statutory / public) holidays did you work during the period	AUTUMN	_
1st December <del>2002-<u>2004</u> to 31st August 200<u>35</u> (inclusive)?</del>	MAIN	
	YEARS ODD	
APPLIES IF BANK = 1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous	12 months)	
APPLIES IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS NOT UK OR IF BANK HOLIDAY PATTERN		
211. <b>BHPAID</b>	UK	
Were you paid for working on this / these day(s)?	AUTUMN	
1 yes	MAIN	
<b>j</b> = -		
2 no	YEARS ODD	
<b>j</b> = -	YEARS ODD	
2 no		
<ul> <li>2 no</li> <li>3 some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY IF holidays worked &gt; 1}</li> </ul>		
2 no 3 some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY IF holidays worked > 1} APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 1 212. BHNOTA	2 months UK	
<ul> <li>2 no</li> <li>3 some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY IF holidays worked &gt; 1}</li> <li>APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 1</li> <li>212. BHNOTA         <ul> <li>–IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 months UK AUTUMN	
<ul> <li>2 no</li> <li>3 some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY IF holidays worked &gt; 1}</li> <li>APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 1</li> <li>212. BHNOTA         <ul> <li>IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)</li> <li>On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 months UK AUTUMN CODE FIRST	ļ
<ul> <li>2 no</li> <li>3 some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY IF holidays worked &gt; 1}</li> <li>APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 1</li> <li>212. BHNOTA         <ul> <li>IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)</li> <li>On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates]</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 months UK AUTUMN CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES	[
<ul> <li>2 no</li> <li>3 some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY IF holidays worked &gt; 1}</li> <li>APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 1</li> <li>212. BHNOTA         <ul> <li>IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)</li> <li>On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates]             <ul> <li>all of them?</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 months UK AUTUMN CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES MAIN	I
<ul> <li>2 no</li> <li>3 some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY IF holidays worked &gt; 1}</li> <li>APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 1</li> <li>212. BHNOTA         <ul> <li>IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)</li> <li>On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates]</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 months UK AUTUMN CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES	I
<ul> <li>2 no</li> <li>3 some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY IF holidays worked &gt; 1}</li> <li>APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 1</li> <li>212. BHNOTA         <ul> <li>IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)</li> <li>On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates]             <ul> <li>all of them?</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 months UK AUTUMN CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES MAIN	I
<ul> <li>2 no</li> <li>3 some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY IF holidays worked &gt; 1}</li> <li>APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 1</li> <li>212. BHNOTA <ul> <li>IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)</li> <li>On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates] <ul> <li>1 all of them?</li> <li>2 some of them ?</li> <li>3 or none of them ?</li> </ul> </li> <li>IF BANK=2 (did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)</li> <li>Although you did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates] <ul> <li>1 all of them?</li> <li>2 some of them ?</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	2 months UK AUTUMN CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES MAIN YEARS ODD	1
<ul> <li>2 no</li> <li>3 some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY IF holidays worked &gt; 1}</li> <li>APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 1</li> <li>212. BHNOTA <ul> <li>IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)</li> <li>On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates] <ul> <li>1 all of them?</li> <li>2 some of them ?</li> <li>3 or none of them ?</li> </ul> </li> <li>IF BANK=2 (did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)</li> <li>Although you did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates] <ul> <li>1 all of them ?</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	2 months UK AUTUMN CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES MAIN YEARS ODD	1

#### MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ASKED BANK (i.e. EMPLOYEES) i.e. APPLIES IF BANK = 2

OR BANK=1 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL

	the Ban	k / Public holiday that you did not work holidays not worked , were least your basic rate ? yes no	MUTUM	UK N MAIN YEARS	ODD
API	PLIES IF	BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL			
	BHNOT	A=3 OR BHNOTB=2 check,) Why were you not paid ?		UK MAIN YEARS	
	BHNOTA ay I just o 1 2 3	A=2 check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)-? only receive pay for actual days worked do not usually work on those days had not started current job			

APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2

I

4

other reason

### incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

#### 215. **UNION**

1

2

- Are you a member of a trade union or staff association?
  - yes no

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

Paid work in ref wk
Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
Employer based work training, project based work
training, temporarily away from employer/project
based work training
Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment
Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

#### 216. TUPRES

Are any of the people at your place of work members of a trade union or staff association? 1 yes

2 no

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF UNION=2 (not a member of a union or staff association) AND STAT=1 or 3 (employee or on government scheme)

#### 217. TUCOV

Are your pay and conditions of employment directly affected by agreements between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff association? 1 yes

2 no

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF STAT=1 OR 3 (EMPLOYEE OR ON GOVERNMENT SCHEME)

1.e.	
IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref w
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment)
OR (YTETJB= 1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
AND (STAT=1 or 3)	Employee or on government scheme

UK

UK

UK

AUTUMN

MAIN

MAIN

AUTUMN

# SECOND JOB

218. <b>SECJOB</b>			UK
In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you [RelTxt] [Nan paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition just told me about? 1 yes 2 no		eq For (	CURRENT JOBS ONLY EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE, SELF EN THOSE WHO ARE DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO i.e.			
IF (STAT =1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Employee, self employe Not doing work in additi Scheme		
219. <b>Y2JOB</b>			UK
Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Su 1 yes, changed jobs during week 2 no	inday the [date]?	EQ	EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A 2 ND PAID JOB I.E. SE	CJOB=1		
industry, occupation			
<ul> <li>220. INDD2         What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that second or do (at the place where you worked)?         Interviewer Instruction — Describe fully - probe manufacture distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, or retail etc.     </li> </ul>	iring or processing or	EQ	UK
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e.		ING THE	REF WK AND IS NOT
IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid jol Not doing work in additi Scheme		
221. INDT2			UK
Interviewer Instruction – Enter a title for industry of secon EQ			
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e.		ING THE	REF WK AND IS NOT
IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid jol Not doing work in addit Scheme		

Labour Force Survey: 2	2004 <u>5</u> Questionnaire
222. <b>OCCT2</b> What was your second job (in the week ending Sunday the <u>①</u> Interviewer Instruction - Enter job title	UK e [date])? EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A j.e.	A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT A NEWDEAL SCHEME.
IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
223. OCCD2 What did you mainly do in your second job? <u>Interviewer Instruction</u> Check special qualifications/trai	UK EQ ining needed to do the job.
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e.	A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT A NEWDEAL SCHEME.
IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
<ul> <li>RECJB2         <ul> <li>Code whether you have had to make any change at all to or occupation (OCCD2 or OCCT2)                 <ul> <li>neither industry nor occupation changed at all 3 both changed</li> <li>only industry changed</li> <li>only occupation changed</li> <li>ons econd job last wave</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
employed/self-employed	
<ul> <li>225. STAT2</li> <li>In your second job were you</li> <li>1 working as an employee</li> <li>2 or were you self-employed</li> </ul>	UK EQ
APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e.	A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT A NEWDEAL SCHEME.
IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)	Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
<ul> <li>226. JOBTYP2</li> <li>Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstance</li> <li>1 a permanent job</li> <li>2 or was there some way that it was not permanent</li> </ul>	
APPLIES IF SECJOB=1 (Has second job) AND Y2JOB=2 (Didn't change jobs during ref. week)	

Note that i (JOBTYP	ay was the job not permanent – was it f the respondent says retired you should go back to the previous question 2) and stress the first clause	eq Code c	ONLY
1 2	seasonal work done under contract for a fixed period or fixed task		ASK OR RECORD
2	agency temping		RECORD
4	casual type of work		
5	or was there some other way that it was not permanent?		
APPLIES	IF JOBTYP2=2 (Second job not permanent)		
whether ma	nager, number of staff		
228. SUPVIS2			UK
	, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other		EQ
employees	s?	ASK OF	
1	yes		RECORD
2	no		
APPLIES	IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)		
229. MANAG2			UK
Did you ha	ave any managerial duties?	EQ	
1	manager	ASK OF	
2 3	foreman/supervisor		RECORD
3	not manager/supervisor		
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1		
230. <b>MPNES02</b> <i>How many</i> 1	v people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1-10	EQ	UK
2	11-19		
3	20-24		
4	don't know but under 25		
5	25-49		
6	50-249		
7	250 – 499		
1	don't know between 50 and 499		
2	500 or more		
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1		
231. SOLO2			UK
	working on your own or did you have employees?		EQ
1	on own/with partner(s) but no employees		ASK OR
2	with employees		RECORD

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED IN 2ND JOB I.E. STAT2=2

### 232. MPNSS02

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

1 1-10

- 2 11-19
- 3 20-24
- 4 don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 6 50-249 7 250 - 49
- 250 499
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES I.E. SOLO2=2

### actual hours worked

#### 233. ACTHR2

How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date] EQ in your second job in total including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude EUROSTAT meal breaks?

97 = 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

UK

UK

EQ

# HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)

#### 'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

#### 234. HOME2

(In your second job) Do you work mainly...

- 1 in your own home
- 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home
- 3 in different places using home as a base
- 4 or somewhere quite separate from home?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (Y2JOB=2)

AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

SPRING

MAIN

UK

FQ

RECORD

MAIN

UK

UK

MAIN

UK

MAIN

ASK OR

#### 235. HOMED2

(In your second job) (Although you do not work mainly at home), have you spent at least one full day in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] working...

- 1 in your own home
- 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home
- 3 in different places using home as a base?
- 4 not worked at home during reference week

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

SPRING

#### 236. TELQA2

Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home? 1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

i.e. IF (HOME2=1or 3)

OR (HOMED2=1 or 3)

Works mainly at home, works in different places using home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk

SPRING

#### 237. TELQB2

Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer?

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT USES A USES A TELEPHONE AND COMPUTER FOR WORK AT HOME I.E. TELQA2=1

238. <b>ATFRM2</b> <i>Do you work</i> 1 for your family business 2 for an outside firm or organisation 3 or on your own account?	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOM	E IN 2 ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK
i.e. IF (HOME2=1or 3 )	Works mainly at home, works in different places using home as a base
OR (HOMED2=1 or 3)	Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different
239. SMEST2 Do you 1 own or rent a business 2 have a live-in job 3 or have accommodation provided by your er	places using home as a base during ref wk UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD nployer? MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY IN BUILD REF WEEK	ING/GROUNDS OF HOME IN 2 nd JOB OR DID SO DURING
i.e. IF (HOME2=2) OR (HOMED2=2)	Works in buildings/grounds of home in 2 nd paid job Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk
work location	
240. <b>WKTOW2</b> (In your second job) In which city, town or village is your p	blace of work?
APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCAT HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB	ION SEPARATE FROM
i.e. HOME2=4	
$\underline{0}$ Interviewer Instructions – Take nearest - in london try to	get name of area (e.g. place withing borough)
WKCTY2 And which county/city is that in?	UK EQ
APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCAT HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB i.e.	ASKOR

i.e. HOME2=4

# LOOKING FOR WORK

UK

EQ

EQ

EUROSTAT

EUROSTAT

## reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

#### <u>242.241.</u> DIFJOB

Were you looking for a different or additional paid job or business in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

1 yes

2 no

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

243.242. ADDJOB	UK
OR (YTETJB=1)	environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to government training scheme
OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	based work training Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
IF (WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
I.E.	

Were you looking...

- 1 for a new job to replace your present (main) job
- 2 or for an additional job?

#### APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1 (seeking different/additional job in ref wk)

I	244.243. LOOKM			UK
	Why were y	ou looking for another job?	EQ	
	1	present job may come to an end		CODE FIRST
	2	present job is to fill in time before finding another job	3 REAS	SONS
	3	pay unsatisfactory in present job		EUROSTAT
	4	journey to work unsatisfactory in present job		
	5	respondent wants to work longer hours than in present job		
	6	respondent wants to work shorter hours than in present job		
	7	other aspects of present job unsatisfactory		
	8	other reasons		
I		ADDJOB=1 (looking a replacement for main job in ref wk)		UK
I	245.244. PREFHR		EQ	UK
		at you were looking for, would you rather work longer hours than ent job, or would you rather work shorter hours?	EQ	EUROSTAT
	1	longer		
	2	shorter		
	3	the same		
	4	don't know, no preference		

APPLIES IF LOOKM NE 5 (reason for seeking new job: does not want longer hours), AND NE 6 (reason for seeking new job: does not want shorter hours)

UK

EQ

MAIN

#### 246.245. LESPAY

Would you rather	work shorter hours than at present, even if it meant less pay?	

- 1 yes would still prefer shorter hours
- 2 no would not prefer shorter hours
- 3 don't know

# APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER SHORTER HOURS

I.e.	
IF ((LOOKM =6)	Wants shorter hours
OR (PREFHR = 2))	Prefers shorter hours

### under-employment

<u>247.246.</u> UNDEMP	UK
Would you prefer to work longer hours at your current basic rates – that is, not overt	ime <b>EQ</b>
or enhanced pay rates – if you were given the opportunity?	EUROSTAT
1 yes	

yes 2

no

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR A DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB i.e.

248.247. UNDHRS

247. UNDH	RS	UK
How man	y extra hours, in addition to those you usually work, would you like	EQ
to work ea	ach week?	EUROSTAT
97	= 97 or more	
00		

= Don't know or refusal 99

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK LONGER HOURS iр

1.6.	
IF (UNDEMP1)	Would prefer to work longer hours
OR (LOOKM=5)	Reason for seeking new job: wants longer hours
OR (PREFHR=1)	Wants longer hours in new job
OR (ADDJOB=2)	Looking for additional job

#### 249.248. UNDY98

		UK
May I just ch	neck, why are you not looking for a job with longer hours or	EQ
for an additi	onal job?	CODE ALL
1	would like to work longer hours but in your existing job	THAT APPLY
2	feel there is no work available given your qualifications and/or experience	PROMPT AS
3	believe that no work is available nearby	NECESSARY
4	are waiting for results of examinations you have already taken	EUROSTAT
5	are waiting for the results of an application for a job	
6	are waiting for the outcome of measures to start up a business	
7	have health problems	
8	do not want to look for work immediately	

9 other reason?

#### APPLIES IF UNDEMP=1 (not seeking another job but wants longer hours)

2 <u>50.249.</u> UNW`				UK
<u>()</u> Code m	nain method from those coded at previous qu			EQEQ
1	would like to work longer hours but in you			
2	feel there is no work available given your	qualifications and/or experie	nce	
3	believe that no work is available			
4	are waiting for results of examinations yo			
5	are waiting for the results of an applicatio			
6	are waiting for the outcome of measures	to start up a business		
7 8	have health problems do not want to look for work immediately			
9	other reason			
5	other reason			
2 <u>51.250.</u> UNDS	т			UK
IF UNDE	MP=1 AND STAT=1 (would prefer longer hou	urs and employee)		EQ
	e offered longer hours (by your current empl	loyer) could you start working	them	
within two				
1	yes			
2	no			
	ER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING nd a job or work to provide these extra hours yes no	s could you start within 2 wee	ks?	
i.e.	UTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOUL	D LIKE MORE HOURS		
IF ((DIFJ	)B=1)	Looking for a differe	nt or additic	nal iob
	DDJOB=1) AND (PREFHR = 1))	New job to replace n		
		is not the prime/sole		5
OR ((ADI	DJOB=1) AND (LOOKM=5))	New job to replace n		nts longer hours
OR (ADD	JOB=2))	Looking for an additi	onal job	
OR (UND	EMP=1)	Prefer longer hours i	f given opp	ortunity
<u>252</u> 251 LINDN	ST			
2 <u>52.251.</u> UNDN Is the ma		ause vou	EQ	UK
Is the ma	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca	ause you	EQ	-
	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we	-	EQ	CODE MAIN
Is the ma 1 2	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1)	-	EQ	CODE MAIN
Is the ma 1 2 3	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home?	-	EQ	CODE MAIN
<i>Is the ma</i> 1 2 3 4	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home? have health problems?	-	EQ	CODE MAIN
<i>Is the ma</i> 1 2 3 4 5	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home? have health problems? other reason	eeks? (NOT OFFERED IF		CODE MAIN REASON ONLY
<i>Is the ma</i> 1 2 3 4 5	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home? have health problems?	eeks? (NOT OFFERED IF		CODE MAIN REASON ONLY
Is the ma 1 2 3 4 5 <b>APPLIES</b> 253.252. UNDS	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home? have health problems? other reason	eeks? (NOT OFFERED IF		CODE MAIN REASON ONLY
Is the ma 1 2 3 4 5 <b>APPLIES</b> 253.252. UNDS	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home? have health problems? other reason	eeks? (NOT OFFERED IF		CODE MAIN REASON ONLY
Is the ma 1 2 3 4 5 <b>APPLIES</b> 253-252, UNDS Have you 1	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home? have health problems? other reason	eeks? (NOT OFFERED IF	onger hou	CODE MAIN REASON ONLY
Is the ma 1 2 3 4 5 <b>APPLIES</b> 253.252. UNDS Have you	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home? have health problems? other reason IF UNDST=2 (could not start an additional KHR approached your employer about working m	eeks? (NOT OFFERED IF	onger hou	CODE MAIN REASON ONLY
Is the ma 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 253.252. UNDS Have you 1 2 APPLIES	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home? have health problems? other reason IF UNDST=2 (could not start an additional KHR approached your employer about working m yes	eeks? (NOT OFFERED IF al or replacement job with I	onger hou EQ	CODE MAIN REASON ONLY rs in 2 weeks) UK
Is the ma 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 253.252. UNDS Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e.	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home? have health problems? other reason IF UNDST=2 (could not start an additional KHR approached your employer about working m yes no IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND	eeks? (NOT OFFERED IF al or replacement job with I nore hours each week?	onger hou EQ ER HOURS	CODE MAIN REASON ONLY rs in 2 weeks) UK
Is the ma 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 253-252, UNDS Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. IF (UNDE	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home? have health problems? other reason IF UNDST=2 (could not start an additional KHR approached your employer about working m yes no IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND	eeks? (NOT OFFERED IF al or replacement job with I nore hours each week? WANTS TO WORK LONGE Prefer longer hours i	onger hou EQ ER HOURS	CODE MAIN REASON ONLY rs in 2 weeks) UK
Is the ma 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 253.252. UNDS Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e.	in reason you could not start in 2 weeks beca must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 we UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home? have health problems? other reason IF UNDST=2 (could not start an additional KHR approached your employer about working m yes no IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND IMP=1 KM=4)	eeks? (NOT OFFERED IF al or replacement job with I nore hours each week?	onger hou EQ ER HOURS	CODE MAIN REASON ONLY rs in 2 weeks) UK

<u>54,253.</u> UNDABL			UK
Is your employer able to increase your hours in this way?		EQ	ÖN
1 yes			
2 no			
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WAN	TS TO WORK LONGER	HOURS	
i.e.			
IF (UNDEMP=1	Prefer longer hours if gi	ven oppo	ortunity
	Wants longer hours		
OR PREFHR=1) AND STAT=1	Looking for longer Employee		
	Employee		
- <u>254.</u> EXTHRS			UK
(May I just ask,) What is the main reason that you have not	taken up extra hours of w	ork	EQ
(with your current employer)? 1 must complete education or training			
2 looking after family / home			
3 health problems			
4 other reason			
5 don't know			
APPLIES IF UNDABL = 1 (employer is able to increase h	ours)		
255. <b>EXTOTH</b>			UK
<u> </u>			SPRING
			MAIN
APPLIES IF EXTHRS = 4 (other reasons for not taking up	p extra hours available a	and want	ted)
256. LESPAY2			UK
Would you prefer to work shorter hours than at present in you	our current job?	EQ	
1 yes			
2 no			
APPLIES DIFJOB =2 (not looking for another job) AND UNDEMP =2 (doesn't want job with more hours)			
-257. LESPAY3			UK
Would that still be true even if it meant less pay?		EQ	
1 yes			
2 no			
APPLIES IF LESPAY2= 1 (prefer to work shorter hours)			
258. OVHRS			UK
How many fewer hours would you like to work in that / your of	current job?	EQ	JI
97 = 97  or more			
99 = don't know or refusal			
APPLIES IF LESPAY=1 (work shorter hours for less pay OR IF LESPAY3=1 (work shorter hours in current job for			
-259. OVST			UK
If you found a job which let you work fewer hours, could you	start in two weeks?		EQ
1 yes			
2 no			
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING DIFFERENT/AD	DITIONAL EMPLOYMEN	T AND F	PREFERS LESS
i.e.			
IF ((LESPAY =1)	Prefer less hours even	if less pa	V
OR (LESPAY3=1))	Prefer less hours than		
<u>260.</u> OVNST			UK
What is the main reason why you could not start in two weel	ks?		EQ
1 must complete education or training		CODE	
<ul><li>2 cannot leave your current job within two weeks</li><li>3 are looking after your family/home</li></ul>			REASON
s are rooking after your rathing/home			

I

I

I

I	4 5	have health problems other reason			
	APPLIES IF	FOVST=2 (could not start an additional/replace	ement job with shorter h	nours in t	wo weeks) OR DK
I	2 <u>62.261.</u> <b>OVSKH</b> <i>Have you a</i> 1 2	<b>R</b> pproached your employer about working fewer ho yes no	urs each week?	EQ	UK
		O ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER TO	WORK SHORTER HO	JRS	
	i.e. IF ((LESPA) OR (LESPA THEN IF (S	(Y3=1))	Prefer less hours even it Prefer less hours than p Employee		
	2 <u>63.262.</u> OVABL Is your emp 1 2	bloyer able to let you work fewer hours? yes no			UK EQ
		O ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER TO	WORK SHORTER HO	JRS	
	i.e. IF ((LESPA) OR (LESPA THEN IF (S	AY3=1))	Prefer less hours even it Prefer less hours than p Employee	f less pay resent ev	en if less pay
	paid work/go	overnment scheme (unemployed)			
I	264. <u>263.</u> LOOK4	the Augustic and increasing a support the ID-forence Devil		50	UK
		the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [Reference Day], paid work at any time in those 4 weeks? yes no	were you looking for	EQ	FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF W	EEK OR HAVE NO CUR	RENT JO	OB
	i.e. IF ((EVERW	VK=1 or 2)	Not in paid work in ref w past, never had a job	k but has	had a job in the
	OR (RELBL OR (OWNB		Unpaid work for relative Unpaid work for own bu		
I	<del>265.<u>264.</u> LKYT4</del>				UK
	or were yo 1 2	ou looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a gover yes no	nment scheme?	EQ	FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF	F LOOK4=2 (not seeking work in 4 weeks befor	e ref wk)		

APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 (not seeking work in 4 weeks before ref wk) AND AGE=16-59

<u>265.</u> WAIT	waiting to take up a job that you had alrea	dv.obtained?	EQ	UK
1 2	yes no		La	EUROSTAT
SCHEME OVER 59 i.e.	IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING WO IN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS OR IS AND UNDER 65	S A MALE AGE OVER 59 AN	D UNDER 7	0 OR FEMALE AGE
		Not seeking place o before ref wk) Not seeking paid wo Males Females	-	-
. <u>266.</u> JOBB				UK
	ou be starting your new job within three months or		EQ	ASK OR
1 2	more than three months?		RECO	
	<b>VK</b> ıgh you were not looking for work in the 4 v		EQ	UK
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES	ugh you were not looking for work in the 4 v nuld you like to have a regular paid job at th	e moment, either a full- or	EURO	••••
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to	ugh you were not looking for work in the 4 v uld you like to have a regular paid job at th job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job)	e moment, either a full- or	EURO	STAT
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to	ugh you were not looking for work in the 4 v uld you like to have a regular paid job at th job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job)	e moment, either a full- or n govt training scheme and	EURO	••••
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to	ugh you were not looking for work in the 4 v uld you like to have a regular paid job at th job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job)	e moment, either a full- or n govt training scheme and	EURO	STAT UK EQ CODE ALL THAT
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to	ugh you were not looking for work in the 4 v uld you like to have a regular paid job at th job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) 5 check, what were the reasons you did not	e moment, either a full- or n govt training scheme and <u>look for work in the last 4 wee</u>	EURO not	STAT STAT <u>UK</u> <u>EQ</u> <u>CODE ALL THAT</u> <u>APPLY</u>
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to	Igh you were not looking for work in the 4 v uld you like to have a regular paid job at th job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) Echeck, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application	e moment, either a full- or n govt training scheme and <u>look for work in the last 4 wee</u>	EURO: not	STAT STAT <u>UK</u> <u>EQ</u> <u>CODE ALL THAT</u> <u>APPLY</u>
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just	ugh you were not looking for work in the 4 v uld you like to have a regular paid job at th job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) 5 check, what were the reasons you did not	e moment, either a full- or n govt training scheme and <u>look for work in the last 4 wee</u>	EURO: not	STAT STAT <u>UK</u> <u>EQ</u> <u>CODE ALL THAT</u> <u>APPLY</u>
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just	ugh you were not looking for work in the 4 wild you like to have a regular paid job at the job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) Check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student?	e moment, either a full- or n govt training scheme and <u>look for work in the last 4 wee</u>	EURO: not	STAT STAT <u>UK</u> <u>EQ</u> <u>CODE ALL THAT</u> <u>APPLY</u>
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3	Igh you were not looking for work in the 4 v uld you like to have a regular paid job at th job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) 5 check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student? looking after the family/home?	e moment, either a full- or n govt training scheme and <u>look for work in the last 4 wee</u>	EURO: not	STAT STAT <u>UK</u> <u>EQ</u> <u>CODE ALL THAT</u> <u>APPLY</u>
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4	Igh you were not looking for work in the 4 v uld you like to have a regular paid job at th job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available?	e moment, either a full- or n govt training scheme and <u>look for work in the last 4 wee</u>	EURO: not	STAT STAT <u>UK</u> <u>EQ</u> <u>CODE ALL THAT</u> <u>APPLY</u>
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5	Igh you were not looking for work in the 4 v uld you like to have a regular paid job at th job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available? not yet started looking?	e moment, either a full- or n govt training scheme and <u>look for work in the last 4 wee</u>	EURO not	STAT STAT <u>UK</u> <u>EQ</u> <u>CODE ALL THAT</u> <u>APPLY</u>
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5 6	Igh you were not looking for work in the 4 v Juld you like to have a regular paid job at the job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) 5 check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available? not yet started looking? doesn't need employment?	e moment, either a full- or n govt training scheme and <u>look for work in the last 4 wee</u>	EURO not	STAT STAT <u>UK</u> <u>EQ</u> <u>CODE ALL THAT</u> <u>APPLY</u>
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Igh you were not looking for work in the 4 v Juld you like to have a regular paid job at the job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) The check, what were the reasons you did not take up a job) The check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available? not yet started looking? doesn't need employment? retired from paid work?	e moment, either a full- or n govt training scheme and <u>look for work in the last 4 wee</u>	EURO not	STAT STAT <u>UK</u> <u>EQ</u> <u>CODE ALL THAT</u> <u>APPLY</u>
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Igh you were not looking for work in the 4 v Juld you like to have a regular paid job at the job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) 5 check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available? not yet started looking? doesn't need employment?	e moment, either a full- or n govt training scheme and <u>look for work in the last 4 wee</u>	EURO not	STAT STAT <u>UK</u> <u>EQ</u> <u>CODE ALL THAT</u> <u>APPLY</u>
[date], wo part-time 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Igh you were not looking for work in the 4 v Juld you like to have a regular paid job at the job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) The check, what were the reasons you did not take up a job) The check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available? not yet started looking? doesn't need employment? retired from paid work?	e moment, either a full- or in govt training scheme and look for work in the last 4 wee for a job/being assessed by a	EURO: not eks	STAT STAT <u>UK</u> <u>EQ</u> <u>CODE ALL THAT</u> <u>APPLY</u>

I

I

UK

EQ

Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire

	4	(and a second seco	
	4	temporarily sick or injured	
	5	long-term sick or disabled	
	6	believes no job available	
	7	not yet started looking	
	8	doesn't need employment	
	9	retired from paid work	
	10	any other reason	
271.0		IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not take up a job) F	UK
271.2			
	<u>May Ljust</u>	check, was the main reason that you did not look for work because	EQ
	1	you were caring for children below school age	AUTUMN

1 you were caring for other children 2

you were caring for a dependent adult relative 3

looking after the family/home

or some other reason? 4

student

#### APPLIES IF NOLWM=3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER THE FAMILY/HOME.

#### 272.271. NWNCRE

270.269. NOLWM

2

3

May I just check, is this because suitable care services			EQ
	1	are not available or affordable?	AUTUMN
	2	for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available?	CODE ALL THAT
	3	care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work?	APPLY

#### APPLIES IF NOLW F=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE).

ock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the )? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent student looking after the family/home temporarily sick or injured	<del>- Eq</del> - Eurosta
waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent student looking after the family/home	EURUSIA
<del>training agent</del> <del>student</del> <del>looking after the family/home</del>	
student looking after the family/home	
looking after the family/home	
long-torm sick or disablod	
believes no jobs available	
	UK
teck), was the main reason that you did not look for work because	
<del>rock), was the main reason that you did not look for work because you wore caring for childron bolow school age</del>	
you were caring for children below school age	AUTUMN
	AUTUMN
	believes no jobs available not yet started looking any other reason LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would r paid job)

<u>2</u>	<u>student</u>		
	looking after the family/home		
4	temporarily sick or injured		
	long-term sick or disabled doesn't need employment		
7	retired from paid work		
8	any other reason		
APPLIES	IF LIKEWK=2 (would not like a regular paid job	either FT or PT)	
		,	
272.NOWNTE			UK
<del>(May Ljus</del> i	<del>: check), was the main reason you did not want wo</del>	rk because	AUTUMN
1	you were caring for children below school age		<u>MAIN</u>
-2	you wore caring for other children		
	you were caring for a dependent adult relative		
4	- or some other reason?		
	IF NOWANT=3 (reason did not want work: look	ing ofter family/hame)	
AFFLIES		ang attor lamity/nome)	
amplay ad/a	alf amplayed		
employed/s	elf-employed		
<del>273.</del> 272. LKSEL	Δ		UK
	looking for work		EQ
1	as an employee		EUROSTAT
2	or as self-employed?		
3	no preference		
	IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR PAID WOR	К	
i.e.		<b>a</b>	
IF (DIFJO		Seeking a different or additional	
	K4=1) WAY NE 3))	Seeking paid work in 4 wks befo Not waiting to start work in ref wk	
AND (JBA	WAT NE 5))	Not waiting to start work in rel we	<b>N</b>
<del>274.</del> 273. LKSEL	C		UK
	e working		EQ
1	as an employee		EUROSTAT
2	or as self employed?		
	IF WAIT1 (waiting to take up job)		
OR JBAW	AY=3 (waiting to start work)		
<u>full / part-tin</u>	<u>ne</u>		
<del>275.<u>274.</u> LKFTF</del>	A		UK
Were you	looking for		EQ
1	full-time		EUROSTAT
2	or part-time (work)?		
3	no preference		

APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (seeking work as employee), 3 (no preference over working as employee/self-employed), question not answered I

I

	276-275. LKFTPC Will you be working 1 full-time 2 or part-time?	EQ	UK EUROSTAT
ļ	APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (will be working as an employee), question not answere 277-276. AXPA If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job	SPRING MAIN EUROS	-
I	APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (seeking FT work) 278-277. AXPB If you had not found a full-time job, would you have accepted a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job	SPRING MAIN EUROS	-
I	APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (will be working FT) 279-278. AXFA If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job APPLIES IF LKFTPA=2 (was seeking PT work)	SPRING	MAIN
I	280-279. AXFB         If you had not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job?         1       yes, would accept a full-time job         2       no, would not accept a full-time job         APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (will be working PT)	SPRING	MAIN

UK

EQ

PROMPT

FORCED

THAT APPLY

INDIVIDUAL

EUROSTAT

## main method(s) of seeking work

## 281.280. METHMP

In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things...

1 visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? CODE ALL

- 2 visit a Careers Office?
- 3 visit a Jobclub?
- 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
- 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? ① If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 occupies final space allowed)
- 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 8 apply directly to employers?
- 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
- 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
- 14 do anything else to find work?

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e. IF ((DIFJOB=1) OR (LOOK4=1)) AND ((LKSELA=1) OR (LKSELC=1)) OR (LKYT4=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Seeking work as employee Will be working as employee Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk

#### 281. **MAINME**

- Code main method from those coded at previous question
   UK
  - visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? EQ
     visit a Careers Office
     FORCED
    - 3 visit a Jobclub?
    - 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
    - 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
    - 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
    - 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
  - 8 apply directly to employers?
  - 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
  - 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
  - 14 do anything else to find work?

## **APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHMP (employee)**

## 283.282. INETME

May I just check, did any of the methods you used to look for work involve us	ing UK
the internet?	EQ
1 ves	_
2 no	_

April 20045

#### 283. METHSE UK In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things... EQ 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? CODE ALL THAT APPLY 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 11 look for premises or equipment for a job? INDIVIDUAL PROMPT 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? 13 FORCED EUROSTAT 14 do anything else to find work? **APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK** i.e. IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk AND ((LKSELA=2) Seeking work as self employee

OR (LKSELC=2)) Will be working as self employee 284. MAINMS ① Main method from those coded at previous question

- 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
  - 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 11
  - look for premises or equipment for a job?
  - 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?
  - try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? 13
  - 14 do anything else to find work?

## APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM METHSE (self-employed)

285. <b>METHAL</b>	weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things	UK EQ
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?	
2	visit a Careers Office?	THAT APPLY
3	visit a Jobclub?	INDIVIDUAL
4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	PROMPT
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	FORCED
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? ① If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 occupied final space allowed)	EUROSTAT
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the interne	t?
8	apply directly to employers?	
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
11	look for premises or equipment for a job?	
12	seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?	
13	try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?	
14	do anything else to find work?	

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e.	
IF ((DIFJOB=1)	
OR (LOOK4=1))	
AND ((LKSELA=3)	

Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk No preference over employed/ self employee

FORCED

UK

EQ

UK

FORCED

EQ

## 286. MAINMA

Code main method from those coded at previous question

- visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? EQ
- visit a Careers Office 2
- 3 visit a Jobclub?
- 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
- 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 8 apply directly to employers?
- 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
- 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
- look for premises or equipment for a job? 11
- seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? 12
- 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?
- 14 do anything else to find work?

## APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (no preference over employee/self-employed)

#### 287. METHM UK COMBINES THE ANSWERS OF THESE VARIABLES TO GIVE ONE VARIABLE FOR MAIN METHOD OF SEEKING WORK FORCED 1 visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? visit a Careers Office 2 3 visit a Jobclub? 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency? 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 8 apply directly to employers? 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?

- look for premises or equipment for a job? 11
- seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? 12
- 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?
- 14 do anything else to find work?

## APPLIES IF RESPONSE TO MAINME OR MAINMA OR MAINMS

## availability to start work

288. <b>START</b> If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending Sunday the [date], would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
1 yes 2 no	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB, STARTING A NEW JOB i.e.	OR WANT A NEW JOB

IF (LOOK4=1)	Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk
OR (LKYT4=1)	Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks
	before ref wk
OR (LIKEWK=1)	Not seeking work but would like a job
OR (JBAWAY=3)	Waiting to start work in ref wk
OR (WAIT=1)	Waiting to start work
OR (DIFJOB=1)	Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

9. YSTART		UK
Why wo	uld you not have been able to start within 2 weeks?	EQ
1	must complete education	CODE MAIN
2	cannot leave present job within 2 weeks	REASON ONLY
3	looking after the family/home	EUROSTAT
4	temporarily sick or injured	
5	long-term sick or disabled	
6	other reason	
APPLIE	S IF START=2 (not available to start job/government	scheme in 2 wks after ref wk)
0. YSTRTF		UK
(May I ju	st check), was the main reason you could not start work i	because AUTUMN
1	you were caring for children below school age	MAIN
2	you were caring for other children	
3	you were caring for a dependent adult relative	
4	or some other reason?	
APPLIE	S IF YSTART=3 (not able to start job/scheme due to h	nome/family commitments)
<del>2.<u>291</u>. <b>FUTV</b></del>		UK
<u>Do you t</u>	hink you will work in the future?	EQ
1	Definitely (will work in the future)	PROMPT AS
2	Probably (will work in the future)	NECESSARY
3	Probably not (work in the future)	
4	Definitely not (work in the future)	
<u>1</u>	Don't know/Can't say	
APPLIE	SIF LOOKING FOR WORK AND WOULD NOT HAVE	BEEN ABLE TO START WITHIN THE LAST 2
WEEKS	OR NOT LOOKING FOR WORK AND NOT WAITING	TO TAKE UP A JOB ALREADY OBTAINED.
<u>IF (LOO</u>		oked for paid work in last 4 weeks
AND ST		ould not have been able to start work within last
		eks
<u>OR (LOC</u>		d not look for paid work in last 4 weeks
	<u>AIT=2)</u> <u>Wa</u>	as not waiting to take up a job already obtained
<u>AND (W</u>		UK
<del>3.</del> 292. <b>FWK</b>		
<del>3.</del> 292. <b>FWK</b>	you think this might be	EQ
1 <del>3.</del> 292. <b>FWK</b> <u>When do</u> 1	you think this might be Within the next year	EQ
1 <del>3.</del> 292. <b>FWK</b> <u>When do 1 2</u>	o <u>you think this might be</u> Within the next year More than one year but less than five	<u> </u>
13.292. <b>FWK</b> <u>When do</u> <u>1</u> <u>2</u> <u>3</u>	you think this might be Within the next year More than one year but less than five More than five years?	EQ
1 <del>3.</del> 292. <b>FWK</b> <u>When do 1 2</u>	o <u>you think this might be</u> Within the next year More than one year but less than five	EQ
<del>3.<u>2</u>92. <b>FWK</b> <u>When do</u> <u>1</u> <u>2</u> <u>3</u> 4</del>	you think this might be Within the next year More than one year but less than five More than five years?	

## duration of job search

LKTIMA				UK
How long have you	been looking for paid work/a place on a g	povernment	EQ	
	al or replacement job?			EUROSTA
1	not yet started			
2	less than 1 month			
3	1 month but less than 3 months			
4	3 months but less than 6 months			
5	6 months but less than 12 months			
6	12 months but less th an 18 months			
7	18 months but less than 2 years			
8	2 years but less than 3 years			
9	3 years but less than 4 years			
10	4 years but less than 5 years			
11	5 years or more			
IF (DIFJOB=1) OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1))		Seeking different Seeking paid worl Seeking place on	k in 4 wks bef	ore ref wk
OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)) AND (JBAWAY NE	3))	Seeking paid worl	k in 4 wks bef government s	ore ref wk scheme in 4 w ne in ref wk
OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)) AND (JBAWAY NE LKTIMB		Seeking paid worl Seeking place on before ref wk Not waiting to star	k in 4 wks bef government s rt work/schem	ore ref wk scheme in 4 w
OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)) AND (JBAWAY NE LKTIMB How long were you	looking for paid work/an additional or rep	Seeking paid worl Seeking place on before ref wk Not waiting to star	k in 4 wks bef government s	ore ref wk scheme in 4 w ne in ref wk UK
OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)) AND (JBAWAY NE LKTIMB	looking for paid work/an additional or rep not yet started	Seeking paid worl Seeking place on before ref wk Not waiting to star	k in 4 wks bef government s rt work/schem	ore ref wk scheme in 4 w ne in ref wk UK
OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)) AND (JBAWAY NE LKTIMB How long were you	looking for paid work/an additional or rep not yet started less than 1 month	Seeking paid worl Seeking place on before ref wk Not waiting to star	k in 4 wks bef government s rt work/schem	ore ref wk scheme in 4 w ne in ref wk UK
OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)) AND (JBAWAY NE LKTIMB How long were you	looking for paid work/an additional or rep not yet started less than 1 month 1 month but less than 3 months	Seeking paid worl Seeking place on before ref wk Not waiting to star	k in 4 wks bef government s rt work/schem	ore ref wk scheme in 4 w ne in ref wk UK
OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)) AND (JBAWAY NE LKTIMB How long were you	looking for paid work/an additional or rep not yet started less than 1 month	Seeking paid worl Seeking place on before ref wk Not waiting to star	k in 4 wks bef government s rt work/schem	ore ref wk scheme in 4 w ne in ref wk UK
OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)) AND (JBAWAY NE LKTIMB How long were you 1 2 3 4	looking for paid work/an additional or rep not yet started less than 1 month 1 month but less than 3 months 3 months but less than 6 months	Seeking paid worl Seeking place on before ref wk Not waiting to star	k in 4 wks bef government s rt work/schem	ore ref wk scheme in 4 w ne in ref wk UK
OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)) AND (JBAWAY NE LKTIMB How long were you 1 2 3 4 5	looking for paid work/an additional or rep not yet started less than 1 month 1 month but less than 3 months 3 months but less than 6 months 6 months but less than 12 months 12 months but less than 18 months	Seeking paid worl Seeking place on before ref wk Not waiting to star	k in 4 wks bef government s rt work/schem	ore ref wk scheme in 4 w ne in ref wk UK
OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)) AND (JBAWAY NE LKTIMB How long were you 1 2 3 4 5 6	looking for paid work/an additional or rep not yet started less than 1 month 1 month but less than 3 months 3 months but less than 6 months 6 months but less than 12 months	Seeking paid worl Seeking place on before ref wk Not waiting to star	k in 4 wks bef government s rt work/schem	ore ref wk scheme in 4 w ne in ref wk UK
OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)) AND (JBAWAY NE LKTIMB How long were you 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	looking for paid work/an additional or rep not yet started less than 1 month 1 month but less than 3 months 3 months but less than 6 months 6 months but less than 12 months 12 months but less than 18 months 18 months but less than 2 years	Seeking paid worl Seeking place on before ref wk Not waiting to star	k in 4 wks bef government s rt work/schem	ore ref wk scheme in 4 w ne in ref wk UK
OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)) AND (JBAWAY NE LKTIMB How long were you 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	looking for paid work/an additional or rep not yet started less than 1 month 1 month but less than 3 months 3 months but less than 6 months 6 months but less than 12 months 12 months but less than 18 months 18 months but less than 2 years 2 years but less than 3 years	Seeking paid worl Seeking place on before ref wk Not waiting to star	k in 4 wks bef government s rt work/schem	ore ref wk scheme in 4 w ne in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work in ref wk)

activity before seeking work		
1 working    2 in full-time e    3 looking after	arted to look for paid work, were you ducation or training or on a government scheme the family or home doing something else?	UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY (MAIN ACTIVITY) EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SE i.e. IF LKTIMA=2 through11 OR LKTIMB = 2 through 11 AND JBAWAY=2 or 3 OR YTETMP=3 or 5)	Period spent seeking of Time taken to find job Not away from job/bus work/scheme in ref wk	siness in ref wk, waiting to start c tre in ref wk, temporarily away
1 you were ca 2 you were ca	ason you were not working because ring for children below school age ring for other children ring for a dependent adult relative er reason?	UK EQ

APPLIES IF BEFOR=3 (family/home commitments before seeking work)

## **BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT**

	STTBEN I would now I or claiming.	like to ask you a	bout state benefits/tax credits that you may be receiving	EQ	UK CODE1 TO	
	C C	RESPONDENT	DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK <u>OR</u> IS AGED BETWEE	N 16	CONTINUE	
	IF ((AGE<70 OR (WRKIN OR (JBAWA OR (OWNB OR (RELBU	lĠ=1) ∖Y= 1) US=1)	Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week			
<u>298.</u>	BENFTS				UK	
			the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits ate Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National Insura	EQ nce	EUROSTAT	
		RESPONDENT	DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEE	N 16 AND	69	
<u>299.</u>	1	IG=1) IY= 1) IVS=1) IS=1)) following types Unemployment Support (not as a Sickness or Dis State Pension Family related I Child benefit?	Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week of benefit (including Child Benefit) were you claiming? t-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? an unemployed person)? sability benefits? benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? uncil Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)?	EQ ASK OR RECOR		
	APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT	IS CLAIMING BENEFITS			
	i.e. BENFTS=1					
<u>300.</u>	UNEMBN[1- In the week 1 2	ending Sunday Job seeker's Al	<i>the [date] were you claiming</i> Iowance urance Credits?	EQ	UK ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL	I
	APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT	IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFIT	S OR	THAT APPLY EUROSTAT	
	NATIONAL I i.e. TPBEN03=1	NSURANCE CF	REDITS			

301. JSATYP			UK
	eker's Allowance		EQ
•			LQ
	tributory JSA		
	ome based JSA		
	oth?		
4 don	't know		
APPLIES IF RES	PONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE		
i.e.			
UNEMBN=1			
02. JSADUR			UK
	ave you been claiming Job Seeker's Allowance and/or NI Credits?	EQ	UN
		EQ	
	than 1 month		
	onth but less than 3 months		
	onths but less than 6 months		
	onths but less than 12 months		
5 12 r	nonths but less than 18 months		
6 18 r	nonths but less than 2 years		
	ears but less than 3 years		
	ears but less than 4 years		
	ears but less than 5 years		
	ears or more		
TPBEN03=1			
03. INCSUP			UK
	ng Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Income Support as a	EQ	UN
			ASK OR
	person		
	sioner		RECORD
	e parent		
4 or a	ny other form or premium of income support?		
APPLIES IF RES	PONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an unemp	loyed pe	rson)
i.e.			
TPBEN03=2			
04. SKDSBN3[1-7]			UK
	ng Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ	
	apacity Benefit?	-	ASK OR
	ere Disablement Allowance?		RECORD
	autory Sick Pay?		CODE ALL
	alid Care Allowance?		THAT APPLY
	ability Living Allowance?		
	endance Allowance?		
9 Indu	ustrial Injury Disablement Benefit?		
	SPONDENT IS CLAIMING SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFIT		

i.e. TPBEN03=3

<ul> <li>305. PENBEN3[1-3]         <ul> <li>(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming</li> <li>1 Retirement or Old Person's Pension?</li> <li>2 Widowed Parents' Allowance?</li> <li>3 Bereavement Allowance or Widow's Pension?</li> <li>4 War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension (including any relate allowances)?</li> </ul> </li> <li>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS         <ul> <li>i.e.</li> <li>TPBEN03=4</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	EQ CODE /	UK ASK OR RECORD ALL THAT APPLY
304.306. FAMLY03[1-3]         (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming         1       Guardian's Allowance?         4       Maternity Allowance         5       Statutory Maternity Pay?	EQ	UK ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING FAMILY RELATED BENEFITS i.e. TPBEN03=5 305.307. HSNGGB[1-2] (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming 1 Housing Benefit? 2 Council Tax Benefit? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT i.e. TPBEN03=7	EQ	GB ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY
308. HSNGNI[1-2] (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming 1 Rent or rate rebate? 2 Rate rebate? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT i.e. TPBEN03=7	EQ	NI ASK OR RECORD ONE ONLY
<ul> <li>307.309. NTAXCRD[1-5]</li> <li>Which (if any) of the following Tax Credit payments are you at present receiving [in your own right]. Please include any lump sum payments under £105 received since April 2003? <ol> <li>N/A</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)</li> <li>Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)</li> <li>Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)</li> <li>(None of these)</li> </ol> </li> <li>To 5 April 2003 display 1, 2, 3, 6 From 6 April to 30 April 2003 display 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 </li> </ul>	UK RUNNII	EQ NG PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY
From May 2003 display 4, 5, 6 From 6 April to 30 April 2003 soft check if codes 1-2 used APPLIES IF WORKING OR CHILD TAX CREDIT NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE A (BENFTS=1)	AND CLA	IMING BENEFITS

<del>308.</del>

08. <u>310.</u> CCTC Does vour	[name of tax credit] include a Child Care Tax Credit to help pay		uk Eq
	are expenses?		ASK OR
1	yes		RECORD
2	no		
PERSONS i.e.	IF IN RECEIPT OF WORKING TAX CREDIT (OR WORKING FAMILIE S TAX CREDIT IF WITHIN RELEVANT TIME PERIOD) D = 4 or (NTAXCRD = 1,2 and BEFORE 30/4/03)	ES TAX CRE	EDIT, OR DISABLE
309 N	TCORIGIN		
	you started receiving [Working Tax Credit/ Child Tax Credit], were you	or	UK
vour partne	or receiving any of the following?	-	-EQ
Prompt: W	hich others?		ASK OR
4	Working Families' Tax Credit		RECORD
2	Disabled Person's Tax Credit		CODE ALL
3	Childron's Tax Crodit		THAT APPLY
4	Income Support		
5	Jobseekers' Allowance (income based)		
6	(None of these)		
<del>i.o.</del> NTAXCRI	LAR TAX OR BENEFIT ELSEWHERE		<del>TIONED THE</del> N01≠2
i.o. NTAXCRI OR UNEN 310.311. TAXFU	D <del>= 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠</del> <del>IBN ≠ 1)</del> JT3[1-5]		
i.o. NTAXCRI OR UNEN 310.311. TAXFU	D = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ HBN ≠ 1) JT3[1-5] vaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits?		<del>N01≠2</del> UK
i.e. NTAXCRI OR UNEN 10. <u>311.</u> <b>TAXFL</b> Are you aw 1	D = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ HBN ≠ 1) JT3[1-5] vaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? Working Families' Tax Credit	3 OR TPBE	<del>N01 ≠ 2</del> UK RUNNING PROI
i. <del>o.</del> NTAXCRE OR UNEM 10. <u>311.</u> <b>TAXFL</b> Are you aw 1 2	D = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 4BN ≠ 1) JT3[1-5] vaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? Working Families' Tax Credit Disabled person's Tax credit	3 OR TPBE	N01 ≠ 2 UK RUNNING PROI CODE ALL
i.o. NTAXCRE OR UNEN HO. <u>311.</u> TAXFL Are you aw 1 2 3	D = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 4BN ≠ 1) JT3[1-5] vaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? Working Families' Tax Credit Disabled person's Tax credit Children's Tax credit	3 OR TPBE	<del>N01 ≠ 2</del> UK RUNNING PROI
i.o. NTAXCRE OR UNEN 10. <u>311.</u> TAXFL Are you aw 1 2 3 4	D = 1 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ HBN ≠ 1) JT3[1-5] vaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? Working Families' Tax Credit Disabled person's Tax credit Children's Tax credit Working Tax Credit	3 OR TPBE	N01 ≠ 2 UK RUNNING PROI CODE ALL
i.o. NTAXCRI OR UNEN 310.311. TAXFU	D = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ HBN ≠ 1) JT3[1-5] vaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits?	3 OR TPBE	<del>N01≠2</del> UK
i.o. NTAXCRE OR UNEM 310.311. TAXFL Are you aw 1 2 3 4 5	D = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ HBN ≠ 1) JT3[1-5] vaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? Working Families' Tax Credit Disabled person's Tax credit Children's Tax credit Working Tax Credit Child Tax Credit	3 OR TPBE	<del>N01 ≠ 2</del> UK RUNNING P CODE ALL
i.e. NTAXCRE OR UNEW 10.311. TAXFL Are you aw 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES ELSEWHI	D = 1 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ HBN ≠ 1) JT3[1-5] vaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? Working Families' Tax Credit Disabled person's Tax credit Children's Tax credit Working Tax Credit	<del>3 or tpbe</del> Eq	NO1 <del>≠2</del> UK RUNNING PRO CODE ALL THAT APPLY
i.e. NTAXCRE OR UNEN Are you aw 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES ELSEWHI i.e. IF ((AGE<	D = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ HBN ≠ 1) JT3[1-5] vaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? Working Families' Tax Credit Disabled person's Tax credit Children's Tax credit Working Tax Credit Working Tax Credit Child Tax Credit None of these IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETW	<del>3 or tebe</del> Eq /EEN 16 AN	NO1 <del>≠2</del> UK RUNNING PRO CODE ALL THAT APPLY
i.e. NTAXCRE OR UNEN 10.311. TAXFL Are you aw 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES ELSEWHI i.e. IF ((AGE<	D = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ HBN ≠ 1) JT3[1-5] vaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? Working Families' Tax Credit Disabled person's Tax credit Children's Tax credit Working Tax Credit Child Tax Credit Child Tax Credit None of these IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETW ERE THAT THEY ARE CLAIMING 70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBU	<del>3 or tebe</del> Eq /EEN 16 AN	N01 ≠ 2 UK RUNNING PROI CODE ALL THAT APPLY
i.e. NTAXCRE OR UNEN 10.311. TAXFL Are you aw 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES ELSEWHI i.e. IF ((AGE<	D = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ HBN ≠ 1) JT3[1-5] vaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? Working Families' Tax Credit Disabled person's Tax credit Children's Tax credit Working Tax Credit Child Tax Credit Child Tax Credit None of these IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETW ERE THAT THEY ARE CLAIMING 70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBU	<del>3 or tebe</del> Eq /EEN 16 AN	N01 ≠ 2 UK RUNNING PROI CODE ALL THAT APPLY
i.e. NTAXCRE OR UNEN 10.311. TAXFL Are you aw 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES ELSEWHI i.e. IF ((AGE<	D = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ HBN ≠ 1) JT3[1-5] vaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? Working Families' Tax Credit Disabled person's Tax credit Children's Tax credit Working Tax Credit Child Tax Credit Child Tax Credit None of these IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETW ERE THAT THEY ARE CLAIMING 70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBU	<del>3 or tebe</del> Eq /EEN 16 AN	N01 ≠ 2 UK RUNNING PROI CODE ALL THAT APPLY
i.e. NTAXCRE OR UNEN OR UNEN Are you aw 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES ELSEWHI i.e. IF ((AGE<	D = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 1 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 2 OR NTAXCRD ≠ HBN ≠ 1) JT3[1-5] vaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? Working Families' Tax Credit Disabled person's Tax credit Children's Tax credit Working Tax Credit Child Tax Credit Child Tax Credit None of these IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETW ERE THAT THEY ARE CLAIMING 70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBU	<del>3 or tebe</del> Eq /EEN 16 AN	N01 ≠ 2 UK RUNNING PROI CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## **EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO**

## 311.312. OYCIRC

I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation 12 months ago, that is in [date], were you...

- working in a paid job or business? 1
- 2 3 laid off, or on short time at firm?
- unemployed, actively seeking work?
- 4 on a special government scheme?
- 5 doing unpaid work for yourself or a relative
- 6 a full-time student or pupil?
- 7 looking after the family or home?
- 8 temporarily sick or injured?
- 9 long-term sick or disabled?
- 10 retired from paid work?
- none of these 11

## **APPLIES IF SCHM04 NE 97**

## industry, occupation

## 312,313. OYSIND

-313. OYSIND	UK
Were you working for the same firm or organisation as last week/in your last job?	SPRING
1 yes, the same	MAIN
2 no, different	EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	

# i.e.

IF OYCIRC=1 or 2 or 5

Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work 12 months before ref wk

<ul> <li>313-314. OYINDD</li> <li>What did the firm/organisation you worked for 12 months ago mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?</li> <li>Describe fully - probe manufacturing, processing or distribution; main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc</li> </ul>	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)	
314.315. OYINDT <u>     Interviewer Instruction</u> Enter a title for the industry of 12 months ago	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)	
315.316. OYSOCC         Was your (main) occupation 12 months ago exactly the same as it was last week/in your last job?         1       yes, exactly the same         2       no, different	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk),	

2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

UK SPRING CODE 1st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT

Labour Force Survey: 2004 <u>5</u> Questionnaire	
	JK SPRING
APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)	
	JK Spring
APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)	
(May I just check) in your occupation 12 months ago, were you SPRING	JK MAIN
APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)	
whether manager, number of staff	
1 yes A 2 no F	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1Employee 12 months ago	
1managerASK OR2foreman/supervisorF	UK Spring Record Main
321.322. OYMPE02         How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?         1       1-10         2       11-19         3       20-24         4       don't know but under 25         5       25-49         6       50-249         7       250 – 499         8       don't know between 50 and 499	UK Main
9 500 or more	

APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk)

<u>322.323.</u> OYSC	LO		UK
Were you	working on your own or did you have employees?	SPRING	
1	on own/with partner(s) but no employees		ASK OR
2	with employees		RECORD
			MAIN
APPLIES	F OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk)		
<u>323.324.</u> OYMP	S02		UK
How many	people did you employ at the place where you worked?	SPRING	
1	1-10		MAIN
2	11-19		
3	20-24		
4	don't know but under 25		
5	25-49		
6	50-249		
7	250 – 499		
8	don't know between 50 and 499		
9	500 or more		
APPLIES	F OYSOLO=2 (was self-employed 12 months before ref wk)		
<u>full time / pa</u>	<u>art-time</u>		

324.325. OYFTP	т	UK
In that job 12 months ago, were you working		SPRING
1	full-time	MAIN
2	or part-time?	

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

## **RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE**

(Please note .U14KIDS, .U18KIDS, MLESS and SCONMLES are routing variables and not question variables).

# 326. BWLINT UK I'm now going to ask you about your care responsibilities and the care services SPRING you use. EUROSTAT Code 1 to continue EUROSTAT

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e. IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

**IIK** 

## 327. USCHCA

	<u>27. 000110A</u>		
	During a u	SPRING	
	househol	EUROSTAT	
_	1	Childcare services (including paid childminders), preschool	PROMPT AS
	2	Partner who is living in the household	NECESSARY
	3	Relatives/Neighbours/Friends (unpaid)	
	4	No childcare used	

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 65 OR UNDER AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD. i.e.

IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

328. <b>RGCHCA</b>	UK
IF .U14 KIDS=1 (At least one child aged under 14 in the ho	
Apart from the children living in your household, do you reg	
aged 14 and under without being paid?	
<u>1 Yes</u>	
<u>2 No</u>	
IF .U14 KIDS NE 1 (No children aged 14 in the household)	
Do you regularly take care of children aged 14 and under w	ithout being paid?
<u>1 Yes</u>	
<u>2 No</u>	
APPLIES IF AGE < 65	
329. <b>RGADCA</b>	ик
Do you regularly look after ill, disabled, or elderly relatives of	
need of care, without being paid?	EUROSTAT
① Note that only unpaid care should be coded 'yes' here -	care in a professional capacity should not be
counted.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
APPLIES IF AGE < 65	
330. CHGWLF	ик
Which of the following statements best describes your curre	•••
1 You would like to work (more) and reduce you	
2 You would like to work fewer hours/stop work	and increase time spent caring?
3 You would like to leave things as they are?	
4 Don't know	
	UNDER 14 OR OF CHILDREN AGED OVER 15 IN NEED,
DISABLED, OR ELDERLY i.e.	
IF (.U14KIDS =1)	At least one child aged under 14 in the household
OR (IF RGCHCA = 1)	Regularly takes care of children aged 14 and under
OR RGADCA = 1	Regularaly takes care of children in need aged 15,
	elderly, or disabled.
331. <b>CHCWKM</b>	UK
Is the reason you are not working the hours you would like	
or the unsuitability of childcare services?	EUROSTAT
1 Yes	
2 No	
DISABLED, OR ELDERLY	UNDER 14 OR OF CHILDREN AGED OVER 15 IN NEED,
	At least one shild acced upday 4.4 in the house hold
IF (.U14KIDS =1)	At least one child aged under 14 in the household
OR (IF RGCHCA = 1 OR RGADCA = 1	Regularly takes care of children aged 14 and under Regularaly takes care of children in need aged 15,
	elderly, or disabled.
	ordony, or disabled.

l

	<ul> <li>332. CHCRES In terms of childcare, what your reasons for not working (more). Is it <ol> <li>A lack of childcare services ?</li> <li>Childcare services are too expensive?</li> <li>Available childcare services are not of sufficient quality?</li> <li>Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable childcare services) </li> </ol></li></ul> APPLIES IF CHCKWM =1 (not working hours they would like because of lack of or unsuitability of childcare services)	UK SPRING EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
	<ul> <li>333. CHCRESM</li> <li>May I just checkWhat is your main reason (for not working (more))?</li> <li>1 A lack of childcare services</li> <li>2 Childcare services are too expensive</li> <li>3 Available childcare services are not of sufficient quality</li> <li>4 Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable childcare services)</li> </ul>	UK SPRING EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF CHCKWM =1 (not working hours they would like because of lack of o services)	or unsuitability of childcare
	<ul> <li>334. LACCHC</li> <li>When is there a lack of childcare services?</li> <li>① Only use code 3 if it is impossible for the respondent to choose between code 1 or 2.</li> <li>1 During the day (approx. 7am to 7pm)</li> <li>2 At special times (before 7am, after 7pm, weekends, school holidays)</li> <li>3 Or both</li> <li>4 Don't know (has no idea about future working hours)</li> </ul>	UK SPRING EUROSTAT d if wrking=1}
l	APPLIES IF CHCRESM =1 (lack of childcare services)	
Į	335. ADCWKM Is the fact you are not working (more) linked to the lack of or the unsuitability of care services for ill, disabled, or elderly adults? 1 Yes 2 No	UK SPRING EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF RGADCA=1 (regularly looks after ill, disabled, or elerly relatives or fr of care without being paid) AND CHGWLF =1 (would like to work (more) and redu	
	<ul> <li>336. ADCRES In terms of taking care of ill, disabled or elderly adults, what are your reasons for not working (more). Is it <ol> <li>A lack of adult care services?</li> <li>Adult care services are too expensive?</li> <li>Available adult care services are not of sufficient quality?</li> </ol></li></ul>	UK SPRING EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL
I	4 Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable care services for adults)	PROMPT

APPLIES IF ADCWKM =1 (not working hours they would like because of lack of or unsuitability of care services for ill, disabled, or elderly adults)

337. ADCRES			UK
	₩ t check, what is your main reason (for not v	vorkina (more))?	SPRING
			EUROSTAT
1	A lack of adult care services		CODE ALL
2	Adult care services are too expensive		THAT APPLY
3	Available adult care services are not o		INDIVIDUAL
4	Other reason (not linked with lack of s	uitable care services for adults)	PROMPT
	IF ADCWKM =1 (not working hours the abled, or elderly adults)	y would like because of lack of	or unsuitability of care services
338. LACADC			UK
When is t	here a lack of adult care services?		SPRING
<ol> <li>Only us</li> </ol>	se code 3 if it is impossible for the respond	ent to choose between	EUROSTAT
code 1 or			
1	During the day (approx. 7am to 7pm)		
2	At special times (before 7am, after 7p	m, weekends, school holidays)	
3	Or both		
4	Don't know (has no idea about future v	working hours) {Blanke	ed if Wrking=1}
APPLIES	IF ADCRESM =1 (lack of childcare serv	rices)	
339. SPCHCA			UK
In the las	t 12 months, have you made any special ar	rrangements with your employer	SPRING
	uld care for your children during school ho		e EUROSTAT
services	were unavailable?	•	
<ol> <li>Specia</li> </ol>	I arrangements include taking days off or re	educing the number of hours work	ed.
1	Yes		
2	No		
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 65 OR UND	ER AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN T	THE HOUSEHOLD.
i.e.			
IF (AGE-	<65		
· · ·	4KIDS=1	At least one child unde	er 14 in the household
	WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBA		Has a job/business but	t away from it in ref wk
OR OW	NBUS=1	Unpaid work for own b	
OR REL		Unpaid work for relative	
OR YTE	TMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based trainir	ng, project based training,
	DEAA 2 or 4 or 5 or 7	temporarily away from	
OKINEW	/DEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7		te sector, voluntary task force,

## 340. NTSTCH

SPRING Was this because you could not find a suitable childcare service to replace the usual childcare arrangement (on at least one occasion)? EUROSTAT

Yes 1 2

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

No

APPLIES IF SPCHCA=1 (has made special arrangements with employer to care for children during school holidays, or when usual care services were unavailabe).

Scheme

environmental task force, assisted self employment

UK

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Labour Force Surv	ey: 20045 Questionnaire	
341. <b>DFCHSE</b> What was the main difficulty you met with finding alterr	native childcare services?	UK SPRING
1 A lack of services during the day (weekd 2 A lack of services at special times (weekd		EUROSTAT PROMPT AS NECESSARY
weekends, school holidays)?		
<ul><li>3 Services were too expensive?</li><li>4 Services were not of sufficient quality?</li></ul>		
5 Other reasons		
APPLIES IF NTSTCH=1 (was not able to find a suita arrangement)	able childcare service to repla	ace the usual childcare
342. <b>VARWINT</b>		UK
I'm now going to ask you about being able to change y	our working pattern for family	SPRING
reasons. Code 1 to Continue		EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE ANI i.e.		HOUSEHOLD.
IF (AGE<65		
AND .U14KIDS=1	At least one child unde	er 14 in the household
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but	
OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for own b	
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Unpaid work for relative Employer based trainir temporarily away from	ng, project based training,
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7	Working in public/priva	te sector, voluntary task force, ce, assisted self employment
OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))		to that done on New Deal
343. <b>VARWF</b>		UK
Is it possible for you to vary the start and/or end of you		
① If respondent says 'yes', plesae probe for correct respondent.	sponse option.	EUROSTAT
1 Yes, generally (possible)		
<ol> <li>Yes, rarely (possible)</li> <li>No, not possible</li> </ol>		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE ANI i.e.	D HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE	HOUSEHOLD.
IF (AGE<65		
AND .U14KIDS=1	At least one child unde	er 14 in the household
AND IF (WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business but	
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own b	
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative	
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4		ng, project based training,
OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7	temporarily away from Working in public/priva	employment te sector, voluntary task force,
		ce, assisted self employment
OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9.19))		to that done on New Deal

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

## 344. FAMWKT

i.e.

Is it possible for you to take whole days off without using holidays and special leave? ① If respondent says 'yes', plesae probe for correct response option.

- Yes, generally (possible)
- 2 Yes, rarely (possible)
- 3 No, not possible

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 At least one child under 14 in the household AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training, OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 temporarily away from employment OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9.19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

#### 345. FAMSKT

Have you taken time off from work for family sickness or emergencies without using SPRING EUROSTAT holidays in the last 12 months? 1 Yes

2 No

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e. IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

#### 346. SPLREM

Was this time taken off as...

- Paid 'special leave' 1
- 2 Unpaid 'special leave'
- 3 Or was some other arrangement always used?

APPLIES IF FAMSKT=1 (has taken time off from work for family sickness or emergencies without using holidays in the last 12 months).

At least one child under 14 in the household Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

> UK SPRING EUROSTAT

UK SPRING

EUROSTAT

UK

urvey: 2004 <u>5</u> Questionnaire	
iod of 13 weeks unpaid leave to care for ave for children with disabilities who are of leave, that is, a number of weeks	UK SPRING EUROSTAT
Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busin Has worked in the last 12 mont	om it in ref wk in ref wk ess in ref wk ns
Leave for children in your SPRI	UK NG EUROSTAT
Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busin Has worked in the last 12 mont	om it in ref wk in ref wk ess in ref wk hs
nbination of arrangements?	UK SPRING EUROSTAT
L LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	S).
	UK SPRING
	Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busin Has worked in the last 12 month Is self-employed but hasas not for more than 12 months I Leave for children in your SPRI IN THE HOUSEHOLD AGED UNDER 18 A NTHS AND HAS NOT BEEN SELF-EMPLO At least one child under 14 in th Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busin Has worked in the last 12 month Is self-employed but hasas not

## 351. NOPARL

What is your main reason for not taking parental leave over the last 12 months?1Had no legal right to take parental leave.

- Parental leave unpaid or pay too low
- Not enough flexibility in choice of the parental leave period
- Negative effects on social security
- 2 3 4 5 Negative effects on the career/negative perception from the employer
- 6 Preference for work (for other reasons than codes 2 to 5)
- Unaware of (right to) parental leave 7
- 8 Other reason

APPLIES IF PARLEA=2 (HAS NOT TAKEN PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS).

UK SPRING EUROSTAT PROMPT AS NECESSARY

## **EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

## qualifications currently held

352. QUALCH4	<u>5</u>		UK
I would now	like to ask you about education and work-related training. Do you	EQ	
have any qu	ualifications		CODE ALL
1	from school, college or university?		THAT APPLY
2	connected with work?		INDIVIDUAL
3	from government schemes?		PROMPT
4	from a Modern Apprenticeship?		
5	from having been educated at home, when you were of school age?		
<del>5</del> 6	no qualifications?		
<del>6</del> 7	don't know		

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

<del>326.</del>

<del>326</del>	. <u>353.</u> QUALS4	1	ι	JK
	Which qualif	ications do (you think) you have, starting with the highest qualifications? EQ	2	
	1	degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership	р С	ODE ALL
		of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher	Т	HAT APPLY
	2	diploma in higher education PR	ROMPT	AS
	3	HNC/HND	N	IECESSARY
	4	ONC/OND	E	EUROSTAT
	5	BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel		
	6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC		
	7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)		
	8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned		
	9	other higher education qualification below degree level		
	10	A-level/ Vocational A-level or equivalent		
	11	Higher (Scotland)		
	12	Welsh Baccalaureate		
	13	International Baccalaureate		
	14	NVQ/SVQ		
	15	GNVQ/GSVQ		
	16	AS-level/Vocational AS level or equivalent		
	17	certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent		
	18	Access to HE		
	19	O-level or equivalent		
	20	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland)		
	21	GCSE/ Vocational GCSE		
	22	CSE		
	23	National Qualifications (Scotland)		
	24	RSA/ OCR		
	25	City & Guilds		
	26	YT Certificate		
	27	Key Skills		
	28	Basic Skills		
	29	Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)		
	30	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications		

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS

i.e.

IF QUALCH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7

Qualifications from school, college, university, modern apprenticeship, connected with work, government schemes, don't know or question not answered

QLSTYR			UK
	y of these qualifications did you gain in the las	at 12 months?	EQ
1	degree level qualification including foundation		ship CODE ALL
	of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher		THAT APPL
2	diploma in higher education		PROMPT AS
3	HNC/HND		NECESSAR
4	ONC/OND		
5	BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel		
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC		
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)		
8	nursing or other medical gualification not ye	t mentioned	
9	other higher education gualification below d		
10	A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent		
11	Higher (Scotland)		
12	Welsh Baccalaureate		
13	International Baccalaureate		
14	NVQ/SVQ		
15	GNVQ/GSVQ		
16	AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent		
17	certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or ed	quivalent	
18	Access to HE		
19	O-level or equivalent		
20	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland)		
21	GCSE/ Vocational GCSE		
22	CSE		
23	National Qualifications (Scotland)		
24	RSA/ OCR		
25	City & Guilds		
26	YT Certificate		
27	Key Skills		
28	Basic Skills		
29	Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)		
30	any other professional / vocational qualificat	ion / foreign gualifications	
31	None in the last 12 months		
(Don't	Know now handled by the use of the DK key)		
<b>APPLIES</b>	F RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AI	ND IS AGED 19 OR OLDER	
<u>i.e.</u>			
IF AGE >=	19 AND		
	H <u>5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or</u> 5 or 7	Qualifications from school	ol, college, university,
		modern apprenticeship,	connected with work,
		government schemes, d	
		answered	
55. OTHQ			UK
Varianidar	ou have a professional / vocational or foreign q	ualification Please could	EQ
	e this qualification		

INTERVIEWEI
RECORD

APPLIES IF QUALS4 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification)

	· · · · ·				•
356. <b>DEGREE4</b>			UK		
Is vour/his/	/her degree		EQ		
1	a higher degree (including PGCE)?	CODE	FIRST		
2	a first degree?		THAT APPLIES		
3	a foundation degree?		EUROSTAT		
4	graduate member of a professional institution?				
5	other?				
6	don't know				
APPLIES I	F QUALS4=1 (degree)				
329.357. HIGHC			UK		
	nigher degree		EQ		
1	a Doctorate		ASK OR		
2	a Masters		RECORD		
3	a Postgraduate Certificate in Education		CODE FIRST		
4	or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?	τματ Δ	PPLIES		
5	don't know				
APPLIES I	F DEGREE4=1 (higher degree)				
<del>330.</del> 358. <b>OTHDI</b>	FG		UK		
	at the type of degree you have is not a higher degree, first degree, found	ation	EQ		
	graduate membership of a professional institution. Please describe what t		-		
of degree i			RECORD		
	text of at most 225 characters		RECORD		
_	F DEGREE4 = 5 (other)				
331.359. SUBJ <u>     INTERV</u>	CT IEWER - Enter subject title of highest qualification		UK	EQ	
-	F DEGREE4=RESPONSE S4=8 (nursing/medical qualification)				
<del>332.<u>360.</u> SINCO</del>	M		UK		
	degree or nursing/medical qualification		EQ		
1 1	single subject				
2	a combined subject in one subject area				
3	a combined subject in one subject area?				
5	a combined subject in more man one subject area?				
	F DEGREE4=RESPONSE S4=8 (nursing/medical qualification)				
333.361. SNGD	EG		UK		
	ubject studied in qualification	EQ			
Press spa	cebar to enter coding frame				
334.362. CMBD	EG		UK		
	HEWER — Enter subjects of combined subject degree			EQ	
APPLIES	IF SINCOM NE1 (not a single subject degree)				

335. <u>363.</u> CMBM	AIN	UK
<u>     INTERV</u>	4EWER-Probe main subject area studied in qualification ()	EQ
1	Medicine	CODE 1
2	Medical Related Subjects	ONLY
3	Biological Sciences	
4	Agricultural Sciences	
5	Physical/Environmental Sciences	
6	Mathematical Sciences and	
7	Engineering	
8	Technology	
9	Architecture and related subjects	
10	Social Sciences (including Law)	
11	Business and Financial Studies	
12	Librarianship and Information Studies	
13	Linguistics, English, Celtic	
14	European Languages	

- 15 Other Languages
- 16 Humanities
- 17 Arts
- Education 18

## APPLIES IF SINCOM=2 (Combined subject in more than one subject area)

	364. DEGCLS		UK
	What class	s of degree did you achieve?	EQ
	1	First	
	2	Upper Second/2i	
	3	Lower Second/2ii	
	4	Third	
	5	Pass	
	2	<u>Other</u>	
	7	Don't know	
	APPLIES IF DE	EGREE4=2 (A First Degree)	
I	365. TEACH4		UK
	Was your t	teaching qualification for	EQ
	1	Further Education?	CODE ALL
	2	Key stage 4?	THAT APPLY
	0	Kana ata ma 00	

- Key stage 4? Key stage 3?
- 2 3 4 5
- Key stage 2? Key stage 1?
- 6 Foundation stage?
- 7 don't know

## APPLIES IF QUALS4=7 (teaching qualification) OR HIGHO=3 (PGCE)

# 337.<u>366.</u>NUMAL

Do you have		EQ
1	one A level (or equivalent)	ASK OR
2	or more than one?	RECORD
3	don't know	

## APPLIES IF QUALS4=10 (A level)

UK

367. NUMSCE		UK
Do you h		EQ
1	1 or 2 Highers	
2	3 or more Highers	
3	don't know	
APPLIES	SIF QUALS4=11 (Higher)	
368. NUMAS		UK
Do you h		EQ
1	one A/S level	
2	2 or 3 A/S levels	
3	or 4 or more passes at this level?	
4	don't know	
APPLIE	S IF QUALS4=16 (A/S level)	
340. <u>369.</u> TYPH		UK
	vels of National Qualifications do you have	EQ
1	Access level?	CODE ALL
2	Intermediate 1?	THAT APPLY
3	Intermediate 2?	PROMPT AS
4	Higher?	NECESSARY
5	Advanced Higher?	
	S IF QUALS4=23 (National Qualifications (Scotland)) now now handled by the use of the DK key)	
41. <u>370.</u> ADVI	HST	UK
Do you l		EQ
1	one Advanced Higher	
2	or more than one?	
	S IF TYPHST=5	
(Don't Kı	now now handled by the use of the DK key)	
342. <u>371.</u> HST		UK
Do you ł	have	EQ
1	three or more Highers	
2	or fewer than three?	
APPLIE	S IF TYPHST=4 and ADVHST <>2	
(Don't Kı	now now handled by the use of the DK key)	
<del>73.</del> 372. <b>WLS</b>		UK
<u>Is your W</u>	/elsh baccalaureate	EQ
1	at the intermediate level	ASK OR RECORD
2	or advanced level?	
3	don't know.	

APPLIES IF QUALS4=12 (has a Welsh baccalaureate)

Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire 373. QGCSE4 UK Do you have any of the following qualifications EQ INDIVIDUAL GCSEs below Grade C? PROMPT 2 CSEs below Grade 1? CODE ALL 3 Standards grades 4-7/O Grades below C? THAT APPLY 4 Scottish NQs Intermediate 1 below grade A? 5 Scottish NQs Intermediate 2 below grade D? 6 None of these (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) APPLIES IF QUALS4=20 (Standard/Ordinary), 21 (GCSE), 22 (CSE) OR TYPHST= 2 (Intermediate 1) OR 3 (Intermediate 2) (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) 344.374. GCSE4 UK Do you have any of the following qualifications. EQ GCSEs Grade C or above? EUROSTAT 1 2 CSEs Grade 1? CODE ALL THAT APPLY 3 Standards grade 3 or above /O Grades C or above? 4 Scottish NQs Intermediate 1 grade A or above? INDIVIDUAL 5 Scottish NQs Intermediate 2 grade D or above? PROMPT None of these 6 (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) **APPLIES IF QGCSE4 NE 6** (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) 345.NUMOL4 UK You mentioned that you have passes at (GCSE Grade C or higher) -0 ASK OR (CSE Grade 1) RECORD <del>3 or above / O Grade C or above)</del> Standard Grade EUROSTAT Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above) Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above) GCE O Lovel) many passes do you have at this lovel? 1one or two 2three or four 3five or more 4don't Know (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) APPLIES IF QGCSE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS4=19 (O levels)

		UK
5. NUMOL5 You ment	ioned that you have passes at	EQ
	SE Grade C or higher)	ASK OR
	E Grade 1)	RECORD
	dard Grade 3 or above / O Grade C or above)	EUROSTAT
(Scot	tish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above)	
(Scot	tish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above)	
(GCE	E O Level)	
How man	y passes do you have at this level?	
1	fewer than five	
2	or five or more	
3	don't know	
(note	: text substitution for appropriate gualifications)	
<u>PPLIES IF Q</u>	GCSE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS4=19 (O le	<u>vels)</u>
76. NUMOL5	0	UK
	check, do vou have	EQ
		ASK OR
		RECORD
1	one or two	
2	three or four	
3	don't know	
7. NUMOL5 Can I just	F check, do you have	UK EQ
		ASK OR
		RECORD
		<u> </u>
1	five to seven	RECORD
<u>1</u> 2	eight or more	RECORD
1 2 3	eight or more don't know	
PPLIES IF N bove. Scottis 78. BTEC 1s your hig 1 2 3 4	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?	rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or
PPLIES IF N bove. Scottis 78. BTEC 1s your hig 1 2 3 4 5	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?	rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level) UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF N bove. Scottis 78. BTEC 1s your hig 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know	rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level) UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
PPLIES IF N bove. Scottis 78. BTEC 1s your hig 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL)	rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level) UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK
PPLIES IF N bove. Scottis 78. BTEC 1s your hig 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL)	rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level) UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ
PPLIES IF N bove. Scottis 78. BTEC 1s your hig 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC 1s your hig 1	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)?	rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level) UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st
PPLIES IF N pove. Scottis 78. BTEC 1s your hig 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)?	rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level) UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF N bove, Scottis Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your hig 1 2	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)?	rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level) UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st
PPLIES IF N bove. Scottis Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your hig 1 2 3	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)?	rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level) UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF N bove. Scottis Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your hig 1 2 3 4 3 4 5	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)?	rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level) UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF N bove, Scottis 78. BTEC Is your hig 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 6	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate (hest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL) (hest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate?	rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level) UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF N bove. Scottis Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate (hest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL) (hest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
PPLIES IF N bove, Scottis Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES 80. RSA	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above. Scottish NQ Intermediate (hest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) (hest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know	rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level) UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF N bove, Scottis Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES 6 APPLIES	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above. Scottish NQ Intermediate (hest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) (hest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know IF QUALS4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
PPLIES IF N bove, Scottis Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES 80. RSA Is your hig 1	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1. Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above. Scottish NQ Intermediate (hest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) (hest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know IF QUALS4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC) (hest RSA / OCR a higher diploma?	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
PPLIES IF N bove, Scottis Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES 6 APPLIES	eight or more don't know UMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standar sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above. Scottish NQ Intermediate (hest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) (hest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know IF QUALS4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)	rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level) UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT

5 don't know

#### APPLIES IF QUALS4=24 (RSA)

## 381. CANDG

Is your highest City & Guilds qualification...

- advanced craft/part 3? 1
- 2 craft/part 2?
- 3 foundation/part 1?
- don't know 4

#### APPLIES IF QUALS4=25 (City & Guilds)

#### 350.382. QGNVQ

Do you have any full GNVQs/GSVQs?

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 3 don't know
- 4 never heard of GNVQs/GSVQs

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS BUT NOT GNVQ/GSVQ

i.e.

IF (QUALCH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

AND (QUALS4 NE 15)

## 383. GNVQ4

Is your highest GNVQ/GSVQ at...

- advanced level? 1 2
  - full intermediate level?
- 3 part one intermediate level?
- 4 full foundation level?
- 5 part on foundation level?
- 6 don't know

## APPLIES IF QGNVQ=1 (has GNVQ) OR QUALS4=15 (has a GNVQ/GSVQ)

## 384. NVQSVQ

Do you ha	ve any full NV	Qs or FULL S	SVQs?		
1	yes				
2	no				

_	
3	don't know

4 never heard of NVQs/SVQs

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE NVQs

i.e.

IF (QUALCH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, don't know, or question not answered Not NVQ/SVQ

AND (QL	JALS4 NE 14)	Not NVQ/SVQ
385. NVQLEV What is y	our highest level of full NVQ/SVQ?	UK EQ
1	level 1	EUROSTAT
2	level 2	
3	level 3	
4	level 4	
5	level 5	
6	don't know	
APPLIES	IF NVQSVQ=1 (has NVQ/SVQ) OR	QUALS4=14 (NVQ or SVQ)
386 NVOUN		

Do you have any units towards an NVQ/SVQ (apart from the full ones you have

UK EQ

UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT

> UK EQ

UK

EQ

UK

EQ

ASK OR RECORD PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

THAT APPLIES

**EUROSTAT** 

INDIVIDUAL

CODE 1st

PROMPT

Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, don't know or question not answered

Not GNVQ/GSVQ

98

L

just told me about)?

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 3 don't know

## APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS OR HAS HEARD OF NVQs

i.e. IF (NVQS)

IF (NVQSVQ=1 or 2 or 3) OR (QUALS4 = 14) Has NVQ/SVQ, doesn't have NVQ/SVQ, or don't know Has NVQ or SVQ)

## where highest qualification gained

	L <b>99</b> bout the instruction and learning you got for your alification, was it obtained	UK SPRING MAIN
1	solely through school, college or some other education institution	EUROSTAT
2	through a combination of workplace and academic institution	RUNNING PROMPT
3	or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's	
4	or was it some other way?	
5	don't know	
	F QUALCH5=1, 2, 3, 4, 5 question not answered RESPONSE 099	UK
What way	was that?	SPRING
1	government training	MAIN
2	self directed/open learning	
3	taking exam without taking a course	
4	other	
5	don't know	

APPLIES IF QALPL99=4 (qualification not solely from educational institution or solely via work)

	357.389. VOCQPL May I just check, was the instruction and learnin	a you received for your highest		UK SPRING
	non-tertiary vocational qualification obtained	g you received for your highest	MAIN	
	1 solely through school, college or s			EUROSTAT
	2 through a combination of workplac			
	<ul> <li>3 or solely at a place of work - yours</li> <li>4 or was it some other way?</li> </ul>	or somebody else s		
	5 don't know			
	APPLIES IF QUALS4=4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26 AND QUALS4 NE 24 (not don't know) AND IF VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IS NO			
ī	358.390. VCQPLO			UK
I	What way was that?		SPRINC	
	1 government training			MAIN
	2 self directed/open learning			
	3 taking exam without taking a course	se		
	4 other 5 don't know			
	APPLIES IF VOCQPL=4 (highest vocational work, academic institution or a combination		han throu	ugh
	<del>359.<u>391.</u> YERQAL1</del>			UK
-	(May I just check) when did you obtain your [hig		EQ	
	<ol> <li>Select if the answer is given as an</li> <li>Select if the answer is given as a y</li> </ol>			
		year		
	APPLIES IF QUALCH5=1, 2, 3, 4 , 5 OR 7 AND QUALS4=RESPONSE	Has qualifications		
1	<del>360.<u>392.</u> YERQAL2</del>			UK
1	Do not read out			EQ
	Age at which [name] obtain the [highest qualific answer given as an age	cation]		
	APPLIES IF YERQAL1=1	Answer to YERQAL1 given as age		
I	361.393. YERQAL3 Do not read out			UK EQ
	In which year did [name] obtain the [highest qua answer given as a year	alification]		
	APPLIES IF YERQAL1=2	Answer to YERQAL1 given as year		
I	<del>362.<u>394.</u>SUBJQ</del>			UK
1	What is the main subject area of your [qualificat	tion]?		EQ
	Dress the succes have far the sodium frame			ASK OR
	Press the space bar for the coding frame		RECOR	U
	APPLIES IF QUALS4(01-11)=2-4, 9	Diploma in Higher education, HNC education gualification	/HND, ON	NC/OND, other higher
	OR NVQLEV= 2, 3, 4 or 5	NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3		
	OR BTEC=1, 2 or 3	BTEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate) SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate		
	OR SCTVEC=1, 2 or 3 OR GNVQ4=1, 2 or 3	GNVQ qualification (excluding fu		
	OR CANDG=1 or 2	City & Guilds qualification (excluding four		
_	OR RSA=1, 2 or 3	RSA qualification (excluding 'some		SA')
	363.395. SUBCODE ① INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION Do not rea	ad out		UK
	<u>()</u> INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION Do not fea			
I	The main subject area of [Qualification] is			CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES

text given at subjq

Press the space bar for the coding frame

## Qualifications from current study and adult learning opportunities

#### 396. QULNOW UK Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications? EQ 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 Not State pension age OR WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk AND (SCHM04 NE 97) Not just 16 <u>397.</u> QULFUT WALES AUTUMN Are you considering going back into education in the next twelve months? MAIN 1 yes 2 no **APPLIES IF QULNOW=2** 366.398. QULADV WALES AUTUMN Where (would you/did you )go for advice on adult learning?

- 1 school
- 2 local college
- 3 direct to university/college
- 4 library
- 5 community education centre
- 6 local Careers company
- 7 telephone helpline 'Learn-Direct'
- 8 work or employer
- 9 other response

## APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 OR QULFUT=1

## 399. CARADV

Whilst studying have you been offered any advice about future career options or further AUTUMN learning opportunities? MAIN

- 1 yes
- 2 no

## APPLIES IF QULNOW=1

## 4<del>00.</del>

WALES AUTUMN MAIN CODE ALL THAT APPLY

WALES

Did you a opportun	ctively seek any advice about future career options or further learning ities?	AUTUMN MAIN
1	Ves	
2	no	
APPLIES	IF CARADV=2	
. <u>401.</u> QULH		UK
What qua	lifications are you studying?	EQ
1	degree level qualification including, foundation degree,	PROMPT AS
	graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher	NECESSAR
2	diploma in higher education	CODE HIGHEST
3	HNC/HND	EUROSTAT
4	ONC/OND	
5	BTEC, <del>BEC, TEC</del> , EdExcel <u>, LQL</u>	
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	
8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned	
9	other higher education qualification below degree level	
10	A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent	
11	DO NOT USE	
12	Welsh Baccalaureate	
13	International Baccalaureate	
14	NVQ/SVQ	
15	GNVQ/GSVQ	
16	AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent	
17	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies	
18	Access to HE	
19	DO NOT USE	
20	Standard Grade (Scotland)	
21	GCSE / Vocational GCSE	
22	DO NOT USE	
23	National Qualifications (Scotland)	
24	RSA/OCR	
25	City & Guilds	
26	DO NOT USE	
27	Key Skills	
28	Basic Skills	
29	Entry level Qualifications	
30	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications	

## APPLIES IF QULNOW=1

402. DEGNOW	,	UK
Are you st	tudying for	EQ
1	higher degree (including PGCE)	CODE 1 st
2	first degree	THAT APPLIES
3	foundation degree	EUROSTAT
4	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institut	e/chartered accountant)?
5	don't know	,

## APPLIES IF QULHI4=1

<del>371.<u>403.</u> HGHNO</del> Are you stu		SPRING	UK	
1	a Doctorate		AUTUMN	
2	a Masters		MAIN	
3 4	a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification		EUROSTAT	
	F DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)			
372.404. TECNO			UK	
1	BTEC/ <del>BEC/TEC<u>EdExcel/LQL</u> are you studying for2</del> higher level (level 4)?		EQ CODE 1 st	
2	National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?	THAT A		
3	first/ general diploma level (level 2)?	EUROS	ТАТ	
4 5	first/ general certificate level (below level 2)? don't know			
-	GULHI4=5			
373.405. SCNOV			UK	
Are you stu 1	dying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC at higher level <u>(level 4)</u> ?		EQ CODE 1 st	
2	for full National Certificate <u>(level 3)</u> ?			
APPLIES				
3	at first diploma or general diploma level <u>(level 2)</u> ?		EUROSTAT	
4 5	at first certificate or general certificate level (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate?			
6	don't know			
APPLIES II	F QULHI4=6			
274 40C CNIVIN	NM4		UK	
374. <u>406.</u> GNVNO	dying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at	EQ	UK	
1	full intermediate?	CODE 1	st	
2	part one intermediate?		THAT APPLIES	
3 4	full foundation? part one foundation?		EUROSTAT	
4 5	don't know			
APPLIES II	F QULHI4=15			
			1.112	
407. RSANOW	dying for an RSA at		UK EQ	
1	higher diploma level?		CODE 1 st	
2	advanced diploma or advanced certificate level?	THAT A	PPLIES	
3 4	diploma level?		EUROSTAT	
4 5	or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? don't know			
-	F QULHI4=24			
408. CGNOW	dying for a City & Guilds qualification at		UK EQ	
Are you siu 1	advanced craft/part 3?		CODE 1 st	
2	craft/part 2?		THAT APPLIES	
3	foundation/part 1?	EUROS	ТАТ	
4	don't know			
APPLIES IF QULHI4=25				
			UK	
Are you studying for a National qualification at EQ				
1 2	Intermediate 1			
3	Intermediate 2			
4	Higher			

	APPLIES IF QULHI4=23	
	<ul> <li>378.410. OTHQHI         You said you are studying for a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could you describe this qualification.         INTERVIEWER: Type a brief description of the qualification.         ASK OR         Enter a text of at most 150 characters.     </li> </ul>	EQ UK RECORD
	APPLIES IF QUALS4 = 30 (Any other professional / vocational / foreign qualification)	
I	411. NVQKN2 Are you working towards any NVQs or SVQs? 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
I	APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 (currently studying towards a qualification) AND NVQSVQ NE 4 (have heard of NVQ/SVQ) AND QULHI4 NE 14 (have not previously stated that studying for an NVQ/SVQ) 380.412, NVQLE2	UK
•	What is the highest level of NVQ/SVQ you are working towards?EQ1level 12level 23level 34level 45level 56don't know	EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF NVQKN2=1 (currently working towards NVQ/SVQ) OR QULHI4=14 (studying for NVQ/SVQ)	
I	381-413, NVQUN2         Are you working for any units towards an NVQ or SVQ?         1       yes         2       no         3       don't Know	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF NVQUN = 2 (Do not have any units towards an NVQ/SVQ) AND NVQKN2 = 2 (Are not currently working towards a full NVQ or SVQ)

5

Advanced Higher?

2. <u>414.</u> CURSUB			UK
You are currently studying for [highest qualific of study?	cation]. What is the main sub	oject area EQ	ASK OR
			RECORD
Press the space bar for the coding frame			
APPLIES IF QULHI4=2-4, or 9	Diploma in Higher educ education qualification	cation, HNC/HND	ONC/OND, other higher
OR DEGNOW=1,2,3,4,OR 5	Degree – higher, first, f	oundation, other o	or don't know
OR NVQLE2=2, 3, 4 or 5	NVQ/SVQ qualification		
OR TECNOW=1, 2 or 3	BTEC qualification (exc		
OR SCNOW=1, 2 or 3	SCTVEC qualification (		general certificate)
OR GNVNOW4=1 or 2	GNVQ qualification (int		
OR CGNOW=1 or 2 OR RSANOW=1, 2 or 3	City & Guilds qualification RSA qualification (exclu	on (excluding foul uding 'some othe	RSA')
3-415. CURCODE			UK
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION - Do not re	ead out		
EQ			
The main subject area of [Qualification] is			THAT APPLIES
text given at cursub			
Press the space bar for the coding frame			
-416. <b>FNDNAME</b>			UK
What is the title of the foundation degree you	are studying?	EQ	
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: Type in til			
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg			
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg pe of course	ree)		UK
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg pe of course <u>-417.</u> ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg	r <b>ee)</b> ge or) enrolled on any full-tim		-
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De of course <u>417.</u> ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure	r <b>ee)</b> ge or) enrolled on any full-tim e classes?	e EQ ASK	OR
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg <u>De Of COUISE</u> <u>417. ENROLL</u> Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure ① Include correspondence courses and open leisure	r <b>ee)</b> ge or) enrolled on any full-tim e classes?		-
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg <u>De of course</u> <u>5-417.</u> ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure ① Include correspondence courses and open leisure other forms of full-time education course	r <b>ee)</b> ge or) enrolled on any full-tim e classes?		OR
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De Of COUISE 5-417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure ① Include correspondence courses and open le other forms of full-time education course 1 yes 2 no	ree) ge or) enrolled on any full-tim e classes? earning as well		OR
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De Of COUISE 5.417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure ① Include correspondence courses and open leisure 0 ther forms of full-time education course 1 yes	ree) ge or) enrolled on any full-tim e classes? earning as well		OR
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De of course 5.417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure ① Include correspondence courses and open leisure ② Include correspondence courses and open leisure ③ Include correspondence courses and open l	ree) ge or) enrolled on any full-tim e classes? earning as well only)	ASK	OR
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De Of COURSE 417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure ① Include correspondence courses and open leist other forms of full-time education course 1 yes 2 no (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years of APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING i.e.	ge or) enrolled on any full-tim e classes? earning as well only) 6 AGE OR ELSE WORKED	ASK IN REF WEEK	OR
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De Of COURSE 417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure ① Include correspondence courses and open lei	ree) ge or) enrolled on any full-tim e classes? earning as well only) S AGE OR ELSE WORKED	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age	OR
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De Of COURSE 417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure ① Include correspondence courses and open leist other forms of full-time education course 1 yes 2 no (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years of APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING i.e.	ree) ge or) enrolled on any full-tim e classes? earning as well only) 6 AGE OR ELSE WORKED -59 Not State pe Paid work in	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age n ref wk	OR RECORD
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De Of COURSE 417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure ① Include correspondence courses and open lei	ge or) enrolled on any full-time e classes? earning as well only) 5 AGE OR ELSE WORKED -59 Not State pe Paid work in Has a job/bu	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age	from it in ref wk
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De Of COURSE -417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure ① Include correspondence courses and open le	ge or) enrolled on any full-time e classes? earning as well only) 5 AGE OR ELSE WORKED -59 Not State pe Paid work in Has a job/bu Unpaid work Unpaid work	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age o ref wk usiness but away	from it in ref wk
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De of course 417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure () Include correspondence courses and open leisure () Include course and () Include courses and	ge or) enrolled on any full-time e classes? earning as well only) 5 AGE OR ELSE WORKED I -59 Not State pe Paid work in Has a job/bu Unpaid work	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age oref wk usiness but away k for own business	from it in ref wk
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De of course 417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure () Include correspondence courses and open leisure () Include course and	ge or) enrolled on any full-time e classes? earning as well only) 5 AGE OR ELSE WORKED -59 Not State pe Paid work in Has a job/bu Unpaid work Unpaid work	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age oref wk usiness but away k for own business	from it in ref wk
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De of course 417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure () Include correspondence courses and open le other forms of full-time education course 1 yes 2 n0 (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years of APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) And are you	ge or) enrolled on any full-time e classes? earning as well only) 5 AGE OR ELSE WORKED -59 Not State pe Paid work in Has a job/bu Unpaid work Unpaid work	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age oref wk usiness but away k for own business	From it in ref wk s in ref wk iness in ref wk
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De of course 417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure () Include correspondence courses and open le other forms of full-time education course 1 yes 2 n0 (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years of APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) And are you 1 still attending	ge or) enrolled on any full-time e classes? earning as well only) 5 AGE OR ELSE WORKED -59 Not State pe Paid work in Has a job/bu Unpaid work Unpaid work	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age oref wk usiness but away k for own business	From it in ref wk s in ref wk iness in ref wk
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De of course 417, ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or part-time education course excluding leisure () Include correspondence courses and open leist other forms of full-time education course 1 yes 2 n0 (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years of APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) And are you 1 still attending 2 waiting for term to (re)start	ge or) enrolled on any full-time e classes? earning as well only) 5 AGE OR ELSE WORKED -59 Not State pe Paid work in Has a job/bu Unpaid work Unpaid work	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age oref wk usiness but away k for own business	from it in ref wk s in ref wk iness in ref wk
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De of course 417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form colleg or part-time education course excluding leisure () Include correspondence courses and open le other forms of full-time education course 1 yes 2 n0 (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years of APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) And are you 1 still attending	ge or) enrolled on any full-time e classes? earning as well only) 5 AGE OR ELSE WORKED -59 Not State pe Paid work in Has a job/bu Unpaid work Unpaid work	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age oref wk usiness but away k for own business	from it in ref wk s in ref wk iness in ref wk
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De of course 417, ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or part-time education course excluding leisure () Include correspondence courses and open leist other forms of full-time education course 1 yes 2 n0 (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years of APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) And are you 1 still attending 2 waiting for term to (re)start	ge or) enrolled on any full-time e classes? earning as well only) 5 AGE OR ELSE WORKED I -59 Not State pe Paid work in Has a job/bu Unpaid work Unpaid work Not just 16	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age to ref wk usiness but away for own business for relative's bus	from it in ref wk s in ref wk iness in ref wk
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De of COURSE 417, ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or part-time education course excluding leisure () Include correspondence courses and open le other forms of full-time education course 1 yes 2 n0 (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years of APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) 3. ATTEND And are you 1 still attending 2 waiting for term to (re)start 3 or have you stopped going? APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school	ge or) enrolled on any full-time e classes? earning as well only) 5 AGE OR ELSE WORKED I -59 Not State pe Paid work in Has a job/bu Unpaid work Unpaid work Not just 16	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age oref wk usiness but away for own business for relative's bus	from it in ref wk s in ref wk iness in ref wk
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg De of COURSE 417. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or part-time education course excluding leisure (1) Include correspondence courses and open leist other forms of full-time education course 1 yes 2 n0 (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years of APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) 3. ATTEND And are you 1 still attending 2 waiting for term to (re)start 3 or have you stopped going? APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school	ge or) enrolled on any full-time e classes? earning as well only) 5 AGE OR ELSE WORKED I -59 Not State pe Paid work in Has a job/bu Unpaid work Unpaid work Not just 16	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age oref wk usiness but away for own business for relative's bus	from it in ref wk s in ref wk iness in ref wk EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg <u>pe of course</u> <u>417, ENROLL</u> Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or part-time education course excluding leisure (b) Include correspondence courses and open le other forms of full-time education course <u>1</u> yes <u>2</u> n0 (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years of <u>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING</u> <u>i.e.</u> IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) <b>3.ATTEND</b> And are you <u>1</u> still attending <u>2</u> waiting for term to (re)start <u>3</u> or have you stopped going? <b>APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school</b> <b>2.COURSE</b> Are you (at school or 6th form college), on a fu or nursing course, a sandwich course or some	ge or) enrolled on any full-time e classes? earning as well only) 5 AGE OR ELSE WORKED I -59 Not State pe Paid work in Has a job/bu Unpaid work Unpaid work Not just 16 or enrolled on a FT/PT cou	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age oref wk usiness but away for own business for relative's bus	From it in ref wk s in ref wk iness in ref wk EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation deg <u>pe of course</u> <u>417, ENROLL</u> Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or part-time education course excluding leisure (b) Include correspondence courses and open le other forms of full-time education course <u>1</u> yes <u>2</u> n0 (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years of <u>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING</u> <u>i.e.</u> IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) <b>3.ATTEND</b> And are you <u>1</u> still attending <u>2</u> waiting for term to (re)start <u>3</u> or have you stopped going? <b>APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school</b> <b>2.COURSE</b> Are you (at school or 6th form college), on a fu	ge or) enrolled on any full-time e classes? earning as well only) 5 AGE OR ELSE WORKED -59 Not State pe Paid work in Has a job/bu Unpaid work Unpaid work Not just 16 or enrolled on a FT/PT cou Il or part time course, a medi other kind of course? rs only)	ASK IN REF WEEK ension age oref wk usiness but away for own business for relative's bus	from it in ref wk s in ref wk iness in ref wk EQ EUROSTAT

- 3 sandwich course
- 4 studying at university or college including 6th Form college FULL TIME
- 5 training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject
- 6 on a PART TIME course at university or college, INCLUDING day release
- and block release
- 7 on an Open College course
- 8 on an Open University course
- 9 any other correspondence course
- 10 any other self / open learning course
- (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only)

## APPLIES IF ATTEND=1 (still attending school, 6th form college or a course of some kind) 2 (waiting for term to (re)start)

#### 388.SLEARN

ny of the following as part of your learning	EQ
attend conferences, cominars or workshops 2	
watch TV programmes or videos 2	
	ny of the following as part of your learning attend conferences, seminars or workshops ? use information from the internet or CD ROM's ? watch TV programmes or videos ? none of these

APPLIES IF ATTEND=1,2 (still attending, waiting for term to (re)start)

#### educational institution attended

#### 389.420. EDINS

What type of educational institution are you currently attending?

- 1 university, college of higher education, including the Open University (state system)
- 2 (local) college of further education, tertiary college, or specialist further education college (state system)
- 3 sixth form college (state system)
- 4 adult education centre or WEA institution
- 5 college or university independent (privately run)
- 6 training centre or college run by an employer
- 7 training centre privately run
- 8 state school
- 9 independent school
- 10 other
- 11 don't know

#### APPLIES IF AGE => 16 AND COURSE=1,2 OR ATTEND=1,2

GB WINTER ASK OR RECORD MAIN

пи

### age completed full time education

390.421. EDAGE How old were you when you finished your continuous full-te ① Still in=96, Never had=97 This question must be asked if this is a first interview with the respondent (or no answer is present from previous way or the respondent was still in full-time education at the last i	ves),	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT	r
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK IN REF WEEK OR i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	ARE OF WORKING AGE Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but Unpaid work for own bu Unpaid work for relative Not just 16	usiness in ref wk	
apprenticeships			
391.422. APPR4         Are you doing or have you completed a recognised apprent         ① Include advanced and foundation modern apprenticeships         and 'trade' apprenticeships         1       yes (completed)         2       yes (still doing)         3       has complete one apprenticeship and is now         4       no	os (ama/fma)	UK MAIN EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR I	ELSE IN WORK IN REF W	EEK	
i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) AND (EDAGE >=5 and <=95 or NE 97) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)	Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but Unpaid work for own bu Unpaid work for relative Not just 16 Number of years or nev In FT education but not	away from it in ref wk usiness in ref wk e's business in ref wk ver had FT education	
<del>392.<u>423.</u> APPSAM</del>		UK	
Is this apprenticeship part of your main job? 1 yes 2 no		EQ	
APPLIES IF APPR4=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR II doing another).	F APPR4=3 (Completed or	ne apprenticeship and	l now
393. <u>424</u> <b>APPIND</b> What does the firm/organisation you work for mainly make you worked)?	or do (at the place where	UK EQ	
① Describe fully – probe manufacturing or processing or di and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or re			
Industry description at last interview was			
APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of ma	in job)		

I

94. <u>425.</u> <b>APPINT</b> <a>Description 1</a> <a>Description 1</a> <a>Description 2</a> <a>Descript</a>			UK EQ
Industry title at the last wave			
APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main	in job)		
26. MODAPP4			UK
Does/did your apprenticeship form part of the Modern Appre 1 yes, Foundation Modern Apprenticeship	enticeship initiative?	EQ	EUROSTAT
2 yes, Advanced Modern Apprenticeship			CODE ONE
3 yes, FMA plus AMA			ONLY
4 no 5 don't know			
APPLIES IF APPR4=1 (completed apprenticeship), 2 (st apprenticeship and is now doing further one)		,	
<u>raining done in last 13 weeks, 4 weeks, 1 weel</u>	<u>k</u>		
<u>27.</u> ED13WK			UK
In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part		EQ	
training connected with your job, or a job that you might be			
(including courses that you have told me about already)? 1 yes	able to do in the future	EUROST	AI
(including courses that you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no			
(including courses that you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W i.e.	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF	F EDUCATIO	
(including courses that you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a	F EDUCATIO e : training, Pro	DN / TRAINING
(including courses that you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3)	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a based work training	F EDUCATIC e training, Pro way from en	DN / TRAINING oject based work nployer/project
(including courses that you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a	F EDUCATIC e training, Pro way from en private sector	DN / TRAINING bject based work hployer/project r, voluntary sector,
(including courses that you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3)	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a based work training Employee in public / p environmental task fo Work done in addition	F EDUCATIC e training, Pro way from en private sector rce or assiste	DN / TRAINING oject based work oployer/project r, voluntary sector, ed self employment
<ul> <li>(including courses that you have told me about already)?</li> <li>1 yes</li> <li>2 no</li> </ul> <b>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W</b> <ul> <li>i.e.</li> <li>IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3))</li> <li>OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)</li> <li>OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))</li> </ul>	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a based work training Employee in public / p environmental task fo	F EDUCATIC e training, Pro way from en private sector rce or assiste	DN / TRAINING oject based work nployer/project r, voluntary sector, ed self employment
<ul> <li>(including courses that you have told me about already)?</li> <li>1 yes</li> <li>2 no</li> </ul> <b>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W</b> <ul> <li>i.e.</li> <li>IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3))</li> <li>OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)</li> <li>OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))</li> <li>OR ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1)</li> </ul>	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a based work training Employee in public / p environmental task fo Work done in addition Scheme Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business bu	F EDUCATIC e training, Pro way from en private sector rce or assiste to that done ut away from	DN / TRAINING oject based work oployer/project r, voluntary sector ed self employmed e on New Deal
<pre>(including courses that you have told me about already)?     1         yes     2         no  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)     AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3)  OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) OR ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1)</pre>	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a based work training Employee in public / p environmental task fo Work done in addition Scheme Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business bu Unpaid work for own b	F EDUCATIC e training, Pro way from en private sector rce or assiste to that done ut away from business in r	DN / TRAINING oject based work oployer/project r, voluntary sector, ed self employmed e on New Deal it in ref wk ef wk
<pre>(including courses that you have told me about already)?     1         yes     2         no  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)     AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3)  OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) OR ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)))</pre>	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a based work training Employee in public / p environmental task fo Work done in addition Scheme Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business bu Unpaid work for own b	F EDUCATIO e training, Pro way from en private sector rce or assiste to that done ut away from business in r ve's business	DN / TRAINING oject based work oployer/project r, voluntary sector, ed self employment e on New Deal it in ref wk ef wk
<pre>(including courses that you have told me about already)?     1         yes     2         no  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)     AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3)  OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) OR ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1)</pre>	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a based work training Employee in public / p environmental task fo Work done in addition Scheme Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business bu Unpaid work for own b	F EDUCATIC e training, Pro way from en private sector rce or assiste to that done ut away from business in r ve's business on	DN / TRAINING oject based work oployer/project r, voluntary sector, ed self employmer e on New Deal it in ref wk ef wk
<pre>(including courses that you have told me about already)?     1         yes     2         no  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)     AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3)  OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) OR ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))) AND ((EDAGE NE 96)</pre>	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a based work training Employee in public / p environmental task fo Work done in addition Scheme Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business bu Unpaid work for own b Unpaid work for relativ Not still in FT educatio	F EDUCATIC e training, Pro way from en private sector rce or assiste to that done ut away from business in r ve's business on ot at school	DN / TRAINING oject based work oployer/project r, voluntary sector, ed self employmer e on New Deal it in ref wk ef wk
(including courses that you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3) OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) OR ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))) AND ((EDAGE NE 96) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) 97.428. ED4WK and did you take part in any of that education or training in	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a based work training Employee in public / p environmental task fo Work done in addition Scheme Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business bu Unpaid work for own fu Unpaid work for relativ Not still in FT education In FT education but no	F EDUCATIC e training, Pro way from en private sector rce or assiste to that done ut away from business in r ve's business on ot at school EQ	DN / TRAINING oject based work oployer/project r, voluntary sector, ed self employment e on New Deal tit in ref wk ef wk s in ref wk
(including courses that you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3) OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) OR ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))) AND ((EDAGE NE 96) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) 97.428, ED4WK and did you take part in any of that education or training in ending Sunday the [date]?	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a based work training Employee in public / p environmental task fo Work done in addition Scheme Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business bu Unpaid work for own fu Unpaid work for relativ Not still in FT education In FT education but no	F EDUCATIC e training, Pro way from en private sector rce or assiste to that done ut away from business in r ve's business on ot at school EQ	DN / TRAINING oject based work oployer/project r, voluntary sector, ed self employment e on New Deal it in ref wk ef wk s in ref wk
<pre>(including courses that you have told me about already)?     1     yes     2     no  APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3)  OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) OR ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))) AND ((EDAGE NE 96) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))  97.428_ED4WKand did you take part in any of that education or training is ending Sunday the [date]?     1     yes</pre>	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a based work training Employee in public / p environmental task fo Work done in addition Scheme Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business bu Unpaid work for own fu Unpaid work for relativ Not still in FT education In FT education but no	F EDUCATIC e training, Pro way from en private sector rce or assiste to that done ut away from business in r ve's business on ot at school EQ	DN / TRAINING bject based work hployer/project r, voluntary sector ed self employme e on New Deal it in ref wk ef wk s in ref wk s in ref wk
(including courses that you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3) OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) OR ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))) AND ((EDAGE NE 96) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) 97.428, ED4WK and did you take part in any of that education or training in ending Sunday the [date]?	ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF Not State pension age Employer based work training, temporarily a based work training Employee in public / p environmental task fo Work done in addition Scheme Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business bu Unpaid work for own f Unpaid work for relativ Not still in FT educatio In FT education but no	F EDUCATIC e training, Pro way from en private sector rce or assiste to that done ut away from business in r ve's business on ot at school EQ	DN / TRAINING oject based work oployer/project r, voluntary sector ed self employme e on New Deal tit in ref wk ef wk s in ref wk

398,429. FUTUR13 In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken connected with a job that you might be able to do in the you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no			UK STAT
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE A THOSE NOT IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all mer school to whom ED13WK does not apply) i.e.			-
IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP = 3 or 5)	Not State pension age At college/training centre college/training centre	e, tempoi	rarily away from
OR (RELBUS=2)) AND ((EDAGE NE 96) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))	No unpaid work for relati Not still in FT education In FT education but not a		
430. FUTUR4and did you take part in any of that education or train Sunday the [date]?1yes2no	ning in the 4 weeks ending	EQ	UK EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related e	education/training in 3 months	before	ref wk)
431. ED1FUTand did you take part in any of that education or train Sunday the [date]?1yes2no	ing in the week ending	EQ	UK EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUC	ATION / TRAINING IN PREVIO	US 4 WE	EKS
i.e. IF ((ED4WK=1) OR (FUTUR4=1))	taken part in job related educ ref wk taken part in job related educ ref wk		-
401-432. JOBEDWas this work related training part of the education col1yes2no	urse you previously mentioned?	EQ	UK
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN PART IN IN PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS AND IS ON A FT/PT COU		TRAININ	IG
i.e. IF ((ED13WK=1)	Taken part in education connected to current or		

Connected to current or future jobOR (FUTUR13=1))AND (ATTEND=1 or 2)Connected to current or future jobConnected to current or future jobEnrolled on a FT/PT course and still attending or<br/>waiting for term to (re)start

qualifications from study in last 4 weeks

1 lead to a qualification	MAIN
	ED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WEEKS
IF ((ED4WK=1) OR (FUTUR4=1))	Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks connected to current or future job Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks connected to current or future job
434. NVQSAM Is this the NVQ/SVQ you told me about early 1 yes 2 no	ier? UK MAIN
STATED THAT THEY ARE WORKING TO	D A QUALIFICATION WHO HAVE PREVIOUSLY WARD AN NVQ / SVQ
I.e. IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) AND ((NVQKN2=1) OR (QULHI4=14))	Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification Working towards a NVQ or SVQ Studying for a NVQ/SVQ
MAIN ROUTING :	
IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) AND ((NVQSAM=2) OR (NVQKN2=2))	Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification Not NVQ/SVQ mentioned earlier Not working towards NVQ or SVQ
1level 12level 23level 34level 45level 56don't know	ch your education or training leads to? SPRING MAIN MAIN EUROSTAT
	Will the education or training you have been         1       lead to a qualification         2       a credit towards a qualification         3       or neither?         4       don't know         APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELAT         i.e.       IF ((ED4WK=1))         OR (FUTUR4=1))       0R (FUTUR4=1))         434. NVQSAM         Is this the NVQ/SVQ you told me about early         1       yes         2       no         APPLIES TO THOSE TRAINING TOWARE         STATED THAT THEY ARE WORKING TOW         i.e.       IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2)         AND ((NVQKN2=1)       OR (QULHI4=14))         OR (QULH4=14))         404.435         IN ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING (Can I just check)will your education or train         1       yes         2       no         MAIN ROUTING :         IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2)         AND ((NVQSAM=2)         OR (NVQKN2=2))         405.136. NVQHI         What is the highest level of NVQ / SVQ whice         1       level 1         2         3

Is this the 1	qualification that you told me about earlier (QulHi4)? yes		SPRING MAIN
2	no		
	IE NEWOLU _1. 2/advaction / training dama toward qualification at are	(1:4	
	IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done toward qualification or cre .HI4 NE 14	ait)	
	QUL=2 OR NVQSVQ=4		
438. DIFQL			UK
	lification is it?		SPRING
1	degree level qualification including, foundation degree,	MAIN	FUDOOTAT
0	graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher		EUROSTAT
2	diploma in higher education		
3	HNC/HND		
4	ONC/OND		
5	BTEC, BEC, TEC, EdExcel. LQL		
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC		
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)		
8 9	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned		
	other higher education qualification below degree level		
10	A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent		
11	DO NOT USE		
12	Welsh Baccalaureate		
13	International Baccalaureate		
14	NVQ/SVQ		
15	GNVQ/GSVQ		
16	AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent		
17	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies		
18	Access to HE		
19	DO NOT USE		
20	Standard Grade (Scotland)		
21	GCSE / Vocational GCSE		
22	DO NOT USE		
23	National Qualifications (Scotland)		
24	RSA/OCR		
26	City & Guilds		
26	DO NOT USE		
27	Key Skills		
30	Basic Skills		
31	Entry level Qualifications		
30	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications		
(Don't Kno	ow now handled by the use of the DK key)		
APPLIES	IF SAMQUL=2		
DEGQUL			UK
	tudving for	SDDIN	-

		UK
Are you stud	lying for SF	PRING
1	higher degree (including PGCE)	CODE 1 st
2	first degree	THAT APPLIES
3	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accounta	ant)? MAIN
4	don't know	EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF	DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification)	

I

#### Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire

Are you studying for       SPRING         1       a Doctorate         2       a Masters         3       a Post Graduate Certificate in Education         4       or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?         5       don't know         APPLIES IF DEGOUL-1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)         Itility if the application of the postgraduate degree or professional qualification?         6       don't know         APPLIES IF DEGOUL-1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)         Itility if the application of the postgraduate degree or professional qualification?         7       a thigher level       UK         8       Are you studying for a BTECABEC/TEC/EGE/Excel/LQL       UK         1       a thist diploma or general diploma level       THAT APPLIES         1       a thist certificate or general certificate level?       UK         2       full National Certificate       SPRING         3       a first diploma or general diploma       HAI ApPLIES         1       higher level       UK         2       full National Certificate or general diploma       CODE 1 st 4       a first diploma devel       UK         5       modules towards a	440. HGHQUL			UK
1       a Doctorate       MAIN         2       a Masters       EUROSTAT         3       a Post Graduate Certificate in Education       EUROSTAT         4       or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)       UK         1       a higher level       UK       SPRIN         2       National Certificate or National Diploma level       THAT APPLIES         3       at first ciplicane or general certificate level?       MAIN         4       at first ciplicane or general certificate level?       MAIN         2       National Certificate or general certificate?       MAIN         2       thill National Certificate?       MAIN         3       a first ciplicate or general certificate?       MAIN         3       a first ciplicate or general certificate?       MAIN         4       a first ciplicate or general certificate?       MAIN         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4-65       UK         EI3       ARyou studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at       FWING       CODE 1 st 4       part one tondation level?       MAIN       EUROSTAT         5       don't know </th <th></th> <th>udvina for</th> <th></th> <th>SPRING</th>		udvina for		SPRING
<ul> <li>a Post Graduate Certificate in Education</li> <li>or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?</li> <li>don't know</li> <li>APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)</li> <li>a thigher level</li> <li>a thigher level</li> <li>a thigher level</li> <li>a trinst optimized or National Diploma level</li> <li>a trinst optimized or general certificate level?</li> <li>don't know</li> <li>APPLIES IF DIFQUL4-5</li> <li>thick at its certificate or general certificate level?</li> <li>a first diploma or general diploma level</li> <li>a first diploma or general diploma level</li> <li>a first diploma or general certificate?</li> <li>a first certificate or general certificate?</li> <li>buil intermediate?</li> <li>a full oundation?</li> <li>buil intermediate?</li> <li>a full oundation?</li> <li>a part one foundation level?</li> <li>a full oundation?</li> <li>a cone of a carb a davanced certificate level</li> <li>a diploma a revel</li> <li>a diploma evel</li> <li>a diploma evel</li> <li>a divanced diploma or advanced certificate level</li> <li>a diploma level</li> <li>a corate for a Chy &amp; Guilds qualification at</li> <li>a divanced carbipart 3<!--</td--><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>MAIN</td></li></ul>	-			MAIN
<ul> <li>a Post Graduate Certificate in Education</li> <li>or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?</li> <li>don't know</li> <li>APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)</li> <li>a thigher level</li> <li>a thigher level</li> <li>a thigher level</li> <li>a trinst optimized or National Diploma level</li> <li>a trinst optimized or general certificate level?</li> <li>don't know</li> <li>APPLIES IF DIFQUL4-5</li> <li>thick at its certificate or general certificate level?</li> <li>a first diploma or general diploma level</li> <li>a first diploma or general diploma level</li> <li>a first diploma or general certificate?</li> <li>a first certificate or general certificate?</li> <li>buil intermediate?</li> <li>a full oundation?</li> <li>buil intermediate?</li> <li>a full oundation?</li> <li>a part one foundation level?</li> <li>a full oundation?</li> <li>a cone of a carb a davanced certificate level</li> <li>a diploma a revel</li> <li>a diploma evel</li> <li>a diploma evel</li> <li>a divanced diploma or advanced certificate level</li> <li>a diploma level</li> <li>a corate for a Chy &amp; Guilds qualification at</li> <li>a divanced carbipart 3<!--</td--><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></li></ul>				
5       don't know       UK         APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)       UK         1       at higher level       UK         2       National Certificate or National Diploma level       THAT APPLIES         3       at first diploma or general diploma level       THAT APPLIES         4       at first diploma or general diploma level       THAT APPLIES         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5       UK         1       higher level       SPRING       CODE 1 ^a 2       haltinal Certificate       SPRING       CODE 1 ^a 4       at first diploma or general certificate       SPRING       CODE 1 ^a 4       a first diploma or general certificate       MAIN       EUROSTAT         4       a first diploma or general certificate       EUROSTAT       EUROSTAT         5       modules towards a National Certificate       MAIN       EUROSTAT         4       a first diploma or general certificate       MAIN       EUROSTAT         2       part one intermediata?       THAT APPLIES       EUROSTAT         4       part one foundation?       MAIN       EUROSTAT         5       con't know       SPRING       CODE 1 ^a MAIN <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
5       don't know         APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)         UK         Had_LII_TECQUL       UK         1       at higher level       UK         2       National Certificate or National Diploma level       THAT APPLIES         4       at first diploma or general diploma level       THAT APPLIES         4       at first diploma or general diploma level       WAIN         4       at first diploma or general diploma level       WAIN         4       at first diploma or general diploma level       WIN         5       don't know       SPRING         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5       UK       SPRING         1       higher level       WIN         2       full National Certificate       WIN         3       a first diploma or general diploma       EUROSTAT         4       a first diploma or general certificate?       MAIN         5       modules towards a National Certificate       MAIN         6       don't know       SPRING       CODE 1 ^{sh} 7       part certificate or general certificate?       WK       SPRING         2       part one intermediate?       MAIN       EUROSTAT       MAIN	4	or some other postgraduate degree or professional gualification?		
Link Link       TECQUL       UK       SPRIN         1       at higher level       THAT APPLIES       MAIN         2       National Certificate or general diploma level       THAT APPLIES       MAIN         4       at first citificate or general certificate level?       EUROSTAT       MAIN         5       don't know       EUROSTAT       EUROSTAT       MAIN         4       a first citificate or general diploma level       MAIN       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5       UK       SPRING         1       higher level       UK       SPRING       CODE 1 st 2       full National Certificate       MAIN       EUROSTAT         4       a first diploma or general diploma       MAIN       EUROSTAT         5       modules towards a National Certificate?       MAIN       EUROSTAT         6       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6       MAIN       EUROSTAT         1       full intermediate?       MAIN       EUROSTAT       MAIN         2       part one foundation level?       MAIN       EUROSTAT       EUROSTAT         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN       EUROSTAT       EUROSTAT         5       <	5			
Are you studying for a BTECAEC/TECE/EXCEVLOL       SPRIN         1       at higher level       CODE 1*         2       National Certificate or general diploma level       HAT APPLIES         3       at first certificate or general certificate level?       MAIN         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC       UK         1       higher level       UK         3       a first certificate or general certificate?       MAIN         2       full National Certificate?       MAIN         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       MAIN         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       MAIN         5       modules towards a National Certificate?       MAIN         6       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6       WK         H3       Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at       SPRING       CODE 1*         1       full foundation?       MAIN       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5       MAIN         H43       Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at       SPRING       CODE 1*         1       full foundation?       MAIN       EUROSTAT       SPRING	APPLIES	IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)		
1       at higher level       CODE 1*         2       National Certificate or general diploma level       THAT APPLIES         3       at first diploma or general certificate level?       EUROSTAT         4       at first diploma or general certificate level?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5       WK         HI-d12_SCQUL       SPRING         Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTESC       WK         1       higher level       THAT APPLIES         2       full National Certificate       MAIN         4       a first diploma or general diploma       MAIN         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       MAIN         5       modules towards a National Certificate       MAIN         6       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6       UK         H3       full intermediate?       SPRING       CODE 1*         1       full noundation?       MAIN       EUROSTAT         2       part one intermediate?       MAIN       EUROSTAT         3       full coundation level?       EVRONG       CODE 1*         2       advanced diploma ar advanced certificate level       MAIN       EUROSTAT				
2       National Certificate or National Diploma level       THAT APPLIES         3       at first certificate or general certificate level?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       UK         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5       UK       SPRING CODE 1 ⁴⁸ 1       higher level       UK         2       fill National Certificate       MAIN         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       MAIN         3       a first certificate or general certificate?       MAIN         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       MAIN         5       modules towards a National Certificate       MAIN         6       don't know       EUROSTAT         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6       UK       SPRING CODE 1 st H3       GNVQUL5       UK         Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at       SPRING CODE 1 st 2       part one foundation level?       MAIN         5       don't know       MAIN         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15       UK       SPRING CODE 1 st H4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN         4       part one other RSA level (including Stage I, I	Are you st			
3       at first diploma or general diploma level       MAIN         4       at first certificate or general certificate level?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5       UK         Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC       VK       SPRING         1       higher level       THAT APPLIES       THAT APPLIES         2       full National Certificate       MAIN       EUROSTAT         3       a first diploma or general diploma       MAIN       EUROSTAT         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       MAIN       EUROSTAT         5       modules towards a National Certificate?       MAIN       EUROSTAT         6       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6       UK       SPRING         11       full intermediate?       UK       SPRING       CODE 1 st 2       part one intermediate?       MAIN       EUROSTAT         3       full foundation?       EUROSTAT       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15       UK       SPRING         ELL       RAQUL       Ney out studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       SPRING	1			
4       at first certificate or general certificate level?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5         H1-412_SCQUL       I       higher level       UK         2       full National Certificate       HIAT APPLIES         3       a first diploma or general diploma       HIAT APPLIES         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       MAIN         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       EUROSTAT         5       modules towards a National Certificate       MAIN         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6       UK       SPRING         H3. GNVQUL5       UK       SPRING         7       pait one intermediate?       MAIN         4       pait one intermediate?       MAIN         4       pait one foundation?       MAIN         Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at       SPRING       CODE 1 st 2       pait one intermediate?       MAIN       MAIN         Are you studying for an RSA at       1       higher diploma level       SPRING         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN       EUROSTAT         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       MAIN       EUROSTAT <t< td=""><td></td><td>National Certificate or National Diploma level</td><td>THAT A</td><td>-</td></t<>		National Certificate or National Diploma level	THAT A	-
5       don't know         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5         UK         Main       SCOUL         Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC       UK         1       higher level         2       full National Certificate         3       a first diploma or general diploma         4       a first certificate or general certificate?         5       modules towards a National Certificate         6       don't know         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6         UK         Kr you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at         1       full Intermediate?         2       part one Intermediate?         3       full Ioundation?         4       part one Intermediate?         3       full Ioundation level?         5       don't know         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15          A or some other RSA at         1       higher diploma level (including Stage I, II & III)?         5       don't know          advanced diploma calues (certificate level         3       diploma level (including Stage I, II & III)?         4       or some other RSA level (including				
APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5  H1412_SCQUL Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC 1 higher level 2 full National Certificate 3 a first diploma or general diploma 4 a first certificate or general certificate? 5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know  APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6  H3_GNVQUL5  Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at 1 full intermediate? 2 part one intermediate? 3 full foundation? 4 part one intermediate? 5			EUROS	БТАТ
H1.412_SCQUL       UK         Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC       Image: Spring CODE 1st Spring CODE 1st Spring CODE 1st THAT APPLIES         3       a first diploma or general diploma       HIMAT APPLIES         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       MAIN         5       modules towards a National Certificate?       MAIN         6       don't know       UK         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6       UK         H3. GNVQUL5       UK         7       part one intermediate?       UK         8       part one intermediate?       THAT APPLIES         9       part one intermediate?       MAIN         4       part one intermediate?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         5       don't know       MAIN         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15       UK         H41. RSAQUL       UK         Are you studying for an RSA at       1         1       higher diploma level       UK         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN         2       advanced caliploma tevel       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       MAIN         5	5	don't know		
Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTEC       SPRING         1       higher level       THAT APPLIES         3       a first diploma or general diploma       MAIN         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       MAIN         5       modules towards a National Certificate       EUROSTAT         6       don't know       UK         Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at       UK         1       full intermediate?       UK         2       part one intermediate?       MAIN         4       a find net mediate?       MAIN         4       part one intermediate?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         5       don't know       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         Are you studying for an RSA at       1       higher diploma level         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       S         5       don't know       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       MAIN         6	APPLIES	IF DIFQUL4=5		
Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTEC       SPRING         1       higher level       THAT APPLIES         3       a first diploma or general diploma       MAIN         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       MAIN         5       modules towards a National Certificate       EUROSTAT         6       don't know       UK         Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at       UK         1       full intermediate?       UK         2       part one intermediate?       MAIN         4       a find net mediate?       MAIN         4       part one intermediate?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         5       don't know       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         Are you studying for an RSA at       1       higher diploma level         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       S         5       don't know       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       MAIN         6	111. <u>442.</u> SCQU	L		UK
1       higher level       CODE 1 st 2       full National Certificate       THAT APPLIES         3       a first certificate or general diploma       MAIN         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       MAIN         5       modules towards a National Certificate       MAIN         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       UK         5       modules towards a National Certificate       SPRING         6       don't know       UK         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6       UK       SPRING         1       full intermediate?       UK         3       full foundation?       EUROSTAT         4       part one intermediate?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15       UK       SPRING         1       higher diploma level       MAIN         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA at       UK         5       don't know       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       MAIN         4       or				
2       full National Certificate       THAT APPLIES         3       a first diploma or general diploma       MAIN         4       a first certificate or general certificate?       EUROSTAT         5       modules towards a National Certificate       WK         6       don't know       SPRING         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6       UK       SPRING         43. GNVQUL5       UK       SPRING         7       part one intermediate?       THAT APPLIES         1       full intermediate?       THAT APPLIES         3       full foundation?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         5       don't know       MAIN         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15       UK       SPRING         144. RSAQUL       VK       SPRING         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA at       Shift of ploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       MAIN       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td>CODE 1st</td></td<>	•			CODE 1 st
3     a first diploma or general diploma     MAIN       4     a first certificate or general certificate?     EUROSTAT       5     modules towards a National Certificate?     EUROSTAT       6     don't know     APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6       143. GNVQUL5     UK       Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at     SPRING       1     full intermediate?     UK       2     part one intermediate?     THAT APPLIES       3     full foundation?     MAIN       4     part one intermediate?     MAIN       5     don't know     MAIN       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15     MAIN       144. RSAQUL     UK       Are you studying for an RSA at     UK       1     higher diploma or advanced certificate level       3     diploma level       4     or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       5     don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24       LISS. CGQUL     UK       Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       1     advanced craft/part 3       2     craft/part 2       3     foundation/part 1	2			THAT APPLIES
5       modules towards a National Certificate         6       don't know         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6         H3. GNVQUL5       UK         Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at       SPRING         1       full intermediate?       THAT APPLIES         2       part one intermediate?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15         H4. RSAQUL       UK         Are you studying for an RSA at       UK         1       higher diploma level       CODE 1 st 2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN         3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       MAIN         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24       UK       SPRING         Lt5       CGQUL       UK         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       SPRING         5       don't know       UK         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24       UK         Lt5       CGQUL       VK         Are you studyi	3		MAIN	
5       modules towards a National Certificate         6       don't know         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6         H3. GNVQUL5       UK         Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at       SPRING         1       full intermediate?       THAT APPLIES         2       part one intermediate?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15         H4. RSAQUL       UK         Are you studying for an RSA at       UK         1       higher diploma level       CODE 1 st 2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN         3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       MAIN         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24       UK       SPRING         Lt5       CGQUL       UK         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       SPRING         5       don't know       UK         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24       UK         Lt5       CGQUL       VK         Are you studyi	4	a first certificate or general certificate?		EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6       UK         443, GNVQUL5       UK         7       full intermediate?       THAT APPLIES         7       part one intermediate?       THAT APPLIES         8       full foundation?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         4       part one foundation level?       WK         5       don't know       SPRING         1       higher diploma level       CODE 1 st 2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA at       UK         5       diploma level       THAT APPLIES         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         UK       SPRING       CODE 1 st 4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       UK         5       don't know       SPRING       CODE 1 st 4       or some other RSA level (including stage I, II & III)?       UK       SPRING         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24       UK       SPRING	5			
H3. GNVQUL5       UK         Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at       SPRING         1       full intermediate?       THAT APPLIES         3       full foundation?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       MAIN         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         Are you studying for an RSA at       UK         1       higher diploma level       SPRING         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       SPRING         3       diploma level       UK         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       UK         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24       UK         H5. CGQUL       UK         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       UK         1       advanced craft/part 3       UK         2       craft/part 2       UK         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN	6	don't know		
Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at       SPRING         1       full intermediate?       CODE 1 st 2       part one intermediate?       MAIN         3       full foundation?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         Are you studying for an RSA at         1       higher diploma level         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       UK         3       diploma level       THAT APPLIES         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         List for a City & Guilds qualification at         1       advanced craft/part 3       UK         2       craft/part 2       SPRING         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN	APPLIES	IF DIFQUL4=6		
1       full intermediate?       CODE 1 st 2       part one intermediate?       THAT APPLIES         3       full foundation?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       CODE 1 st H44.       RSAQUL       UK         Are you studying for an RSA at       UK         1       higher diploma level       CODE 1 st 2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       THAT APPLIES         3       diploma level       THAT APPLIES         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24       UK       SPRING         L45.       CGQUL       UK         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       UK         1       advanced craft/part 3       SPRING         2       craft/part 2       THAT APPLIES         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN	443. GNVQUL			UK
2       part one intermediate?       THAT APPLIES         3       full foundation?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15         144, RSAQUL       UK         Are you studying for an RSA at       UK         2       advanced diploma level       CODE 1 st 2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN         3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         UK         List of a City & Guilds qualification at         1       advanced craft/part 3       UK         2       craft/part 2       MAIN         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN	Are you st	udying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at		
3       full foundation?       MAIN         4       part one foundation level?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15         144. RSAQUL       UK         Are you studying for an RSA at       UK         2       advanced diploma level       CODE 1 st 2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       MAIN         3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       MAIN         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         UK         UK         445. CGQUL         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       UK         1       advanced craft/part 3       CODE 1 st 2       craft/part 2       MAIN         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN			CODE ²	l st
4       part one foundation level?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15         144. RSAQUL       UK         Are you studying for an RSA at       UK         1       higher diploma level       CODE 1 st 2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       THAT APPLIES         3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       MAIN         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         UK         VK         VK         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at         1       advanced craft/part 3       UK         2       craft/part 2       MAIN         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN				THAT APPLIES
5       don't know         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15         144. RSAQUL       UK         Are you studying for an RSA at       UK         1       higher diploma level       CODE 1 st 2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       THAT APPLIES         3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         UK         415. CGQUL       VK         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       UK         1       advanced craft/part 3       VK         2       craft/part 2       THAT APPLIES         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN	3			MAIN
APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15          444. RSAQUL       UK         Are you studying for an RSA at       UK         1       higher diploma level       CODE 1 st 2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       THAT APPLIES         3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       EUROSTAT         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         UK         415. CGQUL       VK         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       UK         1       advanced craft/part 3       UK         2       craft/part 2       THAT APPLIES         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN	4	part one foundation level?	EUROS	STAT
1       higher diploma level       UK         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       THAT APPLIES         3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       UK         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         U45. CGQUL       UK         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       UK         1       advanced craft/part 3         2       craft/part 2         3       foundation/part 1	5	don't know		
Are you studying for an RSA at       SPRING         1       higher diploma level         2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level         3       diploma level         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?         5       don't know         UK         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         UK         Liss CGQUL         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at         1       advanced craft/part 3         2       craft/part 2         3       foundation/part 1	APPLIES	IF DIFQUL4=15		
1       higher diploma level       CODE 1 st 2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       THAT APPLIES         3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       UK         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         UK         445. CGQUL         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       UK         1       advanced craft/part 3       SPRING         2       craft/part 2       THAT APPLIES         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN	144. RSAQUL			
2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level       THAT APPLIES         3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       UK         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         UK         L45. CGQUL         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       UK         1       advanced craft/part 3       CODE 1 st 2       craft/part 2       MAIN         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN				
3       diploma level       MAIN         4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       UK         APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         UK         MAIN         45. CGQUL       VK         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       UK         1       advanced craft/part 3       CODE 1 st         2       craft/part 2       THAT APPLIES         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN				
4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?       EUROSTAT         5       don't know       APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24         UK         445. CGQUL       VK         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       VK         1       advanced craft/part 3       CODE 1 st         2       craft/part 2       THAT APPLIES         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN				-
5 don't know APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24 45. CGQUL Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at 1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 MAIN				
APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24 <u>H5. CGQUL</u> Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at 1 advanced craft/part 3 2 craft/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 <u>K</u> SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN				EUROSTAT
Image: Matrix Sector 1       UK         Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at       SPRING         1       advanced craft/part 3       CODE 1 st 2       craft/part 2       THAT APPLIES         3       foundation/part 1       MAIN	5	don't know		
Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification atSPRING1advanced craft/part 3CODE 1 st 2craft/part 2THAT APPLIES3foundation/part 1MAIN	APPLIES	IF DIFQUL4=24		
1advanced craft/part 3CODE 1 st2craft/part 2THAT APPLIES3foundation/part 1MAIN	<u>145.</u> CGQUL			-
1advanced craft/part 3CODE 1 st2craft/part 2THAT APPLIES3foundation/part 1MAIN		udying for a City & Guilds qualification at		
2craft/part 2THAT APPLIES3foundation/part 1MAIN	Are you sti			
	1			THAT APPLIES
	1 2		ΜΛΙΝ	
	1 2	foundation/part 1		

415.446. HSTQUL         Are you studying for a National qualification at         1       Access level         2       Intermediate 1         3       Intermediate 2         4       Higher         5       Advanced Higher?		SPRING	UK CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN
<u>on/off job training</u> <u>447. TRNOPP</u> May I just check, has your current employer ever offered you education either on or away from your job? 1 yes, education or training offered 2 never offered	any training or I	EQ	UK
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NOT BEE TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS i.e. IF ((ED13WK=2) AND ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (STAT=1 or 4))	Not taken part in job relate before ref wk Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but av Unpaid work for own busi Unpaid work for relative's Employee or unpaid work	ed trainir way from iness in r busines	n it in ref wk ref wk s in ref wk
448. JOBTRN         Was (Is) that training         1       'on the job' training only         2       or training away from your job         3       or both?		EQ	UK
APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education 418.449. JOBLRN Did you do any of the following as part of your learning 1 attend conferences, seminars or workshops ? 2 used information from the Internet or CD-ROMs 3 watch TV programmes or videos ? 4 none of these		EQ CODE A	UK LL THAT APPLY
APPLIES IF TRAINING DONE IN LAST 4 WEEKS NOT PAP QUALIFICATION, AND NOT SOLELY DONE ON THE JOB i.e. IF ((JOBTRN=2 or 3) AND (NVQSAM NE 1) AND (SAMQUL NE 1) AND (JOBED NE 1))	Training done in last 4 wee NVQ/SVQ not previously r Qualification not previously Work related training not p	eks not s nentione y mentio	solely on the job ed ned

#### site of training

#### **450. TRSITE**

GB Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? SPRING WINTER 1 on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer 2 CODE ONE 3 private training centre ONLY 5 **PROMPT AS Employment Rehabilitation Centre** 6 community project NECESSARY 7 government or local authority training workshop MAIN 8 ITeC (Information Technology Centre) 9 at home (Open University / Open Tech or other correspondence course) 10 **Open College** College of Further Education or University 11 12 other educational institution 13 none of these APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) 420.451. TRATIR NI Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? SPRING on premises belonging to your employer WINTER 1 2 on premises belonging to another employer CODE ONE 3 private training centre ONLY 4 **PROMPT AS** training centre (government run) 5 **Employment Rehabilitation Centre** NECESSARY 6 Action for Community Employment MAIN 7 community workshop 9 at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course) 10 **Open College** 11 College of Further Education or University other educational institution 12 13 none of these APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

#### training fees

421.452. TRNF	EE	GB
Who paid t	he fees for this training?	WINTER
1	employer or potential employer	CODE ALL
2	in Wales: ELWA/ Work based training for young people / work based training	THAT APPLY
	for adults	MAIN
	in Scotland: LEC/ Training for work	
	in England: LSC/ Work based training for young people	
3	other government or local authority organisation	
4	self, or family, or relative	
5	other	
6	no fees	

7 don't know

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

Who paid the fees for this training?

- 1 employer or potential employer
- 2 government YTP
- 3 government adult scheme
- 4 self, or family, or relative
- 5 other
- 6 no fees
- 7 don't know

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

#### time spent training

#### <u>454.</u> TRNLEN

What was/is the total length of the training course?

- 1 less than 1 week
- 2 1 week but less than 2 weeks
- 3 2 weeks but less than 3 weeks
- 4 3 weeks but less than 1 month
- 5 1 month but less than 2 months
- 6 2 months but less than 3 months
- 7 3 months but less than 6 months
- 8 6 months but less than 1 year
- 9 1 year but less than 2 years
- 10 2 years but less than 3 years
- 11 3 years or more
- 12 on going / no definite limit

#### APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

455. TRNDAY How many days did the course / training last? APPLIES IF TRNLEN=1 (duration of training course <1 wk)	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
<ul> <li>456. TRHR93</li> <li>And now thinking of the training you did in the week ending Sunday the [date], connected with your job / a job you may do in the future, how many hours did you spend on education or training, including any private study time?</li> <li>97 or more=97</li> </ul>	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk)	
457. <b>TRONJB</b> How many of those TrHr93 hours were done on the job? 97 or more=97	UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk)	

AND JOBTRN=1 (on job training), 3 (on and off job training) FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN A JOB OR ON A SCHEME NI WINTER CODE ALL THAT APPLY

UK

WINTER

EUROSTAT

MAIN

SPRING

MAIN

#### adult learning

Please note: The specifications which appear on the right of the questions are only true for summer, autumn and winter quarters. The specifications for spring quarter are somewhat more complicated and appear at the end of the section.

#### 427.458. TAUTQ3

EQ In the past 12 months have you been on any taught courses that were meant to lead to qualifications even if you did not obtain them? Include all courses even if started before then

- 1 yes
- 2 no

APPLIES IF OVER 16 AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN TRAINING IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS OR WHO IS NOT CURRENT ENROLLED ON A EDUCATION COURSE OR DONE ANY LEISURE CLASSES IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS

i.e. IF (EDAGE NE 96 AND AGE >15) THEN IF (JOBTRN NE 2 OR 3

Aged 16 and over and not studying Not participated in a training course at work in last 4 weeks Not currently enrolled on an education course

NALS

NALS

**OR ENROLL NE 1** 

#### 428.459. TAUTSK3

(In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you EQ develop skills that you might use in a job?

- Include all courses however short
  - 1 yes

2 no

#### APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO A TAUGHT COURSE IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e. IF (AGE >15 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

AND (TAUTQ3= 2 or DK)

based work training Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

environmental task force, assisted self employment

EQ

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

Aged 16 and over

Paid work in ref wk

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59)) Not State pension age No taught courses or DK

NALS

460. TAUTPR3 (In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or received any instruction or tuition in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an art or craft, in a sport or in

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19

any practical skill?

① Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF TAUTSK3=2 (not done a taught courses designed to develop skills in past 3 years), DK OR (TAUTQ3=2 (not done a taught course to lead to gualification in last 3 years) AND TAUTSK3 NE RESPONSE)

4 <u>30.461.</u> <b>EVEN3</b> (In the past 12 months) have you attended any evening classes 1 yes 2 no	NALS ? EQ
APPLIES IF TAUTPR3=2 (not attended any courses in a prace	ctical skill in the past three years), DK
4 <u>31.462.</u> <b>TAUTMT3</b> (In the past 12 months) have you carried out any learning which on your own package of materials provided by an employer, coll organisation or other training provider?	
<ul> <li>Description of our of ou</li></ul>	
432.463. <b>TAUTOT3</b> HILD England (In the past 12 months) have you been on any other taught cour other instruction or tuition in anything? ①Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, howev 1 yes 2 no	EQ EQ
APPLIES IF TAUTMT3=2 (not carried out any learning involv commercial organisation or any other training provider in th	

#### Non-taught adult learning

#### 433.464. NTQUL3

In the past 12 months, have you studied for any qualifications without taking part in EQ a taught course?

yes 1 2

no

APPLIES IF JOBTRN NE 1 (not 'on the job' training only) AND JOBTRN NE 3 'on the job' training and training away from job) AND APPR4 NE 2 (still doing a recognised apprenticeship) AND APPR4 NE 3 (completed one apprenticeship and now doing another) I

NALS

434	- <u>465.</u> NTSUP3	NALS
•	(In the past 12 months,) have you received any supervise actually doing a job? (by this I mean when a manager or	
	spent time helping you learn or develop skills as you do	
	1 yes 2 no	
	APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WO NOT DO STUDY FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN LAST 3 YE i.e.	
	IF (AGE >15	Aged 16 and over
	AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
	OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
	OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
	OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7	Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment
	OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
	OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
	OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))	Not State pension age
	OR (REFDTE – LeftY & LeftM<1125)	Interview date minus LeftY & LeftM is less than 3 years
	AND (NTQUL3=2 or DK)	Not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course or DK
435	-466. NTDEV3	NALS
l	(In the past 12 months,) have you spent any time keeping	
	developments in the type of work you do without taking p example by reading books, journals or manuals or by atte	
	1 yes	ending seminars)
	2 no	
	APPLIES IF NTSUP3=2 (not received any supervised OR (NTQUL3=2 (not studied for qualifications which	
	AND NTSUP3 NE RESPONSE)	
<del>436</del>	<u>-467.</u> NTKNW3	NALS
	(In the past 12 months) have you deliberately tried to imp anything, taught yourself a skill or studied for a qualificati	
	taught course?	
	1 yes 2 no	
	APPLIES IF NTDEV3=2 (not spent any time keeping u of work you do without taking part in a taught course	p to date with developments in the type ), DK

### Education in past 4 weeks

437.468.TAUT4Have you attended or received any tau during the last 4 weeks ending Sunday Here we are interested in courses and please exclude the [formal qualification 1 yes 2 no	the [REFDAY] tuition outside the formal education systems	50	UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF BEEN ON TAUGHT COU	IRSE IN PAST YEAR		
i.e. IF TAUTQ3=1 OR TAUTSK3=1 OR TAUTPR3=1 OR EVEN3=1 OR TAUTMT3=1 OR TAUTOT3=1	Been on taught course leading to qualification Been on course to help develop skills for a ju Been on course e.g. driving, musical instrum Attended evening classes Learning involving working on own with pack Any other courses, instruction or tuition	ob nent, art,	
attended in total over the past 4 weeks		rou	UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT
<u>     ①</u> Record total time spent in taught acti     Round to nearest hour, if less than 30	•		
Include supervised group or solo learn Exclude travel time, time spent on hom			
APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended tau	ught course in past 4 weeks)		
4 <u>39.470.</u> <b>T4SUBJ</b> Thinking about the most recent course or tuition?	or tuition, what was the main subject of the c	ourse	UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT
(Text response)			EURUSTAT
APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended tau	ught course in past 4 weeks)		
440. <u>471.</u> <b>T4CODE</b> [Name] is currently studying [Subject r	ame]		UK MAIN EQ
① Code first that applies Press the space bar for the coding frame for the coding for the coding frame for the coding	ne		EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended tau	ught course in past 4 weeks)		
441. <u>472.</u> <b>T4PURP</b> What was the main purpose of taking o	courses or tuition? Was it	MAIN	UK
① Code any learning for mostly domes recreational purposes '2' 1 mostly related to a job tha	tic, community or t you have or may have in the future	EUROS	EQ TAT <u>RUNNING</u> <u>PROMPT</u>
2 or, mostly for personal or			<u></u>

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

I

I

I

I

I

I

	: 20045 Questionnaire	
142.473. T4WORKDid the course or tuition take place during paid working1only during paid working hours2mostly during paid working hours3mostly outside paid working hours4only outside paid working hours5not employed at that time	hours? Was it MAI	UK EQ EUROSTAT <u>PROMPT AS</u> <u>NECESSARY</u>
APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in p	ast 4 weeks)	
H3.474. LEISCL (This question was in the survey before I IF ED4WK=1 OR FUTUR4=1 (work related training done Apart from the job related training or education you have taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the	in last 4 weeks) already mentioned, have you	EQ EUROSTAT
IN ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING Apart from job related training or education, have you tal education classes in the four weeks ending [date] ?	ken part in any other leisure or	
1 yes 2 no		
1 yes 2 no MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR	OVER THIS BUT IN WORK	
1 yes 2 no	OVER THIS BUT IN WORK Aged over 15 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus	s in ref wk
1 yes 2 no MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR i.e. IF (AGE>15 AND ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1)	Aged over 15 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Subsidised employment, volu	s in ref wk iness in ref wk ntary sector,
1 yes 2 no MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR i.e. IF (AGE>15 AND ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)	Aged over 15 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Subsidised employment, volu environmental task force, ass Work done in addition to that	s in ref wk iness in ref wk ntary sector, isted self employmen
1 yes 2 no MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR i.e. IF (AGE>15 AND ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Aged over 15 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's bus Subsidised employment, volu environmental task force, ass	s in ref wk iness in ref wk ntary sector, isted self employmen done on New Deal ŋ, project based work

 Thinking about your leisure or education classes, how many hours instruction have you
 MAIN

 attended in the past 4 weeks?
 EQ

① Record total time spent in taught activity
 Round to the nearest hour, if less than 30 mins, code 0
 Include supervised group or solo learning
 Exclude travel time, time spent on housework or private study.

APPLIES IF LEISCL = 1 (taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks)

#### HEALTH

#### health problems/disabilities

	v like to ask you a few questions about your healt mate the number of people in the country who hav o continue continue too ill / distressed to answer: Visible problem too ill / distressed to answer: Other		EQ	UK
APPLIES IF	AGE>74			
477. LNGLIM Do you have more than a 1 2	any health problems or disabilities that you expe year? yes no	ct will last for	EQ	UK
OR (AGE<7	(AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (nd 5 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and f 75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to co	irst contact)		
478. LIMITK Does this hea 1 2	alth problem affect the kind of paid work that you yes no	might do?	EQ	UK
AND AGE = OR ((AGE=> OR JBAWA	(LNGLIM=1 (long term health problem) (long 16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64) >64 OR (SEX=2 AND AGE>59)) AND (WRKING Y=1 OR LOOK4=1 OR LIKEWK=1)) (in paid wo relatives business)	=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR C		
WORK OR	O THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WANTING WORK	WORKING AGE OR PE	NSIONEF	RS LOOKING FOR
i.e. IF (LNGLIM	=1)	Health problem or disab	ility that w	ill last longer than a

THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK =1) Health problem or disability that will last longer tha year State pension age Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Looking for paid work Would like a regular paid job

<u>479.</u>	LIMITA Does this I 1 2	health problem affect the amount of paid v yes no	UK vork that you might do? EQ
	-	TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS	AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING FOR
		R WANTING WORK	
	i.e.		
	IF (LNGLIN	√I =1)	Health problem or disability that will last longer than a
		(FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64)	year State pension age
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Paid work in ref wk
	OR JBAW	-	Away from paid job in ref wk
	OR OWNE		Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
	OR RELBI		Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
	OR LOOK		Looking for paid work
	OR LIKEW		Would like a regular paid job
		,	5 1 ,
<u>480.</u>	HEAL		UK
	Do you ha		EQ
	1		itis or rheumatism) connected with CODE ALL
		your arms or hands?	THAT APPLY
	2	legs or feet?	
	3	back or neck?	(coring aportables or contact langes)?
	4 5	do you have difficulty in seeing (while w difficulty in hearing?	vealing speciacies of contact lenses)?
	5 6	a speech impediment	
	7	severe disfigurement, skin conditions, a	allergies?
	8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, b	
	9	heart, blood pressure or blood circulatio	
	10	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive prob	•
	11	diabetes?	
	12	depression, bad nerves or anxiety?	
	13	epilepsy?	
	14	severe or specific learning difficulties (r	
	15	mental illness or suffer from phobias, p	
	16		nere (e.g. cancer not includedelsewhere,
			arkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?
	17	other health problems or disabilities?	

### APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

#### <u>481.</u> HEALTH

1

Which of these is your main health problem/disability?

- problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands?
- 2 ...legs or feet?
- 3 ...back or neck?
- 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?
- 5 difficulty in hearing?
- 6 a speech impediment
- 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?
- 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
- 11 diabetes?
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- 13 epilepsy?
- 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?
- 17 other health problems or disabilities?

#### APPLIES IF HEAL1=1-17 (has a long term health problem)

#### 482. HEALIM

Do these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially **EQ** limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? If you are receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment. 1 yes

2 no

#### APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

#### past health problems/disabilities

483. HEALYR Have you	ever had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those you have	EQ	UK
,	old me about) that have lasted for longer than one year?	W1F	
1	yes		PERSONAL
2	no		
APPLIES	FIF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age)		

OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact) OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)

#### UK EQ

UK

<u>484.</u> HEALPB		UK
	were those health problems or disabilities?	EQ
<u> ()</u> Probe al	I health probs/disabs that affected respondent in past W1	
1	problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with PER	SONAL
	your arms or hands?	CODE ALL
2	legs or feet?	THAT APPLY
3	back or neck?	
4	do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?	
5 6	difficulty in hearing?	
6	a speech impediment	
7	severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?	
8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?	
9	heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?	
10	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?	
11	diabetes?	
12	depression, bad nerves or anxiety?	
13	epilepsy?	
14	severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?	
15	mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?	
16	progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,	
	multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)	)
17	other health problems or disabilities?	
APPLIES I	F HEALYR=1 (long term health problem/disability in the past)	
485. HEALYL		UK
	ealth problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together	EQ
	ly limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities?	W1
	receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation	
would be w	ithout the medication or treatment.	

- 1 yes
- no
- 2 3 don't know

#### APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (has had long term health problems in the past)

### accidents

injury at work or in the course of your work?	ad any accident resulting in WINTER MAIN
<u>1 yes</u>	MAIN
<u>2 no</u>	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAS	T JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR
i.e.	
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task fo
$\frac{1F(NEWDEA4=3 \text{ of } 4 \text{ of } 5 \text{ of } 7)}{1}$	environmental task force, assisted self employment
<u>OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)</u>	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
<u></u>	Scheme
<u>OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)</u>	Employer based work training, project based wo
	training, temporarily away from employer/project
	based work training
OR	Respondent has left employment within the last
<u>( (X&lt;1) OR</u>	twelve months
(X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND	
(MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm)))< td=""><td></td></leftm)))<>	
7. ROAD	<u> </u>
1 A fear that the set the second birds we set a set the second seco	
Was that (most recent) injury caused by	WINTER
Was that (most recent) injury caused by         1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m	MAIN
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         B. WCHJB	<u>months)</u> UK
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         8. WCHJB         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you	MAIN nonths) uwere injured the one you WINTER
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         8. WCHJB         May 1 just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as	<u>months)</u> UK
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         B. WCHJB         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT	MAIN nonths) uwere injured the one you WINTER
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         B. WCHJB         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2	MAIN nonths) uwere injured the one you WINTER
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         8. WCHJB         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2         3       or was it some other job?	MAIN nonths) <u>uwere injured the one you</u> WINTER MAIN
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         B. WCHJB         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2	MAIN nonths) <u>uwere injured the one you</u> WINTER MAIN
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         B. WCHJB         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         0. GOBACK	MAIN nonths) u were injured the one you WINTER MAIN MAIN UK
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         0.       GOBACK         How soon were you able to start work again after the additional start work again s	MAIN nonths) <u>u were injured the one you</u> MAIN MAIN MAIN <u>UK</u> ccident?
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         9. GOBACK       How soon were you able to start work again after the ad         ① Paid work of any kind       Occt	MAIN nonths) u were injured the one you WINTER MAIN MAIN UK
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         0. GOBACK       How soon were you able to start work again after the ad         1       still off paid work	MAIN nonths) <u>u were injured the one you</u> MAIN MAIN MAIN <u>UK</u> ccident?
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         0.       GOBACK         How soon were you able to start work again after the ad         ① Paid work of any kind       1         1       still off paid work         2       expects never to do paid work again	MAIN nonths) <u>u were injured the one you</u> MAIN MAIN MAIN <u>UK</u> ccident?
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         0. GOBACK       How soon were you able to start work again after the ad         1       still off paid work         2       expects never to do paid work again         3       same day	MAIN nonths) <u>u were injured the one you</u> MAIN MAIN MAIN <u>UK</u> ccident?
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         B. WCHJB         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         9. GOBACK       How soon were you able to start work again after the ad         1       still off paid work         2       expects never to do paid work again         3       same day	MAIN nonths) <u>u were injured the one you</u> MAIN MAIN MAIN <u>UK</u> ccident?
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         8. WCHJB         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         0. GOBACK         How soon were you able to start work again after the accident         1       still off paid work         2       expects never to do paid work again         3       same day         4       the day after the accident         5       on the 3rd day after the accident         6       on the 3rd day after the accident	MAIN nonths) <u>u were injured the one you</u> MAIN MAIN MAIN <u>UK</u> ccident?
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         0. GOBACK       How soon were you able to start work again after the accident 1         1       still off paid work         2       expects never to do paid work again 3         3       same day         4       the day after the accident 5         5       on the 3rd day after the accident 6         7       on the 4th day after the accident 7	MAIN nonths) <u>u were injured the one you WINTER</u> MAIN nonths) <u>uk</u> ccident? <u>WINTER</u> MAIN
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         0. GOBACK       How soon were you able to start work again after the accident         1       still off paid work         2       expects never to do paid work again         3       same day         4       the day after the accident         5       on the 3rd day after the accident         6       on the 3rd day after the accident         7       on the 5th day or longer after the accident	MAIN nonths) <u>u were injured the one you WINTER</u> MAIN nonths) <u>uk</u> ccident? <u>WINTER</u> MAIN
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         0. GOBACK       How soon were you able to start work again after the accident 1         1       still off paid work         2       expects never to do paid work again 3         3       same day         4       the day after the accident 5         5       on the 3rd day after the accident 6         7       on the 4th day after the accident 7	MAIN nonths) <u>u were injured the one you WINTER</u> MAIN nonths) <u>uk</u> ccident? <u>WINTER</u> MAIN
1       a road accident         2       or in some other way?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         May I just check, was the job you were doing when you previously mentioned as         1       OccT         2       OccT2         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 m         0. GOBACK       How soon were you able to start work again after the accident         1       still off paid work         2       expects never to do paid work again         3       same day         4       the day after the accident         5       on the 3rd day after the accident         6       on the 3rd day after the accident         7       on the 5th day or longer after the accident	MAIN nonths) <u>u were injured the one you</u> <u>WINTER</u> MAIN Nonths) <u>UK</u> <u>WINTER</u> MAIN

. TIMEDAYS		UK
How many days after the accident did you go back to wo		WINTER
If the respondent has difficulty remembering the number	of days,	MAIN
Please enter the number of weeks or months .		ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (Returned to work on or aft	ter the fifth day after the accident)	
TIMECODE		
① Press space bar to enter the coding frame		<u>WINTER</u> MAIN
ILLWRK		UK
(Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within		MAIN
you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical caused or made worse by your job or by work you have o		WINTER
1 <u>ves</u>		
2 <u>no</u>		
3 don't know {Proxy interview	<u>ws only}</u>	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER		
i.e.		
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk	
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk	
<u>OR OWNBUS=1</u>	Unpaid work for own business	
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's bus	
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector	
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	environmental task force, assi Work done in addition to that o	
	Scheme	done on New Dear
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training	
	training, temporarily away fror	n employer/project
	based work training	
<u>OR EVERWK=1</u>	Has had paid work at some tir	
	from casual or holiday work. In	
	employment or government so	<u>hemes</u>
NUMILL		
<u>How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve more the last twelv</u>	nths) that have been caused or	UK
		MAIN
been made worse by your work? ① State the number of illnesses		MAIN WINTER
been made worse by your work?		
been made worse by your work? ① State the number of illnesses		WINTER
been made worse by your work? ① State the number of illnesses For 8 or more illnesses – code 8		WINTER ASK OR RECORD
been made worse by your work? ① State the number of illnesses		WINTER ASK OR RECORD
been made worse by your work? ① State the number of illnesses For 8 or more illnesses – code 8 APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an TYPILL		WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by worl UK
been made worse by your work? ① State the number of illnesses For 8 or more illnesses – code 8 APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an . TYPILL How would you describe this illness?	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses – code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an antipattion of the sufference of the suff	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses – code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an antipart of the sufference of the suff	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses - code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an antipart of the sufference of the suff	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses - code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses - code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an antipart of the sufference of the suff	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses – code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses – code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from antinget of the suffered from antipart of the suff	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses – code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from antinget of the suffered from antipart of the suff	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses – code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from antinget of the suffered from antipart of the suff	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses – code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from antinget of the suffered from antipart of the suff	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses – code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from antinget of the suffered from antipart of the suff	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses – code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from antitex of the suffered from antipart of the suffe	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR RECORD
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses – code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from antitex of the suffered from antipart of the suffe	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR RECORD
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses – code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from antitex antipart of the suffered from antipart of	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR RECORD
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses – code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from antipart of the sufference from antipart of the suffer	n illness in last 12 months caused	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR RECORD d/ made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER
been made worse by your work?         ① State the number of illnesses         For 8 or more illnesses – code 8         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from an antipart of the suffered from antitex of the suffered from antipart of the suffe	n illness in last 12 months caused ly affect (or is mainly connected /stem, an illness in last 12 months cause	WINTER ASK OR RECORD / made worse by work UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by wor	<u>rk)</u>

May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you       MAIN         previously mentioned as       WINTER         1       [Occupation title - main job]         2       [Occupation title - second job]         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl         454.ACCDNT       UK			UK	
1       no time of work,         2       elses than one daw,         3       110 3 days, (Work days)         4       410 6 days, (Work days)         5       at least 1 weeks but less than 2 weeks,         6       at least 1 weeks but less than 2 weeks,         7       at least 3 months but less than 3 months,         9       at least 3 months but less than 3 months,         9       at least 3 months but less than 3 months,         10       at least 3 months but less than 3 months,         9       at least 3 months but less than 3 months,         10       at least 6 months, work or left last lob in previous 12 months.         10       at least 6 months, work or left last lob in previous 12 months.         10       months caused/made worse by work         11       WRKING=1         12       Paid work for ren business in ref wk         13       Unpaid work for ren business in ref wk         14       Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12         15       MWRKinG=1         16       Respondent is differed from an illness in last 12         17       Montonic not is down for renses in ref wk         18       OR WINENS-1         19       Work one is addition to that done on New Deal         1		/e months, how much time off work have y		
2       less than one day, 3       103 days, (Work days)         4       4 to 6 days, (Work days)         5       at least 12 weeks but less than 2 weeks, 6         6       at least 12 weeks but less than 2 months, 8         7       at least 12 months but less than 3 months, 9         8       at least 2 months but less than 0 months, 9         10       at least 2 months but less than 0 months, 9         21       at least 2 months but less than 0 months, 9         22       respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months, 12         22       respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months, 12         22       respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months, 12         28       respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months, 12         28       respondent with respondent work or left last job in previous 12 months, 12         28       respondent with respondent work or left last job in previous 12 months, 12         29       respondent with respondent work or left last job in previous 12 months, 12         20       respondent with respondent with respondent work or left last job in previous 12 months, 12         20       respondent with respondent work or left last job in previous 12         21       respondent work or left last job in previous 12       respondent work or left last job in previ			WINT	<u>ER</u>
3       10.3 daws. (Work daws)         4       40.6 daws. (Work daws)         5       atleast1 weeks bulless than 2 weeks.         6       atleast1 month bulless than 3 months.         8       atleast1 month bulless than 3 months.         9       atleast1 month bulless than 2 months.         9       atleast1 months bulless than 9 months.         10       atleast1 months bulless than 9 months.         11       atleast1 month bulless than 9 months.         12       atleast1 9 months bulless than 9 months.         13       atleast1 9 months bulless than 9 months.         14       atleast1 10 months bulless than 9 months.         15       atleast1 9 months bulless than 9 months.         16       atleast1 9 months bulless than 9 months.         17       atleast 9 months outless than 1 month         18       IL/WRKING-1       Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12         AND       months caused/made worse by work         WRXING-1       Paid work for whoth 9 months in ref wk         0R 2000000055-1       Unpaid work for whoth 9 months in ref wk         0R 20100005-1       Unpaid work for whoth 9 months active start 9 months caused/made work starting. project based work training.         0R YTETIJB-1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9. or 19       Work informal adwork for mall way from empl				
4       4 to 6 days, (Work days)         5       at least 2 weeks but less than 2 weeks,         6       at least 2 weeks but less than 3 months         7       at least 3 months but less than 6 months         9       at least 3 months but less than 6 months         10       at least 4 months but less than 6 months         11       at least 9 months but less than 6 months         12       at least 9 months but less than 6 months         13       at least 9 months but less than 6 months         14       Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work         AND       months caused/made worse by work         AND       months caused/made worse by work         MAW       months caused/made worse by work         MWRUNS=1       Unpaid work for remused/made worse by work         OR NERLINGS1       Unpaid work for remuses in last 12         OR NERLINGS1       Unpaid work for remuses in last 12         OR NTETIB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9. or 19       Work for enables in addition to that done on New Deal         Scheme       Scheme       Monthino. temporatit away itom employer/oreid				
6       at least 1 week but less than 1 month         7       at least 1 month but less than 3 months         8       at least 1 month but less than 3 months         9       at least 3 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 3 months but less than 0 months         9       at least 4 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 5 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 6 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 6 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 6 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 6 months but less than 0 months         11       months caused/made worse bw work         12       MND         13       months caused/made worse bw work         14       MRKINGS-1         15       Unpaid work for com business in ref wk         16       RENUES-1         16       MRWINGS-1         17       Working in public/private sector, volument wisk force         16       NCTETUB-1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9. or 19         17       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal         16       Scheme       MRY training, project based work training         10       Occupation title - main jobl       Scheme <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
6       at least 2 weeks but less than 1 months         7       at least 3 months but less than 6 months         8       at least 3 months but less than 6 months         10       at least 9 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 9 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 9 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 9 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 9 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 9 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 9 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 9 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 9 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 9 months but less than 0 months         10       at least 9 months but less than 1 month         10       at least 9 months but less 10 months at 12 months caused/made worse by work         ADD       months at least 9 months but less 10 months at 12 months caused/made worse by work         0R (IXELNES)=1       Unpaid work for relative business in rel wk         0R (YTETUB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)       York done in addition to that done on New Deal         0R (IXE1) OR       Employer based work training         0R (IXE1) OR       Respondent sult 12 months caused/made worse by work         (				
7       atleast i month but less than 6 months         8       atleast 6 months but less than 6 months         9       atleast 9 months but less than 6 months         10       atleast 9 months but less than 6 months         11       atleast 9 months but less than 6 months         12       atleast 9 months but less than 0 more var         20       atleast 9 months but less than 0 months         14       atleast 9 months but less than 0 months         16          17       months caused/made worse by work         AND Respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months.         16          17       Months 0 monthe 0 monthe 0 months 0 monthe 0 months 0 months 0 month				
8       atleast 3 months but less than 5 months         9       atleast 6 months but less than 9 months         10       at least 9 months but less than 0 months         11       at least 9 months but less than 0 months         12       at least 9 months but less than 0 months         14       Respondent currently in work or left last iob in previous 12 months         16       IE ILLWRK=1         AND       Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12         AND       months caused/made worse by work         VMRINNE=1       Paid work in ref wk         0R USAVAY=1       Away from business in ref wk         0R RELEUS=1       Unpaid work for refatives 2 business in ref wk         0R CYTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9.or 19       Work none in addition to that done on New Deal         0R (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9.or 19)       Work training. temporanity away from employer/project         10       based work training.       Work training         0R (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training.       With methods and a way from employer/project         11       IOccupation title = main jobb       Ively emonths       With TEP         1       IOccupation title = sence full date1, have you had any accident resulting in				
9       atleast B months but less than 0 months         10       at least 9 months but less than 0 ne year         APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work         AND Respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months.         Le.       Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12         AND       months caused/made worse by work         (WRKING=1       Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12         AND       months failed work for own business in ref wk         OR OWNBUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         OR WINSUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         OR WINSUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         OR WINSUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         OR WINSUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         OR WINSUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training.         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training.         MAVI just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you       MAIN         May 1 just check, was the job that caused or made your illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by word       MAIN         1       Occupation title =				
10       at least 9 months but less than one year         APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months.         12.       IE         12.       IF         13.       Respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months.         14.       Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work         15.       IF         14.       Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work         15.       IF         16.       Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work         16.       Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work         16.       Respondent work for own business in ref wk         17.       Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         18.       IL/WRW151         19.       Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force environmental task force, assisted self employment within the last training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training         19.       IVCHJB3       UK         10.       IVERSIDE AND       With temporarily away from employer/project based work training         11.       IOccupation title - second jobl       IVERSIDE AND         22.       IOccupation title - second jobl       IVER     <				
AND Respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months.         i.e.         IEILLWRK=1       Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12         AND       months: caused/made worse by work         (WRKING=1       Paid work for relatives 5 business in ref wk         OR OWNBUS=1       Unpaid work for relatives 5 business in ref wk         OR OWNBUS=1       Unpaid work for relatives 5 business in ref wk         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal         Scheme       Scheme         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal         Scheme       Scheme         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal         Scheme       Scheme         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal         Scheme       Scheme         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal         Scheme       UR         OR (X<1) OR				
IF_LLWRK=1       Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12         AND       months caused/made worase by work         WRKING=1       Paid work in ref wk         OR_OWNBUS=1       Unnaid work for relative business in ref wk         OR_OWNBUS=1       Unnaid work for relative business in ref wk         OR_OWNBUS=1       Unnaid work for relative business in ref wk         OR_OWNBUS=1       Unnaid work for relative business in ref wk         OR_OWNBUS=1       Unnaid work for relative business in ref wk         OR_OWNBUS=1       Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, assisted self employment valk force assisted self employment valk form employer/project based work training.         OR_OWNEX       Employer based work training         OR_(X<1)_OR       Respondent has left employment within the last twelve months         (MONTHIREFDTE) <leftm))_)< td="">       UK         May Liust check, was the lob that caused or made your illness worse the one you       MAIN         mervious/mentioned as.       WiNTER         1       [Occupation title = main.job]       WiNTER         2       [Occupation title = second lob]       WiNTER         3       or was it some other lob?       Papelies IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR</leftm))_)<>	AND Respond			orse by woi
AND WRKING=1 OR JEANAY=1 OR JEANAY=1 OR VIPAUAY=1 OR CLEUS=1 Unpaid work in ref wk OR RELEUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELEUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IE (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (X<1) OR (X<1) OR (X<1) OR Respondent has left employment within the last (X<1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND tweive months (WONTHIREEPTE;LEFTM)).) WCHJB3 2 [Occupation title - main job] 2 [Occupation title - main job] 3 or was it some other job2 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR i.e. FEWRKINC=4 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 10) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 10) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 10) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 10) APPLIES in public/private costor, voluntary tack force and work for own businesce in ref wk OR RELEUS=4 (New Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 10) APPLIE			Respondent suffered from an illness in la	ast 12
WRKING=1       Paid work in ref.wk         OR JBAWAY=1       Awav from paid job in ref.wk         OR OWNBUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in ref.wk         OR OWNBUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in ref.wk         OR OWNBUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in ref.wk         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9. or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal         Scheme       OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training. project based work training.         OR (XC1)_OR       Respondent has left employment within the last (XC1)_OR         (XC+1)_AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND       Welve months         (MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm)))< td="">       Welve months         (WONTH(REFDTE)<leftm)))< td="">       Welve months         (MONTH(REFDTE)<leftm)))< td="">       Welve months         (MONTH(REFDTE)<leftm)))< td="">       WK         May Liust check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you       MAIN         previously mentioned as       WINTER         1       [Occupation title - main job]       WINTER         2       [Occupation title - main job]       WINTER         3       or was it some other job?       WAIN         464.ACCDNT       WK       MAIN        </leftm)))<></leftm)))<></leftm)))<></leftm)))<>				<u>151 12</u>
OR. JBAWAY=1       Awar from paid job in ref wk         OR CUNNBUS=1       Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         OR RELBUS=1       Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         OR RELBUS=1       Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         OR RELBUS=1       Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training         OR (X<1) OR				
OR OWNEUS=1     Unpaid work for own business in ref wk       OR RELBUS=1     Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk       UR RELBUS=1     Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk       OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9. or 19)     Work done in addition to that done on New Deal       OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9. or 19)     Work done in addition to that done on New Deal       OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)     Employer based work training. project based work training.       OR (X<1) OR		-1		
OR RELBUS=1     Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk       IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)     Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme       OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)     Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training       OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)     Employer based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training       OR (X<1) OR (X<1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REPDTE) <leftm))_)< td="">     WK       MAN J just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you previously mentioned as     WINTER       1     [Occupation title - main job]     WINTER       2     [Occupation title - second job]     WINTER       3     or was it some other job?     WINTER       454.ACCDNT     UK       454.ACCDNT     UK</leftm))_)<>				
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)       Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force anxironmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)       Employer based work training         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training         OR (YTETJB3       UK         (X<-1) OR				fwk
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training.         OR (X<1) OR				
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1. 6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training and training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training         OR (X<1) OR (	<u></u>	<u> </u>		
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training, emporarily away from employer/project based work training.         OR ( IX<1) OR (IX<1) OR	<u>OR (YTETJB=</u>	<u>1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)</u>	Work done in addition to that done on Ne	
OR ( (X<1) OR (X<1) OR (X 1) OR (X	OR (YTETMP	=1 or 2 or 4)		ased work
OR ( (X<1) OR (X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm)) )="" )<="" td="">       Based work training Respondent has left employment within the last twelve months         WCHJB3       UK Max I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you previously mentioned as       UK Main WINTER         1       IOccupation title second job) 3       Or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl 464.ACCDNT       UK Thinking of tho 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in mjury at work or in the course of your work?       WINTEF MAIN         1       OR OPPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR i.e. I.E. WRKING=1       Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWMY=4         0R VERUS=1       Unpaid work for rotative's businese in ref wk Unpaid work for rotative's businese in ref wk IF (NEWDEA1=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)         0R (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 0, or 10)       Work in rot had dition to that done on New Deal Schome         0R (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training, tomporarily away from employer/project based work training</leftm))>	<u>on (11211111</u>			
OR ( (X<1)_OR (X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm) )="" )<="" td="">       Respondent has left employment within the last twelve months         WCHJB3       UK May Ljust check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you previously mentioned as       UK         1       [Occupation title - main job]       VINTER         2       [Occupation title - second job]       WINTER         3       or was it some other job?       WINTER         454.ACCDNT       UK         Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in injury at work for in the course of your work?       MAIN        </leftm)>				<u>"projoot</u>
(X=1)AND (LÉFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE)-LEFTM))))       twelve months         WCHJB3       UK         May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you       MAIN previously mentioned as       WINTER         1       [Occupation title - main job]       WINTER         2       [Occupation title - second job]       WINTER         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl         454.ACCDNT       UK         Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in       WINTER         1       yoe       MAIN         -       1       work or in the course of your work?         -       -       MAIN         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -	OR ( (X<1) 0	R		the last
(MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm))))< td="">         WCHJB3       UK         May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you       MAIN         previously mentioned as       WINTER         1       [Occupation title - main job]         2       [Occupation title - second job]         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl         454.ACCDNT       UK         Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in       WINTEF         injury at work or in the course of your work?       MAIN        </leftm))))<>				the last
WCHJB3       UK         May Liust check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you       MAIN         previously mentioned as       WINTER         1       [Occupation title - second job]         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by world         454.ACCDNT       UK         Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in       WINTER         injury at work or in the course of your work?       MAIN         1       _yes         2       no         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         i.e.       Paid work for rolative's business in rol wk         QR URKKING=1       Paid work for rolative's business in rol wk         QR RELBUS=1       Unpaid work for rolative's business in rol wk         QR RELBUS=1       Unpaid work for rolative's business in rol wk         QR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 10)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Schome         QR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employed based work training, project based work training, tomporarily away from omployor/project based work training				
May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you       MAIN         previously mentioned as       WINTER         1       [Occupation title - main job]         2       [Occupation title - second job]         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by world 454.ACCDNT         UK       UK         Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in injury at work or in the course of your work?       MAIN         -       1       yoe         -       2       no         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         i.o.         IF WRKING=1       Paid work in ref wk         OR OWNBUS=1       Unpaid work for rown business in ref wk         OR RELBUS=4       Unpaid work for cound business in ref wk         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 10)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Schorme         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer baced work training	(MONTH(REF	DTE) <leftm)))))< th=""><th></th><th></th></leftm)))))<>		
WINTER         1       [Occupation title - main job]         2       [Occupation title - second job]         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl         454.ACCDNT         UK         Thinking of the 12 months cince [full date], have you had any accident resulting in         WINTER         injuny at work or in the course of your work?         4       4         9       APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         i.e.         IF WRKING=1       Paid work in ref wk         OR OWNBUS=1       Unpaid work for own businesci in ref wk         OR RELEBUS=1       Unpaid work for relative's businesci in ref wk         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 0, or 10)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Schemo         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training		<u>DTE)<leftm))))< u=""></leftm))))<></u>		
1       [Occupation title - main job]         2       [Occupation title - second job]         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl         454.ACCDNT         UK         Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in         WINTEF         injury at work or in the course of your work?         1       yes         2       ne         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         i.o.         IF WRKING=1         OR         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         i.o.         IF WRKING=1         OR APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         i.o.         IF WRKING=1         OR APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         i.o.         IF WRKING=1         OR APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         i.o.         IF WRKING=1	WCHJB3			
2       [Occupation title - second job]         3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl         454.ACCDNT         UK         Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in         WINTEF         injury at work or in the course of your work?         4	. WCHJB3 May I just chec	k, was the job that caused or made your ill	ness worse the one you MAIN	
3       or was it some other job?         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl         UK         464.ACCDNT         UK         Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in         WINTEF         injury at work or in the course of your work?         4       4         4       yes         2       no         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         i.o.         IEWRKING=1         OR JBAWAY=4         OR OWNBUS=1         OR RELBUS=1         UK         UK         Work for own businese in ref wk         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 0, or 10)         Work done in addition to that done on New Deal         Schome         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	. WCHJB3 <u>May I just chec</u> previously mer	k. was the job that caused or made your ill tioned as	ness worse the one you MAIN	
APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work 454.ACCDNT UK Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in WINTEF injury at work or in the course of your work? MAIN 2	. WCHJB3 May I just chec previously mer 1 [	k, was the job that caused or made your ill tioned as Occupation title – main job]	ness worse the one you MAIN	
454.ACCDNT       UK         Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in injury at work or in the course of your work?       WINTEF         1       yes         2       no         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         i.e.       i.e.         IF WRKING=1       Paid work in ref wk         OR JBAWAY=1       Away from paid job in ref wk         OR OWNBUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         OR RELBUS=1       Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         IF (NEWDEA1=3 or 1 or 5 or 7)       Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force onvironmental task force, assisted solf omployment         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 10)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Schome         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training.	May I just chec previously mer 1 [ 2 [	<u>k. was the job that caused or made your ill</u> <u>tioned as</u> Occupation title – main job] Occupation title – second job]	ness worse the one you MAIN	
1       yes         2       no         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         i.o.         IF WRKING=1       Paid work in rof wk         OR JBAWAY=1       Away from paid job in rof wk         OR OWNBUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in rof wk         OR RELBUS=1       Unpaid work for relative's business in rof wk         IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)       Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force onvironmental task force, assisted self omployment         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 10)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Schome         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employor/project based work training	May I just chec previously mer 1 [ 2 [	<u>k. was the job that caused or made your ill</u> <u>tioned as</u> Occupation title – main job] Occupation title – second job]	ness worse the one you MAIN	
2       no         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         i.o.         IF WRKING=1       Paid work in ref wk         OR JBAWAY=1       Away from paid job in ref wk         OR OWNBUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         OR RELBUS=1       Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         IF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)       Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force onvironmental task force, assisted self omployment         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 10)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Schome         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training, project based work training, tomporarily away from omployer/project based work training	May I just chec previously mer 1 [1 2 [1 3 0] APPLIES IF IL 454.ACCI	k, was the job that caused or made your ill ationed as Occupation title – main job] Occupation title – second job] r was it some other job? LWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an DNT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date],	ness worse the one you MAIN WINT	ER rse by work 
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         i.o.       i.o.         IF-WRKING=1       Paid work in ref wk         OR JBAWAY=1       Away from paid job in ref wk         OR OWNBUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         OR RELBUS=1       Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         IF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)       Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force onvironmental task force, assisted self omployment         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Schome         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training, tomporarily away from omployer/project based work training	WCHJB3 May I just chec previously mer 1 [1 2 [1 3 0] APPLIES IF IL 454.ACCI	k. was the job that caused or made your ill tioned as Dccupation title – main job] Dccupation title – second job] r was it some other job? LWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an DNT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], hjury at work or in the course of your work?	ness worse the one you MAIN WINT	ER rse by work 
i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force onvironmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training	WCHJB3 May I just chec previously mer 1 [1 2 [1 3 0] APPLIES IF IL 454.ACCI	k. was the job that caused or made your ill tioned as Dccupation title – main job] Dccupation title – second job] r was it some other job? LWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an DNT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], hjury at work or in the course of your work?	ness worse the one you MAIN WINT	ER rse by work 
OR JBAWAY=1       Away from paid job in ref wk         OR OWNBUS=1       Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         OR RELBUS=1       Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         IF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)       Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force onvironmental task force, assisted self omployment         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Schome         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training, tomporarily away from omployer/project based work training	WCHJB3 May I just chec previously mer 1 [1 2 [1 3 0] APPLIES IF IL 454.ACCI	k. was the job that caused or made your ill tioned as Dccupation title – main job] Dccupation title – second job] r was it some other job? LWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an DNT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], njury at work or in the course of your work? 1yes	ness worse the one you MAIN WINT	ER rse by worl 
OR OWNBUS=1Unpaid work for own business in ref wkOR RELBUS=1Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wkIF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force onvironmental task force, assisted self employmentOR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)Work done in addition to that done on New Deal SchemeOR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training	WCHJB3 May I just chec previously mer 1 [1 2 [1 3 G APPLIES IF IL 454.ACCH 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	k, was the job that caused or made your ill ationed as Occupation title – main job] Occupation title – second job] r was it some other job? LWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an NT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], hjury at work or in the course of your work? 1 yes 2 no	ness worse the one you MAIN WINT	ER rse by work 
OR RELBUS=1       Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         IF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)       Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force onvironmental task force, assisted self employment         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training, temperarily away from employer/project based work training	WCHJB3 May I just chec previously mer 1 [1 2 [1 3 0] APPLIES IF IL 454.ACCI 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	k, was the job that caused or made your ill ationed as Decupation title – main job Decupation title – second job r was it some other job? LWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an DNT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], hiury at work or in the course of your work? 1 yes 2 no 2 no PPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR 0.	ness worse the one you MAIN WINT	ER rse by work 
IF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)       Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force onvironmental task force, assisted self employment         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training	WCHJB3 May I just chec previously mer 1 [1 2 [1 3 0] APPLIES IF IL 454.ACCI 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	k, was the job that caused or made your ill ationed as Decupation title – main job] Decupation title – second job] r was it some other job? LWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an DNT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], hiury at work or in the course of your work? 1 yes 2 no PPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR 0.	ness worse the one you MAIN WINT	ER rse by work 
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)       OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)       Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme         OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Employer based work training, project based work training, tomporarily away from omployer/project based work training	WCHJB3 May I just chec previously mer 1 [1 2 [1 3 0 APPLIES IF IL 454.ACCI 4 4 4 4 4 4 54.ACCI 4 4 4 4 4 4 54.ACCI 4 4 4 4 54.ACCI 4 4 54.ACCI 4 4 54.ACCI 4 54.ACCI 5	k. was the job that caused or made your ill ationed as Decupation title – main job Decupation title – second job r was it some other job? LWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an DNT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], ajury at work or in the course of your work? 1 yes 2 no PPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR 0. 	ness worse the one you MAIN WINT	<u>ER</u> <u>UK</u> <u>WINTER</u> MAIN
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)       Scheme         Employer based work training, project based work training, tomporarily away from employer/project based work training	WCHJB3 May I just chec previously mer 1 [1 2 [1 3 0 APPLIES IF IL 454.ACCI 454	k, was the job that caused or made your ill ationed as Decupation title – main job Decupation title – second job r was it some other job? LWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an NT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], hijury at work or in the course of your work? 1 yes 2 no 2 no PPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR 0. 4 4 =1	ness worse the one you MAIN WINT	ER <u></u>
training, temperarily away from employer/project based work training	WCHJB3 May I just chec previously mer 1 [1 2 [1 3 0 APPLIES IF IL 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454	k, was the job that caused or made your ill ationed as Decupation title – main job Decupation title – second job r was it some other job? LWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an DNT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], hiking o	ness worse the one you       MAIN         WINT         Lillness in last 12 months caused/made wo         have you had any accident resulting in         barrow you had any accident resulting in         comparison         LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         Paid work in ref wk         Away from paid job in ref wk         Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         Working in public/private sector, voluntation onvironmental task force, accisted cell or private sector.	ER rse by work WINTER MAIN fwk ry tack force mployment
	APPLIES IF IL 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 4	k, was the job that caused or made your ill ationed as Decupation title – main job Decupation title – second job r was it some other job? LWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an DNT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], hiking o	ness worse the one you       MAIN         WINT         Lillness in last 12 months caused/made wo         have you had any accident resulting in         have you had any accident resulting in         Paid work in ref wk         Away from paid job in ref wk         Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         Working in public/private sector, voluntation on wirenmental task force, accisted cell of Work done in addition to that done on Ne	ER rse by work UK WINTER MAIN fwk ry tack force mployment ow Deal
	APPLIES IF IL 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 454.ACCI 4	k, was the job that caused or made your ill ationed as Decupation title – main job Decupation title – second job r was it some other job? LWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an DNT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], hiking o	ness worse the one you       MAIN WINT         Lillness in last 12 months caused/made wo         have you had any accident resulting in         LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR         Paid work in ref wk         Away from paid job in ref wk         Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         Working in public/private sector, voluntation on vironmental task force, assisted self of Work done in addition to that done on Ne Scheme         Employer based work training, project bitraining, temporarily away from employed	ER rse by work UK WINTER MAIN fwk ry task force mployment ow Deal aced work

	wk		
455. <b>ROA</b>	D		JK
	Was that (most recent) injury caused by		
	<u>WINTER</u>		
	1 a road accident MAIN		
	<u>2</u> or in some other way?		
	APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)		
456.WCF	UB May I just check, was the job you were doing when you were injured the one		JK MINT
	proviously montioned as	· ·	
	<u> </u>		
	3 or was it some other job?		
,	APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)		
457.GOB			ж
	How soon wore you able to start work again after the accident?		
	PAID WORK OF ANY KIND		
	MAIN		
	1 still off paid work		
	2 expects never to do paid work again		
	4 the day after the accident		
	5 on the 2nd day after the accident 6 on the 3rd day after the accident		
	8 on the 5th day or longer after the accident		
	9 don't know		
,	APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)		
4 <u>58.<b>TIME</b></u>	DAVE		
	ext s s after the accident did you go back to work?	WINTER	JR
	ONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS.		
	ER THE NUMBER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS.		
	OBACK = 8 (Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accide	<del>nt)</del>	
APPLIES IF G			
4 <del>59.<b>TIME</b></del>			JK
4 <del>59.<b>TIME</b></del>	CODE CE BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME	WINTER	JK
4 <del>59.<b>TIME</b></del>			<del>JK</del>
4 <del>59.<b>TIME</b></del>	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME	WINTER MAIN	<u>nk</u>
459 <b>.TIME</b> PRESS SPAC 460.WRK After you rotur	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME AGN2 ned to work following your accident, which of the following was the case?	WINTER MAIN	
459 <b>.TIME</b> PRESS SPAC 460.WRK Aftor you rotur	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME AGN2 ned to work following your accident, which of the following was the case? changed job – different employer?	WINTER MAIN	
4 <del>50.<b>TIME</b> PRESS SPAC <b>460.WRK</b> Aftor you rotur 1</del>	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME <b>AGN2</b> mod to work following your accident, which of the following was the case? shanged job – different employer?	WINTER MAIN MAIN WINTER CODE FII	UK R <del>ST</del>
459. <b>TIME</b> PRESS SPAC <b>460.WRK</b> After you rotur 1 2 3changed	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME AGN2 nod to work following your accident, which of the following was the case? shanged job – different employer? shanged job – same employer? Leontracted hours?	WINTER MAIN MAIN WINTER	UK R <del>ST</del>
459. <b>TIME</b> PRESS SPAC 460.WRK After you rotur 1 2 3changeo 4tempera	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME ned to work following your accident, which of the following was the case? shanged job – different employer? shanged job – same employer? Leontracted hours? rily worked lighter duties or reduced hours?	WINTER MAIN MAIN WINTER CODE FII	UK R <del>ST</del>
459. <b>TIME</b> PRESS SPAC 460.WRK After you rotur 1 2 3changeo 4tempera	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME AGN2 nod to work following your accident, which of the following was the case? shanged job – different employer? shanged job – same employer? Leontracted hours?	WINTER MAIN MAIN WINTER CODE FII	UK R <del>ST</del>
450.TIME PRESS SPAC 460.WRM Aftor you rotur 1 2 3changoo 4tompora 5	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME TAGN2 mod to work following your accident, which of the following was the case? shanged job — different employer? shanged job — same employer? I contracted hours? I contracted hours? rily worked lighter duties or reduced hours? to change of job or work pattern?	WINTER MAIN MAIN WINTER CODE FII THAT AP	UK R <del>ST</del>
450.TIME PRESS SPAC 460.WRM Aftor you rotur 1 2 3changoo 4tompora 5	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME ned to work following your accident, which of the following was the case? shanged job – different employer? shanged job – same employer? Leontracted hours? rily worked lighter duties or reduced hours?	WINTER MAIN MAIN WINTER CODE FII THAT AP	UK R <del>ST</del>
459 <b>.TIME</b> PRESS SPAC 460.WRM Aftor you rotur 1 2 3changoo 4tompora 5	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME AGN2 med to work following your accident, which of the following was the case? shanged job — different employer? shanged job — same employer? I contracted hours? Fily worked lighter duties or reduced hours? The change of job or work pattern? COBACK = 3-9 (Respondent has returned to work following their injury)	WINTER MAIN MAIN WINTER CODE FII THAT AP	UK R <del>ST</del>
450.TIME PRESS SPAC	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME TAGN2 mod to work following your accident, which of the following was the case? shanged job – different employer? shanged job – same employer? Leontracted hours? rily worked lighter duties or reduced hours? to change of job or work pattern? COBACK = 3-9 (Respondent has returned to work following their injury) KIND You describe how the accident happened?	WINTER MAIN MAIN WINTER CODE FII THAT AP	uk RST PLIES
459.TIME PRESS SPAC 460.WRM Aftor you rotur 1 2 3changoo 4tompora 5 APPLIES IF C 461.ACC Please could y INTERVIEWE	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME AGN2 med to work following your accident, which of the following was the case? changed job — different employer? changed job — same employer? I contracted hours? rily worked lighter duties or reduced hours? no change of job or work pattern? COBACK = 3-9 (Respondent has returned to work following their injury) KIND rou describe how the accident happened? R: CHOOSE THE RESPONSE WHICH BEST DESCRIBES HOW THE	WINTER MAIN MAIN WINTER CODE FII THAT AP	uk RST PLIES
450.TIME PRESS SPAC 460.WRM Aftor you rotur 1 2 3changoo 4tompora 5 APPLIES IF C 461.ACC Please could y INTERVIEWE ACCIDENT O	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME TAGN2 mod to work following your accident, which of the following was the case? shanged job — different employer? shanged job — same employer? Leontracted hours? rily worked lighter duties or reduced hours? to change of job or work pattern? COBACK = 3-9 (Respondent has returned to work following their injury) KIND You describe how the accident happened? R: CHOOSE THE RESPONSE WHICH BEST DESCRIBES HOW THE CCURRED. THIS MAY NOT BE THE FIRST ON THE LIST.	WINTER MAIN MAIN WINTER CODE FII THAT AP	uk RST PLIES
450.TIME PRESS SPAC 460.WRM After you rotur 1 2 3changoo 4tompora 5 APPLIES IF C 461.ACC Please could y INTERVIEWE ACCIDENT O YOU SHOULD	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME AGN2 med to work following your accident, which of the following was the case? changed job — different employer? changed job — same employer? I contracted hours? rily worked lighter duties or reduced hours? no change of job or work pattern? COBACK = 3-9 (Respondent has returned to work following their injury) KIND rou describe how the accident happened? R: CHOOSE THE RESPONSE WHICH BEST DESCRIBES HOW THE	WINTER MAIN MAIN WINTER CODE FII THAT AP	uk RST PLIES
450.TIME PRESS SPAC 460.WRK Aftor you rotur 1 2 3changod 4tompora 5 APPLIES IF C 461.ACC Ploase could y INTERVIEWE ACCIDENT O YOU SHOULD	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME         FAGN2         mod to work following your accident, which of the following was the case?         shanged job - different employer?         shanged job - same employer?         Icentracted hours?         rily worked lighter duties or reduced hours?         to change of job or work pattern?         COBACK = 3-9 (Respondent has returned to work following their injury)         KIND         rou describe how the accident happened?         R: CHOOSE THE RESPONSE WHICH BEST DESCRIBES HOW THE         CCURRED. THIS MAY NOT BE THE FIRST ON THE LIST.         CHECK YOUR DECISION WITH THE RESPONDENT IF YOU ARE	WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FII THAT AP	uk RST PLIES
450.TIME PRESS SPAC 460.WRK Aftor you rotur 1 2 3changod 4tompora 5 APPLIES IF C 461.ACC Ploase could y INTERVIEWE ACCIDENT O YOU SHOULD	E BAR TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME TAGN2 mod to work following your accident, which of the following was the case? shanged job — different employer? shanged job — same employer? Leontracted hours? rily worked lighter duties or reduced hours? to change of job or work pattern? COBACK = 3-9 (Respondent has returned to work following their injury) KIND You describe how the accident happened? R: CHOOSE THE RESPONSE WHICH BEST DESCRIBES HOW THE CCURRED. THIS MAY NOT BE THE FIRST ON THE LIST.	WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FII THAT AP	uk RST PLIES

#### APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injured at work in the past 12 months)

4 <del>62.ILLWRK</del>	UK
(Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within t you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical o caused or made worse by your job or by work you have d	or montal problom that was WINTER
1 <del>yes</del> <del>2no</del> <del>3 don't know (Proxy interview</del>	re only)
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER E	SEEN EMPLOYED
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in rof wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
	Scheme
<del>OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)</del>	Employer based work training, project based work training, temperarily away from employer/project based work training
<del>OR EVERWK=1</del>	Has had paid work at some time in their life, apart from casual or holiday work. Includes solf employment or government schemes

#### 463.NUMILL

How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve months) that have been caused or	UK
been made worse by your work?	MAIN
INTERVIEWER' STATE THE NUMBER OF ULNESSES	WINTER
	ASK OR
	RECORD

#### APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

How wou	Ild you describe this illness?	MAIN
	ne, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly connected	WINTER
	with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder,	CODE C
2	hips, legs or feet,	
3	back,	
4	breathing or lung problems,	RECOR

hearing problems, 6

stress, depression or anxiety,

headache and/er eyestrain, heart disease / attack, other <del>circulatory system,</del>

- infectious disease (virus, bacteria) 1(
- othor 11

#### APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 m onths caused/ made worse by work)

4 <del>65.AWARE</del>	UK
When were you first aware of this illness?	MAIN
PLEASE CONFIRM THE YEAR AND MONTH	WINTER
within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago])	
<u>2</u> more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago])	RECORD

#### APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

In the last twolve months, how much time off work have y Illness?	ou had bocauso of this MAIN WINTER
1no time off work,	
<del>2loss than one day,</del>	
31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS)	
44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS)	
5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks.	
6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month	
7at least 1 month but less than 3 months-	
8at least 3 months but loss than 6-months-	
9at least 6 months but less than 9 months	
10 at least 9 months but less than one year	
i. <del>o. –</del> JE WRKING-1	Paid work in ref wk
<del>i.e</del> I <del>F WRKING=1</del>	Paid work in rof wk
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in rof wk
IF WRKING=1	Away from paid job in rof wk Unpaid work for own business in rof wk
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	Away from paid job in rof wk Unpaid work for own business in rof wk
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task fore
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task fore
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task fore
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task fore environmental task force, assisted self employment
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task fore environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force onvironmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task fors environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temperarily away from employer/project based work training
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task fore environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Away from paid job in ref wk         Unpaid work for own business in ref wk         Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk         Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force         onvironmental task force, assisted self employment         Work done in addition to that done on New Deal         Scheme         Employer based work training, project based work         training, temporarily away from employer/project         based work training         Has had paid work at some time in their life, apart         from casual or holiday work. Includes solf
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task forc onvironmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temperarily away from employer/project based work training Has had paid work at some time in their life, apart

# (((X<1)) AND ((LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND

April 20045

(MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm))))< th=""><th></th><th></th></leftm))))<>		
467.WRKAGN3	UK	
n the past 12 months have you had to do any of the following because of this	MAIN	
Ilness	WINTER	
Heave paid work altogether?         {Blank if TMEOFF=1 or 2}	CODE FIRST	F
	AT APPLIES	
3 changed job – same employer?		
4 changed contracted hours?		
5 temporarily worked lighter duties or reduced hours? 6 no change of job or work pattern?		
\PPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caus	<del>ed/made worse by</del>	<del>y we</del>
May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you		
proviously montioned as	WINTER	
1[Occupation title — main job]		
2[Occupation title - second job]		
<del>3or was it some other job?</del>		
\PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause \ND OCCT = RESPONSE OR OCCT2 = RESPONSE	d/made worse by	WOI
469.WIND	UK	
<u>What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or de (at the place where you —</u>	MAIN	
Workod when you wore injured)? Enter a text of at most 80 characters <b>\PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause</b>	WINTER	wor
<i>Norkod when you were injured)?</i> Enter a text of at most 80 characters <mark>\PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause \ND WCHJB3 = 3</mark>	WINTER	<del>woi</del>
Workod when you were injured)? Enter a text of at most 80 characters APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause AND WCHJB3 = 3 OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY	WINTER	<del>woi</del>
Workod when you were injured)? Enter a text of at most 80 characters APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause AND WCHJB3 = 3 OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY 470.WINDT	WINTER d/made worse by UK	<del>wor</del>
Workod when you were injured)? Enter a text of at most 80 characters APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause AND WCHJB3 = 3 OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY ATO WINDT ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY	WINTER d/made worse by d/made worse by UK	wor
Workod when you were injured)? Enter a text of at most 80 characters APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause AND WCHJB3 = 3 OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY 470.WINDT	WINTER d/made worse by UK	woi
Norkod when you were injured)? Enter a text of at most 80 characters APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause AND WCHJB3 = 3 OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY ATO.WINDT ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY Enter a text of at most 30 charactors	WINTER d/made worse by UK MAIN WINTER	
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         \PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         \ND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 characters         \PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause	WINTER d/made worse by UK MAIN WINTER	
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         \PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         \ND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 characters         \PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         \PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         \PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         \PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         \PPLIES IF ILLWRK=3	WINTER d/made worse by UK MAIN WINTER	
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY	WINTER wd/made worse by v UK MAIN WINTER d/made worse by v	
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 charactors         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY	WINTER  wd/made worse by UK WINTER d/made worse by UK	
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 charactors         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         Enter a text of at most 30 charactors         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         What was your job?	WINTER WINTER WINTER WK MAIN WINTER d/made worse by UK MAIN	
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 charactors         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         What was your job?         ENTER JOB TITLE	WINTER  wd/made worse by UK WINTER d/made worse by UK	
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 charactors         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         Enter a text of at most 30 charactors         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         What was your job?	WINTER WINTER WINTER WK MAIN WINTER d/made worse by UK MAIN	
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 charactors         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         What was your job?         ENTER JOB TITLE	WINTER  w/made worse by v  w/made worse by v  w/mAIN  w/made worse by v  w/made worse by v  w/made worse by v  w/made worse by v	woi
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         \\PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         \ND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         Enter A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 characters         \\PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         \ND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         471.WOOCT         471.WOOCT         471.WOOCT         471.WOOCT         Ant was your job?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY         APARTER JOB TITLE         Enter JOB TITLE         Enter A SH of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3	WINTER  w/made worse by v  w/made worse by v  w/mAIN  w/made worse by v  w/made worse by v  w/made worse by v  w/made worse by v	woi
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         \\PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         \ND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         Enter A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 characters         \\PPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         \ND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         471.WOOCT         471.WOOCT         471.WOOCT         471.WOOCT         Ant was your job?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY         APARTER JOB TITLE         Enter JOB TITLE         Enter A SH of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3	WINTER  w/made worse by v  w/made worse by v  w/mAIN  w/made worse by v  w/made worse by v  w/made worse by v  w/made worse by v	woi
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         NPPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         ND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         What was your job?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT         Mat was your job?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY	WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER d/made worse by UK MAIN UK MAIN UK MAIN UK MAIN UK	wor
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         NPPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         ND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 characters         AVPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         What was your job?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         AVPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         What was your job?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         AVPELIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         AVPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         AVPLIES IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY	WINTER  w/made worse by v  W/MAIN  WINTER  d/made worse by v  W/MAIN  WINTER  d/made worse by v  W/MAIN  WINTER  d/made worse by v	wor
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         NPPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         ND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         What was your job?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT         Mat was your job?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 menths cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY	WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER d/made worse by UK MAIN UK MAIN UK MAIN UK MAIN UK	wor
Workod when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 characters         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         Enter a text of at most 30 characters         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         What was your job?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         What was your job?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         472.WOCCD         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         472.WOCCD         What did you mainly do in your job?	WINTER  d/made worse by  UK MAIN WINTER d/made worse by  UK MAIN UK MAIN UK MAIN UK MAIN	wor
Worked when you were injured)?         Enter a text of at most 80 characters         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         470.WINDT         ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY         Enter a text of at most 30 charactors         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOQCT         What was your job?         Enter a text of at most 80 charactors         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         What was your job?         Enter a text of at most 80 charactors         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         471.WOOCT         What was your job?         Enter a text of at most 80 charactors         APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause         AND WCHJB3 = 3         DR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY         472.WOCCD         What did you mainly do in your job?         CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS / TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB.	WINTER  d/made worse by  UK MAIN WINTER d/made worse by  UK MAIN UK MAIN UK MAIN UK MAIN UK MAIN UK MAIN UK	woi

#### EARNINGS

498.       INCNOW         Do you want to ask [RelTxt] [Name] the earnings questions if         1       now         2       later         3       non-contact (proxy interview not possible)         8       answer state benefit questions only         9       refusal	now?	EQ	UK W1 W5
APPLIES IF AGED 16-69 OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN RE i.e. IF AGE <70 WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF RESPONDENT	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in re Unpaid work for own bu Unpaid work for relative	isiness in s' busine	ss in ref wk
THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF RESPONDEN	IS ANSWERING "NOW"		
gross income (main job) 474.499. PAYINTRO I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with you (main) job that you were doing (last, week that is) in the seven the [date].		EQ W1 AN	UK D W5 CODE 1 TO CONTINUE
APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK			
IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5)) OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2)	Government scheme Voluntary sector, enviro Employee Employed or on govt so		
4 <u>75.500.</u> GROSS99			UK
What was your gross pay, that is your pay before any deductiver paid?  Interviewer Instructions - Do not include expenses (if post - Interviewer probe if necessary (and - Accept annual amount if preferable 99995 = 99995 or more 99996 = No pay received yet 99998 = Don't know 99999 = Refusal	ssible)	EQ	W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK			
i.e. IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5)) OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2)	Government scheme Voluntary sector, enviro Employee Employed or on govt so		

501. GRSEXP				UK
	<i>do you expect to be paid?</i> at = Pounds		EQ	
	= Pounds =99995 or more		W1 AN	D W5
	=Don't know			
	=Refusal			
APPLIES I	F GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received)			
				1.11.7
502. GRSPRD	d did will this cover?		EQ	UK
1	one week		LQ	W1 AND W5
2	two weeks			
3	threeweeks			
4	four weeks			
5	calendar month			
7	two calendar months			
8	eight times a year			
9	nine times a year			
10 13	ten times a year three months/13 weeks			
26	six months/26 weeks			
52	one year/12 months/52 weeks			
90	less than one week			
95	one off/lump sum			
97	none of these			
i.e.	F RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS	PAY		
	99>=1 AND <99996) XP>=1 AND <99996)	What was gross pay Gross pay – how much o	do you ex	pect
			do you ex	pect UK
OR (GRSE <u>503.</u> BANDG <u>①</u> Interview	XP>=1 AND <99996) <del>/or Instruction -</del> Explain that you would like the re	Gross pay – how much o	-	UKEQ
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG DInterview an estimate (Note: A dif	XP>=1 AND <99996)	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending	do you ex W1 AN	UKEQ
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG D Interview an estimate (Note: A dif on which po enter it.)	XP>=1 AND <99996) <del>yor Instruction -</del> Explain that you would like the re using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= ferent range of bands then appear on the compu	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending	-	UKEQ
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG DInterview an estimate (Note: A dif on which po enter it.) APPLIES II i.e.	XP>=1 AND <99996) ver Instruction - Explain that you would like the re- using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= ferent range of bands then appear on the compu- period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending	W1 AN	UKEQ
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG D Interview an estimate (Note: A dif on which po enter it.) APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSS	XP>=1 AND <99996) Yer Instruction - Explain that you would like the re- to using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= ferent range of bands then appear on the compu- period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to	<b>W1 AN</b>	UK EQ D W5
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG ①Interview an estimate (Note: A dif on which po- enter it.) APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSS OR (GRSE	XP>=1 AND <99996) ver Instruction - Explain that you would like the re- e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= ferent range of bands then appear on the compu- period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998)	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – I	<b>W1 AN</b>	UK EQ D W5
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG D Interview an estimate (Note: A dif on which po enter it.) APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSS	XP>=1 AND <99996) ver Instruction - Explain that you would like the re- e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= ferent range of bands then appear on the compu- period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998)	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – I	<b>W1 AN</b>	UK EQ D W5
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG Data Interview an estimate (Note: A dit on which po enter it.) APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSE OR (GRSE Net income	XP>=1 AND <99996) ver Instruction - Explain that you would like the re- e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= ferent range of bands then appear on the compu- eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job)	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – I	<b>W1 AN</b>	UK D W5 xpect –DK
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG ①Interview an estimate (Note: A dif on which pe enter it.) APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSE OR (GRSE <u>net income</u> 479.504. USGRS	XP>=1 AND <99996) ver Instruction - Explain that you would like the re- e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= ferent range of bands then appear on the compu- eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) S99	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – I Gross pay – how much	<b>W1 AN</b>	UK EQ D W5
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG ①Interview an estimate (Note: A dit on which po enter it.) APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSE OR (GRSE <u>net income</u> 479.504. USGRS Was yourg 1	XP>=1 AND <99996) ver Instruction - Explain that you would like the re- e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= ferent range of bands then appear on the compu- eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job)	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – I Gross pay – how much	<b>W1 AN</b>	UK D W5 xpect –DK
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG Dinterview an estimate (Note: A dit on which po- enter it.) APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSE OR (GRSE <u>net income</u> 479.504. USGRS Was your g 1 2	<ul> <li>XP&gt;=1 AND &lt;99996)</li> <li>Xer Instruction - Explain that you would like the relation weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= ferent range of bands then appear on the computeriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then</li> <li>F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN</li> <li>S99 = 99998)</li> <li>EXP= 99998)</li> <li>(main job)</li> <li>S99</li> <li>ross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no</li> </ul>	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – I Gross pay – how much	<b>W1 AN</b>	UK D W5 xpect –DK
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG Dinterview an estimate (Note: A dit on which po enter it.) APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSE OR (GRSE <u>net income</u> 479.504. USGRS Was yourg 1	<ul> <li>XP&gt;=1 AND &lt;99996)</li> <li>Xer Instruction - Explain that you would like the recussing weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= ferent range of bands then appear on the computeriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then</li> <li>F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN</li> <li>S99 = 99998)</li> <li>EXP= 99998)</li> <li>(main job)</li> <li>S99</li> <li>ross pay last time what you usually receive every yes</li> </ul>	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – I Gross pay – how much	<b>W1 AN</b>	UK D W5 xpect –DK
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG Dinterview an estimate (Note: A dit on which po- enter it.) APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSE OR (GRSE 15 0R (GRSE 479.504. USGRS Was your g 1 2 3	XP>=1 AND <99996) Yer Instruction - Explain that you would like the received using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= iferent range of bands then appear on the compu- eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) EXP= 99998) Forss pay last time what you usually receive every yes no no usual amount	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – I Gross pay – how much	<b>W1 AN</b>	UK D W5 xpect –DK
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG Dinterview an estimate (Note: A dif on which po- enter it.) APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSE OR (GRSE APPLIES II 2 3 APPLIES II	<ul> <li>XP&gt;=1 AND &lt;99996)</li> <li>Xer Instruction - Explain that you would like the relation weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= ferent range of bands then appear on the computeriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then</li> <li>F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN</li> <li>S99 = 99998)</li> <li>EXP= 99998)</li> <li>(main job)</li> <li>S99</li> <li>ross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no</li> </ul>	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – I Gross pay – how much	<b>W1 AN</b>	UK D W5 xpect –DK
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG ①Interview an estimate (Note: A dit on which po- enter it.) APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSE OR (GRSE APPLIES II 2 3 APPLIES II i.e.	<ul> <li>XP&gt;=1 AND &lt;99996)</li> <li>XP&gt;=1 AND &lt;99996)</li> <li>XP Instruction - Explain that you would like the results of the event of</li></ul>	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – I Gross pay – how much	<b>W1 AN</b>	UK D W5 xpect –DK
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG ①Interview an estimate (Note: A dit on which po- enter it.) APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSE 0R (GRSE 479.504. USGRS Was your g 1 2 3 APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSE	XP>=1 AND <99996) Yer Instruction - Explain that you would like the received using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= iferent range of bands then appear on the compu- eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) EXP= 99998) Forss pay last time what you usually receive every yes no no usual amount	Gross pay – how much o espondent to give pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – I Gross pay – how much	W1 AN	UK D W5 xpect –DK
OR (GRSE 503. BANDG ①Interview an estimate (Note: A dit on which po- enter it.) APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSE 0R (GRSE 479.504. USGRS Was your g 1 2 3 APPLIES II i.e. IF (GROSE	<ul> <li>XP&gt;=1 AND &lt;99996)</li> <li>XP&gt;=1 AND &lt;99996)</li> <li>XP Instruction - Explain that you would like the rest using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount= ferent range of bands then appear on the computeriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN</li> <li>S99 = 99998)</li> <li>S99 = 99998)</li> <li>EXP= 99998)</li> <li>S99 moss pay last time what you usually receive every yes no no usual amount</li> <li>F GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY</li> <li>S99&gt;=1 AND &lt;99996)</li> </ul>	Gross pay – how much of espondent to give pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – I Gross pay – how much	W1 AN	UK D W5 xpect –DK

#### Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire

80.505. USUGP	Y			UK
	be your normal gross pay for the same period c	of time?	EQ	U. T
	= Pounds			W1 AND W5
	=99995 or more			
	=Don't know			
99999	=Refusal			
APPLIES IF	LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUNT			
i.e.	20.2	Cross pay last time r	otwhatwa	
		Gross pay last time r Pay period not one y		ually receives
AND (GRSI	SS99 NE 99999)	What was gross pay		
AND (GRO	1399 NE 99999)	what was gloss pay		
81. <u>506.</u> NET99				UK
	ur take home pay after all deductions the last til	me you were paid?	EQ	
	WER-Probe if necessary			
AND W5				
Amount				
	=99995 or more			
	=same as GROSS			
	=Don't know			
99999	=Refusal			
	GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN			
i.e. IF (GROSS	99>=1 and <99996)	Gross pay from emp	lover / gov	ernment scheme
OR (GROSS		Don't know gross pa		
	399-99990)	scheme)	y nom emp	ioyer/government
		oonomo)		
2. <u>507.</u> NETPRI				UK
•	did this cover?			EQ
1	oneweek			W1 AND W5
2	two weeks			ASK OR
3	three weeks			RECORD
4	four weeks			
5	calendar month			
7	two calendar months			
8	eight times a year			
9	nine times a year			
10	ten times a year			
13 26	three months/13 weeks			
26 52	six months/26 weeks			
52 90	one year/12 months/52 weeks			
90 95	less than one week one off/lump sum			
95 97	none of these			
-				
APPLIES IF	NET99>=1 AND <99996 (net pay from schen	ne / employer)		
3. <u>508.</u> BANDN	Protection - Evolois that you would be the	roopondont to star		UK
	er Instruction — Explain that you would like the	respondent to give		
EQ	ising weakly monthly or annual handa			
an esimaie	ising weekly, monthly or annual bands -Pounds			W1 AND W5
Amount				
Amount	RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY			
Amount APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF	NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay)			
Amount APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF OR USUNP	NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay) Y=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay)			I IIZ
Amount APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF OR USUNP/	NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay) Y=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay) 9	even NETPRD 2	FQ	UK
Amount APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF OR USUNP 34. <u>509.</u> USNETS Was your tai	NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay) Y=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay) 9 re home pay last time what you usually receive	every NETPRD ?	EQ	
Amount APPLIES IF i.e. APPLIES IF OR USUNP/ 84. <u>509.</u> USNETS	NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay) Y=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay) 9	every NETPRD ?	EQ	UK W1 AND W5

510. USUN			
<u>, 10.</u> 0001	<b>IPAY</b>		UK
	Ild be your usual take home pay for the same period of time ?		EQ
	EWER INSTRUCTION - Probe if necessary		W1 AND W5
	unt=Pounds		
	95 =99995 or more		
	07 =Same as GROSS 08 =Don't know		
	99 =Refusal		
APPLIES	IF USNET99=2 (net pay received not the same as usual)		
	нк		UK
	wer check: you have recorded net earnings net99	EQ	
	greater than gross earnings GROSS99 - have you		W1 AND W5
	with the informant that this is correct?		
1	yes		
2	no		
APPLIES	FIF NET99>GROSS99		
12. YVAF			UK
-	s your pay vary?		EQ
1	number of hours/days of work vary	W1 AND	) W5
2 3	amounts of bonuses, tips and commission varies number of hours of overtime varies		
3	other reason		
	st check), Why was your pay less than usual ?		UK EQ
1	absence from work through illness		W1 AND W5
2	worked less overtime than usual		
3	worked less overtime than usual annual leave		
3 4	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday		
3 4 5	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason		
3 4	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday		
3 4 5 6 7 <b>APPLIES</b>	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay		
3 4 5 6 7 APPLIES OR NET9	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay other reason FIF GROSS99 < USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY		UK
3 4 5 6 7 APPLIES OR NET9 514. PAYS Did you re	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay other reason FIF GROSS99 < USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY SSP eceive statutory sick pay?		EQ
3 4 5 6 7 <b>APPLIES</b> <b>OR NET9</b> 514. <b>PAYS</b> <i>Did you re</i> 1	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay other reason FIF GROSS99 < USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY SSP ecceive statutory sick pay? yes		
3 4 5 6 7 APPLIES OR NET9 514. PAYS Did you re	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay other reason FIF GROSS99 < USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY SSP eceive statutory sick pay?		EQ
3 4 5 6 7 <b>APPLIES</b> <b>OR NET9</b> 514. <b>PAYS</b> <i>Did you re</i> 1 2	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay other reason FIF GROSS99 < USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY SSP ecceive statutory sick pay? yes	from work)	EQ
3 4 5 6 7 <b>APPLIES</b> <b>OR NET9</b> 514. <b>PAYS</b> <i>Did you re</i> 1 2 <b>APPLIES</b> 515. <b>YPAY</b>	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay other reason FIF GROSS99 < USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY SSP ecceive statutory sick pay? yes no FIF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence	from work)	EQ W1 AND W5 UK
3 4 5 6 7 <b>APPLIES</b> <b>OR NET9</b> 514. <b>PAYS</b> Did you re 1 2 <b>APPLIES</b> 515. <b>YPAY</b> (May I jus	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay other reason FIF GROSS99 < USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY SSP ecceive statutory sick pay? yes no FIF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence M st check), why was your (net) pay more than usual ?	from work)	EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ
3 4 5 6 7 <b>APPLIES</b> <b>OR NET9</b> 514. <b>PAYS</b> <i>Did you re</i> 1 2 <b>APPLIES</b> 515. <b>YPAY</b> <i>(May I jus</i> 1	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay other reason FIF GROSS99 < USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY SSP ecceive statutory sick pay? yes no FIF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence M st check), why was your (net) pay more than usual ? it included advance holiday pay	from work)	EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ
3 4 5 6 7 <b>APPLIES</b> <b>OR NET9</b> 14. <b>PAYS</b> <i>Did you re</i> 1 2 <b>APPLIES</b> 1 ( <i>May I jus</i> 1 2	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay other reason FIF GROSS99 < USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY SSP ecceive statutory sick pay? yes no FIF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence M st check), why was your (net) pay more than usual ? it included advance holiday pay it included a tax refund	from work)	EQ W1 AND W5 UK
3 4 5 6 7 <b>APPLIES</b> <b>OR NET9</b> 14. <b>PAYS</b> <i>Did you re</i> 1 2 <b>APPLIES</b> 15. <b>YPAY</b> <i>(May I jus</i> 1 2 3	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay other reason FIF GROSS99 < USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY SSP ecceive statutory sick pay? yes no FIF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence M st check), why was your (net) pay more than usual ? it included advance holiday pay it included a tax refund worked more overtime than normal	from work)	EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ
3 4 5 6 7 <b>APPLIES</b> <b>OR NET9</b> 514. <b>PAYS</b> <i>Did you re</i> 1 2 <b>APPLIES</b> 515. <b>YPAY</b> <i>(May I jus</i> 1 2 3 4	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay other reason <b>FIF GROSS99 &lt; USUGPAY</b> <b>99 &lt; USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 &gt; USUGPAY</b> <b>SSP</b> ecceive statutory sick pay? yes no <b>FIF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence</b> <b>YM</b> st check), why was your (net) pay more than usual ? it included advance holiday pay it included a tax refund worked more overtime than normal it included a pay increase	from work)	EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ
3 4 5 6 7 <b>APPLIES</b> <b>OR NET9</b> 514. <b>PAYS</b> <i>Did you re</i> 1 2 <b>APPLIES</b> 515. <b>YPAY</b> <i>(May I jus</i> 1 2 3	worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay other reason FIF GROSS99 < USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY 99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY SSP ecceive statutory sick pay? yes no FIF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence M st check), why was your (net) pay more than usual ? it included advance holiday pay it included a tax refund worked more overtime than normal	from work)	EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ

	1 2 3	<b>.T</b> st pay contain any additions to basic pay? yes no don't know <del>yer Instructions -</del> Code yes if expenses included at GROSS99		UK EQ W1 AND W5
		⁻ NET99 >= 1 AND NET99 <99996 999 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996		
I	492,517. ERNCM	101		UK
		t pay contain any of the following	EQ	••••
	1	overtime payments?		W1 AND W5
	2	payments for working unsociable hours?		CODE ALL
	3	shift allowances?	THAT	APPLY
	4	bonuses?		
	5	profit related pay?		
	6	piecework payments or payment by results?		
	7	tips or gratuities?		
	8	London or other regional allowances?		
	9	stand-by or on-call allowances?		
	10	tax credits?		
	11	any other additions to basic pay – (including expenses etc. included at C	ROSS99	9)?
	APPLIES IF	F ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic), 3(don't know)		
I	493.518. BONCI	1P		UK
		of bonus did your last pay contain?	EQ	
	1	Group or team bonuses?		W1 AND W5
	2	Commission or sales bonuses?		-
	2	Individual Ropusos2		

- Individual Bonuses? Other type of bonus? 3 4

APPLIES IF ERNCM01 = 4 (bonuses)

494, <u>519.</u> HOURLY Are you paid a fixed hourly rate? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1 AND W5
Interviewer Instructions — If the respondent is paid different some people get paid a higher rate for working early in the r contracted hours, code yes and ask the respondent for their source of the source of	norning, late at night, at weekends, or time over their
IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
520. HRRATE What is your (basic) hourly rate? Amount in pounds and pence £995 or more = 995 Don't know = 998 Refusal = 999	UK EQ W1 AND W5 INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY
APPLIES IF HOURLY=1 (paid an hourly rate) 496.521. OVRTME Is your overtime paid at 1 your normal basic rate of pay? 2 more than your normal basic rate of pay? 3 or less than your normal basic rate of pay? 4 don't know APPLIES IF ERNCM01=1 (overtime payments) AND (IF OVRTM2 OR OVRTM3 =NO RESPONSE)	UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
497.522. USESLP     ① Interviewer Instruction — Please record if any document     Check income details     1     pay slip     2     bank / building society accounts / statements     3     other     4     none	tation was used to UK W1 AND W5 CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK AS EMPLOYEES / SELF i.e. APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee) OR STAT=2 (self employed) AND NEWDEA4 NE 4, 5 AND EVERWK NE 1,2 AND GROSS99 NE 99999 AND GRSEXP NE 99999 AND NET99 NE 99999	EMPLOYED RESPONDING TO PAY QUESTIONS

gross incom	e (2nd job)		
the (main) s	like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from econd job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days day the [date].		UK EQ W1 AND W5
-	RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMP		N MAIN JOB
AND GROS AND GRSE	⁻ STAT2=1 (employee in second job) S99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) XP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) 9<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know)		
524. SECGRO			UK
What was y	our gross pay, that is before any deductions, the last time you were paid? er Instructions - Interviewer Probe if necessary W1 AND W5	' <b>EQ</b>	en
	accept annual <u>amount if preferable</u> amount if preferable		
99995 99996 99998	=Pounds =99995 or more =No pay received yet =Don't know =Refusal		
APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMP	LOYEE IN	N MAIN JOB
AND GROS AND GRSE	STAT2=1 (employee) S99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) XP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) 9<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know)		
500.525. SECGA	I did this cover?		UK EQ
1	one week		W1 AND W5
2	two weeks		
3 4	three weeks four weeks		
5	calendar month		
7	two calendar months		
8	eight times a year		
9	nine times a year		
10 13	ten times a year three months/13 weeks		
26	six months/26 weeks		
52	one year/12 months/52 weeks		
90	less than one week		
95 97	one off/lump sum none of these		
APPLIES IF	SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)		
526. SECEX			UK
How much of	lo you expect to be paid?	EQ	
	=Pounds		W1 AND W5
	=99995 or more =Don't know		
	=Refusal		
APPLIES IF	SECGRO=99996 (no pay yet received for 2nd job)		
502.527. SECGB			UK
	I will this cover?		EQ
1 2	one week two weeks		W1 AND W5
2 3	three weeks		
138			Λ.
			A

4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97	four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these		
APPLIES II	- SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job)		
using week Amour APPLIES II	NDG2 hat you would like the respondent to give an estimate ly, monthly or annual bands t=Pounds = SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) =99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job )	W1 AN	UK EQ ID W5
net income	(2nd job)		
504.529. SECNE (in your sec you were p ①Inter Amour 99995 99996 99998 99999	T cond job) what was your take home pay after all deductions the last time aid? viewer Instructions - =Pounds =99995 or more =No pay received yet =Don't know =Refusal	EQ	UK W1 AND W5
	F SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job)		

OR SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job)

	1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95	did this cover? one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 w eeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum		UK EQ W1 W5
l	97	none of these		
	506-531. SECCHI ① Interviewe second job (5	SECNET>=1 AND SECNET<99996 (net pay for 2nd job) ( r check: you have recorded the net earnings from the SECNET) as being greater than gross earnings (SECGRO)- ecked with the informant that this is correct? yes no	EQ W5	UK W1
I	APPLIES IF	SECNET>SECGRO		
	using weekly	2 you would like the respondent to give an estimate r, monthly or annual bands ==Pounds	W1 AN	UK EQ D W5
I	APPLIES IF	SECNET=99998 (don't know net pay for 2nd job)		
		<b>/2</b> d a fixed hourly rate? ferent rates for overtime/working different times – code '1' yes no		UK EQ WAVES 1, 5
	APPLIES IF	⁵ STAT2 = 1 (employee in second job)		
Ι	Amount £995 or	r (basic hourly rate) in pounds and pence more = 995 iow = 998		UK EQ W1 + W5 PROBE IF NECESSARY

APPLIES IF HOURLY2 = 1 (respondent is paid an hourly rate in their second job)

### **RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION**

535. IREND2			NI
What is yo	ur religious denomination?	EQ	
1	Catholic		W1
2	Presbyterian		FORCED
3	Church of Ireland		
4	Methodist		
5	other Protestant		
6	other religion		
7	no denomination		
8	under 16 years		

9 unwilling to answer

#### APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND

### HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

l	511,536. HIHNUM You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)?	EQ	UK
	APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD		
	<ul> <li><u>512-537</u>. JNTELDA</li> <li><u>①</u> Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below</li> </ul>	EQ	UK ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS		RECORD
	513-538. JNTELDB ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below	EQ	UK
	APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME		
	514,539. HRPCHECK ① Interviewer check – The Household Reference Person (HRP) has been computed as name you should still continue to code Head of Household (HOH) as person one. Enter 1 to continue	EQ	UK

### INDEX

### A

ACCDNT
ACTHR2       57         ACTPOT       41         ACTUUT       41         ACTWKDY       38         ADCRES       84         ADCRESM       85         ADCWKM       84         ADJOB       60         ADVHST       95         AGE       4         APPIND       107         APPR4       107         APPSAM       107         ATFRM2       59         ATTEND       105
ACTPOT
ACTUOT
ACTWKDY       38         ADCRES       84         ADCRESM       85         ADCWKM       84         ADJOB       60         ADVHST       95         AGE       4         APPIND       107         APPR4       107         APPSAM       107         ATFRM2       59         ATTEND       105
ADCRES       84         ADCRESM       85         ADCWKM       84         ADDJOB       60         ADVHST       95         AGE       4         APPIND       107         APPINT       108         APPR4       107         APPSAM       107         ATFRM2       59         ATTEND       105
ADCRES       84         ADCRESM       85         ADCWKM       84         ADDJOB       60         ADVHST       95         AGE       4         APPIND       107         APPINT       108         APPR4       107         APPSAM       107         ATFRM2       59         ATTEND       105
ADCRESM
ADCWKM
ADDJOB
ADVHST
AGE       4         APPIND       107         APPINT       108         APPR4       107         APPSAM       107         ATFRM2       59         ATFROM       34         ATTEND       105
APPIND       107         APPINT       108         APPR4       107         APPSAM       107         ATFRM2       59         ATFROM       34         ATTEND       105
APPINT
APPR4107         APPSAM107         ATFRM2
APPSAM
ATFRM259 ATFROM34 ATTEND105
ATFROM
ATTEND105
AWARE
AXFA
AXFB
AXPA68
AXPB68

### B

BANDG	133
BANDG2	139
BANDN	134
BANDN2	140
BANK	51
BEFOR	74
BEFORF	74
BENFTS	75
BHNOTA	52
BHNOTB	52
BHNOTC	52
BHOLCHK	50
BHOLCOR	50
BHPAID	51
BNKHOL	51
BNKHOLF	51
BONCMP	136
BTEC	
BWLINT	82

### С

CAMEYR	8
CANDG	98
CARADV	101
CARADV2	102
CASHFUL	14
CASHTIM	14
CCTC	78

CGNOW	103
CGQUL	
CHATT5	
CHCRES	
CHCRESM	
CHCWKM	
CHGWLF	
CHINF	
CHKST	
	-
CHPEO	
CHPRI	
CMBDEG	
CMBMAIN	
CONMON	
CONMPY	
CONSEY	
COTH	15
COURSE	106
CRY01	8
CRYO	8
CRYSPEC	
CTRM	
CURCODE	105
CURSUB	
CYMR	
CYMS	
CYMU	
CYMW	9

### D

DAYSPZ	
DEGCLS	94
DEGNOW	102
DEGQUL	111
DEGREE4	93
DFCHSE	
DIFJOB	60
DIFQUL4	111
DLTYP	
DOBD	4
DOBM	4
DOBY	4
DRFP	
DRIVL	

### E

ETHO2 ETHOTH ETHWH EVDAY	10 10 47
EVEN3	
EVEROT	39
EVERWK	
EVEVE	47
EVHM98	
EVNGHT	
EVSAT	49
EVSUN	49
EXTHRS	63
EXTOTH	63

### F

FAMLY03[1-3]	77
FAMSKT	
FAMWKT	
FEEIR	115
FIFSAL	23
FLEX9D	45
FNDNAME	105
FSTNME	
FTPTWK	25
FURN	6
FUTUR13	109
FUTUR4	
FUTWK	
FWKWEN	72

### G

112
125
132
133

### H

HALLRES	
HEAL	122
HEALIM	
HEALPB	124
HEALTH	
HEALYL	
HEALYR	123
HGHNOW	
HGHQUL	112
HH1	5
HIGHO	
HIHNUM	142
HOLS	50
HOME	

### Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire

HOME2	58
HOMED	33
HOMED2	58
HOURLY	137
HOURLY2	140
HOWGET	28
HPRMB	121
HRPCHECK	142
HRPID	
HRRATE	
HRRATE2	140
HSNGGB(1-2)	77
HSNGNI(1-2)	77
HST	95
HSTNOW	104
HSTQUL	
HWLNG	23

### Ι

ILLDAYS	
ILLWK	
ILLWRK	126
INCCHK	135
INCNOW	132
INCSUP	
INDD	20
INDD2	54
INDT	20
INDT2	54
INETME	
IREND2	
ISTATE	19

### J

I

JBAWAY	18
JNTELDA	142
JNTELDB	142
JOBBEG	65
JOBED	109
JOBLRN	113
JOBTMP	27
JOBTMP2	56
JOBTRN	113
JOBTYP	27
JOBTYP2	55
JSADUR	76
JSATYP	76

### L

LACADC	85
LACCHC	84
LAND96	6
LANG	11
LANGD1	
LANGD2	11
LEFTM	19
LEFTW	19
LEFTYR	19
LEISCL	120

LEISHRS	120
LESPAY	61
LESPAY2	63
LESPAY3	63
LIKEWK	65
LIMITA	
LIMITK	
LIVTOG	4
LKFTPA	
LKFTPC	68
LKSELA	67
LKSELC	67
LKTIMA	73
LKTIMB	73
LKYT4	64
LNGLIM	121
LOOK4	64
LOOKM	60
LSSOTH	46

M

### N

NATION	7
NATLDE	8
NATLDO	9
NATLDS	8
NATLDW	9
NATO	7
NATSPEC	7
NDTYPE4	
NET99	134
NETPRD	
NEWDEA4	
NEWQUL	
NOCUST	25
NOLOWA	65

### 0

OCCD21
OCCD2
OCCT
OCCT255
OMCONT24
OMROLE25
ONETEN24
OTHDEG93
OTHQAL 92
OTHQHI104
OVABL
OVHRS 63
OVNST64
OVRTME137
OVSKHR64
OVST63
OWNBUS 18
OYAREA13
OYCIRC79
OYCRY
OYCRYO13
OYCRYSPEC13
OYCTY
OYEQM313
OYFTPT81
OYINDD
OYINDT
OYMNGE80
OYMPE02
OYMPS02
OYOCCD
OYOCCT
OYRESC
OYSIND
OYSOCC79
OYSOLO81

OYSTAT80	
OYSUPVI80	

### P

PARINT PARLEA PARLRM PARLTY PAYINTRO PAYSSP PDWAGE PDWAGE PDWAGE POTHR PREFHR PREFHR PREMPA PRIVEH	
PRIVEH PTNCRE	7

### Q

QALPL99	99
QGCSE4	96
QGNVQ	98
QLPLO99	99
QLSTYR	92
QUALCH5	90
QUALS4	91
QULADV	101
QULFUT	101
QULHI4	102
QULNOW	101

### R

R(1-16)	5
RDINDD	
RDINDT	
RDOCCT	
RDOCOD	
RECJB2	
RECJOB	
REDANY	
REDCLOS	
REDIND	
REDMNGE	31
REDMPN2	32
REDMPNO2	
REDOCC	
REDP	30
REDPAID	
REDSOLO	
REDSTAT	
REDSUPV	
REDYLFT	
REDYRS	
RELBUS	-
RELIG	
RELTXT	
RENT96	
RESBBY	
RESMTH	11

RESPNO	7
RESTME	11
RGADCA	
RGCHCA	
ROAD	125
RSA	
RSANOW	103
RSAQUL	112

### S

SAMQUL111
SCHM0416
SCNOW103
SCNTGA140
SCQUL112
SCTVEC
SECCHK
SECEX138
SECGA138
SECGB
SECGRO138
SECJOB
SECNET139
SECSTA138
SECTOR
SECTRO03
SELF
SEX
SHFTWK99
SHFTYP
SINCOM
SKDSBN3(1-7)76
SMESIT
SMEST2
SNGDEG
SOLO
SOLO2
SPCHCA
SPLREM
START
STAT
STAT2
STTBEN
SUBCODE101
SUBJCT
SUBJQ100
SUPVIS
SUPVIS2
SURNME
-

### T

T4CODE T4HRS	
T4PURP	
T4SUBJ	119
T4WORK	120
TAUT4	119
TAUTMT3	117
TAUTOT3	117
TAUTPR3	116
TAUTQ3	116
TAUTSK3	116

TAXFUT3(1-5)78
TDIFEMP
TDIFT(1-6)
TEACH4
TECLEC416
TECNOW103
TECQUL112
TELEQA
TELEQB
TELQA258
TELQB258
TEMLEN
TEN965
TIMECODE126
TIMEDAYS126
TITLE
TMEOFF127
TMPCON
TMPPAY
TOTAC1
TOTAC2
TOTUS1
TOTUS2
TPBEN03(1-9)
TRATIR
TRDSAME
TREFEMP
TREFT
TRHR93115
TRIEAVE
TRNDAY
TRNFEE
TRNLEN115
TRNOPP113
TRONJB
TRSITE
TRVDRV
TRVMTH
TRVTME
TUCOV53
TUPRES53
TYPHST95
TYPILL126
TYPVEH7

### U

UNDABL	.63
UNDEMP	.61
UNDHRS	.61
UNDNST	
UNDSKHR	.62
UNDST	.62
UNDY98	-
UNEMBN(1-2)	.75
UNION	.53
UNWYMN	. 62
UOTHR	
USCHCA	
USESLP	137
USEVEH	6
USGRS99	133
USNET99	135
USUGPAY	
USUHR	. 39

I

I

USUNPAY1	35
USUWRKM	.46

l

VARWF	86
VARWINT	86
VARYHR	43
VASK	6
VCQPLO	100
VEHTEXT	6
VOCQPL	100

### W

WAIT ......65

WCHDAY	
WCHJB	125
WCHJB3	127
WHYSE	
WHYTMP	27
WKABRC	
WKCTY	
WKCTY2	
WKPL99	
WKTOW2	
WKTOWN	
WLSHBC	
WRKING	
WV1NUM	3

### Y

Y2JOB	54
YERQAL1	100
YERQAL2	
YERQAL3	100
YLESS	42
YMORE	43
YNOTFT	26
YPAYL	135
YPAYM	136
YPTCIA	26
YPTJOB	26
YSTART	72
YSTRTF	72
YTETJB	17
YTETMP	
YVARY99	135